

VOLUME 1895

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

March 6, 1907

DATE

SHIP

PORT

SHEET

6

Kroonland

Madonna

1895

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1893

Mar. 5 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JUN 24 1944
day of....., 194.....

Robert H. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

H. Barend Kaster of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a native born American, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 5 1947 day of _____, 190

Open a Window

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the KROONLAND Sanitary Hospital, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1893-3

Sworn to before me this MAR - 5 1967 day of March 1967

Immigration Office at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Serial	Name	Rank	Company	Home	Address	Remarks
1	John	18				
2	John	17				
3	John					

~~IC~~
~~SECRET~~
~~RE~~
~~R. & A.~~

INDEXED
J. Barlow

LIST OF RACES

- | |
|---|
| African (black) |
| Azerbaijani |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Czech |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Filipino |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Herzegovinian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Mexican |
| Moldavian |
| Mongolian |
| Norwegian |
| Pakistani |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Swedish |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Ukrainian |
| Yugoslavian |
| West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **KROONLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** FEB 23 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR 5 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. Thomas W. Ball	43	✓				American Citizen														
2	Mr. [unclear]	34	✓				"														
3	Master Th. R. [unclear]	11	✓				"														
4	Mr. F. La Forge	ad.	✓				"														
5	Mr. A. B. Turpe	✓					"														
6	Mr. [unclear]	✓					"														
7	Mr. E. F. Smith	28	✓				"														
8	Master L. B. [unclear]	7	✓				"														
9	Miss M. P. [unclear]	4	✓				"														
10	Miss Minnie France	29	✓				"														
11	Mr. P. Wendt	39	✓				"														
12	Mr. [unclear]	ad.	✓				"														
13	Miss F. Wallace	26	✓				"														
14	Miss H. Cohen	ad.	✓				"														
15	Miss L. Rosenbaum	18	✓				"														
16	Miss M. E. Brown	39	✓				"														
17	Miss J. V. Rice	23	✓				"														
18	Mrs. Maria von Wolff	53	✓				yes Germany German		New York		yes	self	more	yes	home 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mr. D. Scherwitz	28	✓				yes Poland Russian		Poland		yes	self	more	no	to his brother New York Orland St.						
20	Mr. F. Lazard	26	✓				none Luxemburg German		Germany		"	"	"	1903/1904 New York	7th Ave 2008. home.						
21	Mr. C. E. Stapleton	ad.	✓				American Citizen														

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		

50	SL.	Br.	Mr.	✓	Coiler
56	DK	DK	DK	✓	Petersburg
5-	"	"	"	✓	Bascharwang

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doxrud, Master of the Kroeland from Netherlands do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907
at New York
Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in-transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (If upon sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show date.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Th. Schaepkens Surgeon of the Kroeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907
at New York
Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Siberian (Chukchiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Slovak.
Finnish.	Serbian.
Finnish.	Slovak.

INDEXED
J. Th. Schaepkens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND

sailing from ANTWERP FEB 23 1907

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Yrs. Mos.									Yes or No	If Yes—Where?					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Franz Dragochida	18	M	in Spain	yes	Ungary	German	Ungary	Paggoray	N.Y.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	brother-in-law, Mr. Kleinland	54	Lt. H. H.	Paggoray
2	Mr. M. Beienburg	32	M	in S. H. H. H.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leiden	Wash	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	brother M. J. J. Beienburg	57	Lt. H. H.	Leiden
<p>2a</p> <p>PS B. J. J. Mar 5/07</p>																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Gexrud, Master, of the *McClelland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, \$10).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, the name of the relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-

Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the *McClelland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Simpson

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Horsegovin.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Koonland* sailing from *Antwerp City 23* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M. R. D'Haeue	21	m	Garbier	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	New York	self	no	to brother M. J. D'Haeue, 100 West 12th St. New York	good	no
2	M. G. Dubois	26	f			France	France	France	Paris			to brother M. J. D'Haeue, 100 West 12th St. New York		
3	M. Oscar Perrier	24	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Remscheid	self	no	to brother M. J. D'Haeue, 100 West 12th St. New York		
4	M. R. B.													
5	M. Schmeier	48	m	Goldsmith	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Petersburg	self	no	to father M. M. Schmeier, 100 West 12th St. New York		
6	M. M. Fuchs	19	f			Holland	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	self	no	to father M. M. Fuchs, 100 West 12th St. New York		
7	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
8	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
9	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
10	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
11	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
12	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
13	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
14	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
15	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
16	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
17	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
18	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
19	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
20	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
21	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
22	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
23	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
24	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
25	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
26	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
27	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
28	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
29	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
30	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
31	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
32	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
33	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
34	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
35	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
36	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
37	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
38	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
39	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
40	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
41	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
42	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
43	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
44	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
45	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
46	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
47	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
48	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
49	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		
50	M. J. G. G.	53	m	None		Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	self	no	to brother M. J. G. G., 100 West 12th St. New York		

Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5 9	Lt. Bl. Gray				Sittewille
5 4	Bl. Br.				Paris
5 5	Lt. Br. Brn				Remscheid
5 6	Bl. Br. Gray				Petersburg
5					Rotterdam
5 6	Lt. Brn. Brn				Stuttgart
4 11	Lt.				
5 5	M. Br.				Stuttgart
5 5	M. Br.				Stuttgart
4 11	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 11	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 7	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 4	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 4	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 4	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 6	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 9	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 3	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 5	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 3	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 8	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart
5 6	Lt. Br. Brn				Stuttgart

Belgium Mar 5/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. L. Smith, Master of the Shoalwater, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. L. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York
Samuel L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-6

I, Th. Schaefer, Surgeon of the Shoalwater, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaefer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York
Samuel L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *February 28, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR - 5 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wathias Wadep	31	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Győr	Reading, no self	husband	\$30		brother in law, Philadelphia, Pa.			5 2	H. M. Pr			Ugden
2	Juba	25	M	none				Antwerp, Belgium	Philadelphia	self	\$10		to cousin, the corner 9th & Piney St. Philadelphia			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
3	Thede Reiter	25	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 4	H. M. Pr			Wien
4	Hermine Kotschelt	21	F	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
5	Barth Schuller	24	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
6	Kosake Jung	21	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
7	Josep	21	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
8	Nicolas Thell	25	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
9	Karl Thell	25	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
10	Magdalena Ehrnste	38	F	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
11	M. W. Pope	23	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
12	M. W. Rosenberg	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
13	M. H. Rhine	40	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
14	M. H. Oppenheim	31	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
15	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
16	M. H. F. Brautigam	38	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
17	M. A. Brand	41	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
18	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
19	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
20	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
21	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
22	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
23	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
24	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
25	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
26	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
27	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
28	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
29	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien
30	M. H. De Vos	42	M	laborer				Hungary	Antwerp, Belgium	self	\$10		to father, 160 Orchard St. New York City			5 2	H. M. Pr			Wien

Begin Mar 5/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Coxrud, Master, of the *Kroonland*, from *the Netherlands*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*
Sam A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nation. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-7

I, *Dr. Schapkeus*, Surgeon of the *Kroonland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*
Sam A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neerland* sailing from *Antwerp, Belgium*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Guillemo Pantoja	25	M	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Self		to brother in New York			57	Lt	M. G.		Germany
2	Wille Jost	22	M	laborer								to brother in New York			52	Lt	M. G.		Germany
3	Wille Jost	20	M	laborer								to brother in New York			53	Lt	M. G.		Germany
4	Frank Frenkel	25	M	laborer								to brother in New York			56	Lt	M. G.		Germany
5	Johann Frenkel	41	M	laborer								to brother in New York			55	Lt	M. G.		Germany
6	Willebald Trum	22	M	laborer								to brother in New York			56	Lt	M. G.		Germany
7	Johann Trum	23	M	laborer								to brother in New York			55	Lt	M. G.		Germany
8	Johann Frenkel	25	M	laborer								to brother in New York			56	Lt	M. G.		Germany
9	Joseph Jandrovits	17	M	laborer								to brother in New York			55	Lt	M. G.		Germany
10	Joseph Jandrovits	18	M	laborer								to brother in New York			57	Lt	M. G.		Germany
11	Franc Frenkel	22	M	laborer								to brother in New York			58	Lt	M. G.		Germany
12	Adam Frenkel	33	M	laborer								to brother in New York			59	Lt	M. G.		Germany
13	Karl Frenkel	35	M	laborer								to brother in New York			55	Lt	M. G.		Germany
14	Franc Frenkel	47	M	laborer								to brother in New York			57	Lt	M. G.		Germany
15	Joseph Breifelder	24	M	laborer								to brother in New York			54	Lt	M. G.		Germany
16	Elvis Danke	19	M	laborer								to brother in New York			54	Lt	M. G.		Germany
17	Johann Frenkel	45	M	laborer								to brother in New York			56	Lt	M. G.		Germany
18	Alis Frenkel	28	M	laborer								to brother in New York			56	Lt	M. G.		Germany
19	Johann Frenkel	31	M	laborer								to brother in New York			57	Lt	M. G.		Germany
20	Johann Frenkel	32	M	laborer								to brother in New York			55	Lt	M. G.		Germany
21	Franc Frenkel	22	M	laborer								to brother in New York			55	Lt	M. G.		Germany
22	Therese Barth	17	F	laborer								to brother in New York			57	Lt	M. G.		Germany
23	Susan Barth	9	F	laborer								to brother in New York			55	Lt	M. G.		Germany
24	Johann Barth	36	M	laborer								to brother in New York			52	Lt	M. G.		Germany
25	Adam Brumner	18	M	laborer								to brother in New York			44	Lt	M. G.		Germany
26	Antal Brumner	25	M	laborer								to brother in New York			56	Lt	M. G.		Germany
27	Fritz	24	M	laborer								to brother in New York			5	Lt	M. G.		Germany
28	Elizabeth	4	F	laborer								to brother in New York			53	Lt	M. G.		Germany
29	Edel Kluener	25	F	laborer								to brother in New York			53	Lt	M. G.		Germany
30	Martha Antonis	17	F	laborer								to brother in New York			53	Lt	M. G.		Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Doxrud, Master of the *Kroenland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the *report* of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Doxrud
Master

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-8

J. H. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the *Kroenland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Schaeffer

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

•

* Based on showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, although it is not clear whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Doxrud Master, of the Switzerland, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York
Sam A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-9

I, Th. J. Schupkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York
Sam A. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, for arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Amsterdam, Netherlands*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 590, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Yes No	Yes No	Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Hair. Eyes. Mark of Identification.	
1	Jane Finkelsch	38	Y	none	yes	Russia	Russia	no	husband	5'2" Blk Brn	Alaka
2	Anna	16	Y					no	father	5' - " Blk Brn	
3	Horst	11	M								
4	Glade	9	Y								
5	Rinke	8	Y								
6	Brane	6	Y								
7	Pitach	4	Y								
8	Gustav Busch	44	Y	laborer	yes	German	German	no	friend		
9	Alexander Petroff	49	Y	none		Russian	Russian	no	friend		
10	Wes	31	Y			Luxemburg	German	no	husband	5'8" Blk Brn	Petersburg
11	Jean Comrade	25	Y	laborer				no	friend	5' - " Blk Brn	
12	Jane	22	Y					no	friend	5'7" Blk Brn	Kesting
13	Ed. Lammigues	25	Y			Luxemburg	New York	no	friend	5'5" Blk Brn	
14	Henri Schuta	34	Y	farmer		Pacharage	Russian	no	friend	5'7" Blk Brn	Germany
15	Emil Arens	24	Y			Bethborn	Germany	no	friend	5'3" Blk Brn	Bethborn
16	Thurs. Gorgun	33	Y			Wimsters	Germany	no	friend	5'1" Blk Brn	Wimsters
17	Herb. Gorgun	26	Y					no	friend	5'5" Blk Brn	
18	Joseph Katch	18	Y			Angelberg	Lamoth	no	friend	5'5" Blk Brn	Angelberg
19	Alb. Reimberg	22	Y			Lockeland	Germany	no	friend	5'2" Blk Brn	Germany
20	Barbara Weber	20	Y			St. Louis		no	friend	4'9" Blk Brn	St. Louis
21	Katharina Rimmel	33	Y			Germany		no	friend	5'1" Blk Brn	Germany
22	Katch	10	Y					no	friend		
23	Marie Baus	17	Y			Wandheim	Chicago	no	friend	5'3" Blk Brn	Wandheim
24	Louis Brust	28	Y	technician		Kehl	New York	no	friend	5'5" Blk Brn	Kehl
25	Laut. Waser	29	Y	painter		Germany		no	friend	5'2" Blk Brn	Germany
26	Boys. Gustave. Pügel	32	Y	none		Ellersfeld	Prussia	no	friend	5'9" Blk Brn	Ellersfeld
27	Anna	11	Y					no	friend	5'1" Blk Brn	
28	Emil	17	Y	laborer		Marinen		no	friend	5'4" Blk Brn	
29	Wilhelm Kiel	24	Y			Ellersfeld	New York	no	friend		
30	Adolf. Krause	18	Y	sculptor				no	friend		

Handwritten signature and date: 3/5/07

* Indicate showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Tourist People" is to be designated by the check from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Dorrud, Master, of the *Kroonland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*.
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-10

J. H. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the *Kroonland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*.
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, New York.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are submitted to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 7

2

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doornik, Master, of the Keesland, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the reports said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York.

John A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-11

H. Doornik, Surgeon of the Keesland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York.

John A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

S.S. *Kronland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

Feb. 23rd

190 *Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Volpi Inagnolino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>Mod. Italian</i>	<i>Novara</i>	<i>Italia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Novara, Italia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Novara, Italia</i>
2	<i>Orbigliotti Pietro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" Valentino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>" Gio. Luigi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Inagnolino Pietro Carlo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>" "</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Orvis Paolo Francisco</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>" Giacomo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Senilani Gio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Mansoloni Pietro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Polo Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Jorninoli Pietro</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Es 6. Chaus</i>														<i>55</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>

In case of showing possession of tourist and alien's in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. De lauder, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York.

John A. Lunt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York.

John A. Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The word "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The word "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Stockholm* Feb 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 7 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	
1	Gustav Weber	28	m	painter	Yes	Germany	German	Ellerfeld Germany	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	56	dk	brn		Ellerfeld
2	Anders Nielsen	25	m	carpenter				Copenhagen Denmark	N.Y.C.	Yes		55	dk	brn		Copenhagen
3	Chate Weiser	28	f	laundress	Yes			Wien Austria	Ellen's Hotel			41				Wien
4	Julien Jans	24	m		no	Hungary	Hungarian	Nisod Hungary	Pharmacia Co.			55	dk	brn		Nisod
5	Wierer Jans	28	m		Yes			Belgium	South Bethlehem Pa.			56				Belgium
6	" Jans"	27	f									48				
7	Feder Jans	31	m									57	dk	brn		
8	Barnum Jans	24	m									54				
9	Margaret Feltner	18	m									57	dk	brn		
10	Henrich Sander	28	m									56				
11	Samuel Reidler	30	m			Russia	Russian	Warschau Russia	N.Y.C.	Yes		57	dk	brn		Warschau
12	Johann	28	m									56	dk	brn		
13	Arthur	25	m									56	dk	brn		
14	Leib Kosselky	39	m	tailor				Leoben Austria	Philadelphia Pa.			56	dk	brn		Leoben
15	Heinrich	37	f													
16	Anna	8	f													
17	Jean Bte Rigaux	40	m	lab	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Paraz Austria	Uniontown Pa.	Yes		56	dk	brn		Paraz
18	Josef Ofar	32	m	lab	Yes			Banjaska Hungary	Pittsburg Pa.			41	dk	brn		Banjaska
19	Marya Ostermann	25	f									56				
20	Josef Simoncic	23	m									54				
21	Marya Simoncic	17	m									54				
22	Josef	16	m									55				
23	Josef	19	m									53	dk	brn		
24	Helena Simoncic	40	f									53	dk	brn		
25	Lopencato Giuseppe	31	m		no	Italy	Italian	Calabro Italy	N.Y.C.			53	dk	brn		Calabro
26	Portoghetti Luigi	18	m		Yes			Novara	Siracusa N.Y.			53	dk	brn		Novara
27	Porio Silvio Luigi	23	m									58				
28	Stanislav Angel	30	m									57	dk	brn		
29	Peter August Gailis	19	m									57	dk	brn		
30	"	40	m									58	dk	brn		

27

W. H. H. H.

Instead of showing completion of training and other in training, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Reed, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York.

Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1893-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York.

Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before).—The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year (or period).

Column 16 (Going to join relative).—The entry in column 16 should show who, what relative or friend, with whom going.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions should be given by the inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S. *Proton* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 23rd* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 6 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cab. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	
															Feet	Inches		
1	Bensinger Hans	29	m	s	lab.	ye	Germany German	Luxemburg Germany	ryk	ye	self	brother Emma Bensinger ryk	no		56	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Luxemburg
2	Bernh. Nordwind	30	m	m			Russia Russian	Ostend	"	"	"	brother Hermann Nordwind ryk	no		56	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Ostend
3	Christoph Kempt	44	m	s	gardener		Germany German	Villingen	"	"	"	brother Hermann Kempt ryk	no		54	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Villingen
4	Bühler Ernst	17	m	s	lab.		Switzerland	Basel	Switzerland	Basel	no	brother Hermann Bühler ryk	no		55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Basel
5	Johann Faber	48	m	s			American citizen U.S.								55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Basel
6	Florian Oertner	30	m	m	lab.	ye	Austria Slovak	Mos	Germany	Hippville	no	brother Hermann Oertner ryk	no		55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Hippville
7	Anton	23	f	m	Stale										48	8 1/2	Br. Br.	
8	Genovea	9	f															
9	Frank	2	m															
10	Henrietta	9	f															
11	Max Demant	24	m	s	lab.	ye	Germany German	Weimar	Ill.			brother Hermann Demant ryk	no		56	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Weimar
12	Georg Pfau	23	m	s	lab.			Chicago	Ill.			brother Hermann Pfau ryk	no		55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Chicago
13	John Kaiser	45	m				American citizen								54	8 1/2	Br. Br.	
14	Indwig Birri	22	m	s	lab.	ye	Switzerland German	Brugg	Switzerland	Cincinnati	no	brother Hermann Birri ryk	no		54	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Brugg
15	Fritz Stang	25	m	s	lab.			Basel				brother Hermann Stang ryk	no		55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Basel
16	Herrn Hunsbarn	20	m	s	lab.			Basel				brother Hermann Hunsbarn ryk	no		55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Basel
17	Johann P. Beyler	20	m	s			Germany	Sandweiler	Germany	Cincinnati	no	brother Hermann Beyler ryk	no		56	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Cincinnati
18	Dietrich Dominique	24	m	s				Basel				brother Hermann Dominique ryk	no		57	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Basel
19	Gottfried Tuchs	21	m	s			Switzerland	Trillendorf	Switzerland	St. Louis	no	brother Hermann Tuchs ryk	no		55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Trillendorf
20	Anton Schne	22	m	s											55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	
21	Arthur Gleich	29	m	m	lab.	ye	American citizen											
22	Alise	23	f	m														
23	Katharine	2	f															
24	Alma	2	f															
25	August Goss	24	m	s	lab.	ye	Germany German	Edenkoben	Germany	Brooklyn	no	brother Hermann Goss ryk	no		58	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Edenkoben
26	Georg Seibold	29	m	s	lab.			München				brother Hermann Seibold ryk	no		58	8 1/2	Br. Br.	München
27	Leonhard Bantle	24	m	s	lab.			Walldorf				brother Hermann Bantle ryk	no		56	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Walldorf
28	Jakob Kottke	18	m	s				Kapfenhardt				brother Hermann Kottke ryk	no		59	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Kapfenhardt
29	Anton Mithbauer	25	m	s				Kapfenhardt				brother Hermann Mithbauer ryk	no		58	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Kapfenhardt
30	Betty Rötger	15	f	m		ye	Germany German	Trillendorf	Switzerland	Buffalo	no	brother Hermann Rötger ryk	no		55	8 1/2	Br. Br.	Trillendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. H. Asch, Master of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York

Y. H. Asch
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Y. H. Asch
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-14

I, Dr. J. H. Kins, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907

at New York

Dr. J. H. Kins
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw De Medicis	29	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy Collebango	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		56	DK H. Br.		Gratiska
2	Maria	24	f	wif	yes	Austria	Austria Ladisca							48			
3	Simon Tarkas	25	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Romania Kungas, Fethange			1902 Cleveland	no						
4	Gyosum Libarti	24	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Italian North Italy Ladisca	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		56	DK H. Br.		Gratiska
5	Carlo	25	m											55			Gratiska
6	Enio	30	m											54			Gratiska
7	Giuseppe Maschen	24	m											55			Gratiska
8	Giuseppe Peruzzi	20	m											57			Gratiska
9	Costo Gabriels	28	m											57			Gratiska
10	Giuseppe Valentini	36	m											55			Gratiska
11	Valentina Bathista	31	f											55			Gratiska
12	Barni Michel Angelo	28	m			Italy	Italy Loremezzo							54			Gratiska
13	Gyosum Camparo	22	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy Suenango	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		56			Gratiska
14	Wynand Kienwamb	25	m	maison	yes	Holland	Dutch Holland Enschede	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		57			Gratiska
15	Martin Epsteig	28	m	lab	yes	France	French France Roubaix	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		56			Gratiska
16	Hector Williams	41	m	wid maker	yes	France	French France Roubaix	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		55			Gratiska
17	Armand	41	m											55			Gratiska
18	André	10	f														Gratiska
19	Victor Defoor	22	m	lab	yes	Belgium	flamish Belgium Gexhem	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		55			Gratiska
20	Margineb Kistor	28	m	miner	yes	Belgium	flamish Belgium Gexhem	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		54			Gratiska
21	Emilia	28	f											48			Gratiska
22	Margineb	46	m														Gratiska
23	Deppie Lagneaux	44	m	miner	yes	Belgium	flamish Belgium Gexhem	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		55			Gratiska
24	Henri Roman	23	m	millar	yes	Belgium	flamish Belgium Gexhem	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		53			Gratiska
25	Emiel Theunynck	24	m	lab	yes	Belgium	flamish Belgium Gexhem	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		54			Gratiska
26	Geor Devernay	24	m	weaver	yes	France	French France Roubaix	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		54			Gratiska
27	Leontine	24	f											48			Gratiska
28	Reni Kuidels	19	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	flamish Belgium Gexhem	New York	yes self	no	friend James Stern New York	no		57			Gratiska
29	Maria Janssens	22	f											53			Gratiska
30	Elvire Vanthun Broeck	8	f														Gratiska

²² Place a checkmark in the column to the right of the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Lusk, Master, Roosevelt, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York.
Lin A. Smith
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-15

I, J. H. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the Roosevelt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York.
Lin A. Smith
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—A ticket, if any, should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S.S. *Roonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 25* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR - 5* 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom and when	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Alphonse Catterys</i>	20	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	56	lt	bl	br	<i>Ghent</i>
2	<i>Emile Monchy</i>	27	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	56				<i>do</i>
3	<i>Jules Van de Nerve</i>	28	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	55				<i>do</i>
4	<i>Emile Lamberty</i>	29	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	54				<i>do</i>
5	<i>Adolphe Van Driessche</i>	31	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	55				<i>do</i>
6	<i>Florence De Waele</i>	31	f	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	48	lt	br	br	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Bernard Van Driessche</i>	31	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	55	lt	br	br	<i>Antwerp</i>
8	<i>Emile De Waele</i>	35	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	52	lt	br	br	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Florence Van Driessche</i>	39	f	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	48				<i>do</i>
10	<i>Emile Van Driessche</i>	31	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>					
11	<i>Jules Montachet</i>	11	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>					
12	<i>Emile</i>	10	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>					
13	<i>Therese</i>	9	f	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>					
14	<i>Jules</i>	6	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>					
15	<i>Maria</i>	4	f	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>					
16	<i>Florence Van Driessche</i>	19	f	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	48	lt	br	br	<i>Amsterdam</i>
17	<i>Emile De Waele</i>	35	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	53				<i>do</i>
18	<i>Adolphe Van Driessche</i>	31	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	53	lt	br	br	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Emile De Waele</i>	35	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	58	lt	br	br	<i>Amsterdam</i>
20	<i>Jacques De Waele</i>	38	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	53				<i>do</i>
21	<i>Emile Van Driessche</i>	31	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	5				<i>do</i>
22	<i>Adolphe De Waele</i>	27	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	55				<i>do</i>
23	<i>Emile De Waele</i>	35	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	55	lt	br	br	<i>Amsterdam</i>
24	<i>Adolphe De Waele</i>	38	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	54				<i>do</i>
25	<i>Emile De Waele</i>	35	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	56	lt	br	br	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Adolphe De Waele</i>	38	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	55				<i>do</i>
27	<i>Emile De Waele</i>	35	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	53				<i>do</i>
28	<i>Adolphe De Waele</i>	38	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	53				<i>do</i>
29	<i>Emile De Waele</i>	35	m	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>	53				<i>do</i>

1 Fran
H. E. Smider, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* If the passenger is a child, state the date of birth, which shall appear on the passport, and the language they speak. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. G. Foster, Master of the Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York
Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-16

I, Dr. J. H. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York
Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Greenland* sailing from *St. Louis* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR - 5 1907 1907

													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Karl Pratter	25	m	Crack maker	yes	Hungary	German	Nas Kethely, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 6	Lk H. H.		Nadaud
2	Maria Kern	25	f												4 8			do
3	Josef Kern	26	m	printer											5 7	dk dk H.		do
4	Immer Kanka	28	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Also for Emigration	yes self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	Good		5 5			do
5	Kahnau Szabo	26	m	s.			Magyar	Nadaud, Egypt							5 3			do
6	Sandor Markos	37	m												5 4	Lk H. H.		Vas Kethely
7	János Sargies	25	m	s.	no										5 4			do
8	György Horvath	32	m		yes			Rabapany, Cleveland							5 5	dk dk B.		do
9	Elekka Kozma	18	f	lyle				Hungary	Pali						4 8	dk		do
10	Wella Kmetz	18	f												5	Lk		do
11	Istvan Odoran	11	m	s.	yes			Recepian, Lorentz							5	Lk		do
12	Lajos Pap	15	m	lab.											5 5	dk dk B.		Pali
13	Maria Jereusa	31	m					Kiese, St. Louis							5 5			do
14	Antal Baros	15	m	s.				Pabanya, Cleveland							5 4	Lk H. B.		do
15	Dezso Esibai	24	m					Kiese, St. Louis							5 4	Lk H. B.		do
16	János Nagy	24	m	s.				Balaton, Cleveland							5 7	dk dk H.		do
17	Emila Molnar	17	m	s.				Rakabcs, Cleveland							5 5			Vieze
18	Dezso Moszaros	18	m	s.				Lag							5 4	Lk H. H.		do
19	Josef Kmetz	17	m												5 4	P.		Odessa
20	Josef Takacs	18	m					Marietta, Procter							5 5	dk		do
21	Joseph Alarbach	47	m		no			W. Sarny, Procter							5 2	dk dk H.		Vieze
22	Antoin Verstraete	31	m	s.	yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Contreke, Republic						5 6			do
23	Thophile Terrere	34	m		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Kaylar, Bohem						5 4	dk dk H.		do
24	Rosa Veresche	25	f		yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Kaylar, Bohem						4 8			do
25	Augusta	2	m	s.	no													
26	Richard	8	m															
27	Imre Kanyassene	31	m	lab.	yes										5 5	dk dk H.		Odessa
28	Salma Krotte	38	f	m				French	Marcinella, Naples						4 8	Lk Lk H.		do
29	Paulina	9	f															
30	Gustavine Lambot	30	f	faun				Rosa, Charleroi							4 10	dk dk B.		Moline

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. O'Connell, Master of the Steamship from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York
Lin A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Aliens coming to the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom, one passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepekens, Surgeon of the Steamship from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York
Lin A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Ex-38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

S.S. *Provanland* sailing from *Stockholm* *Feb 28* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *Mar - 5 1907*

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Kumla Kain	44	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	56	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
2	Anton Kater	18	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
3	Anton Kater	22	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	54	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
4	Anton Kater	32	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
5	Katerus	8	f	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	48	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
6	Katerus	8	f	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
7	Katerus	32	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	57	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
8	Katerus	30	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
9	Katerus	42	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
10	Katerus	38	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	58	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
11	Katerus	33	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
12	Katerus	35	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	54	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
13	Katerus	24	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
14	Katerus	19	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	54	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
15	Katerus	19	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	58	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
16	Katerus	19	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
17	Katerus	30	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
18	Katerus	30	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
19	Katerus	40	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	54	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
20	Katerus	36	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	54	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
21	Katerus	28	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	53	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
22	Katerus	8	f	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	53	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
23	Katerus	20	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	53	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
24	Katerus	28	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	57	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
25	Katerus	15	f	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
26	Katerus	15	f	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	48	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
27	Katerus	46	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
28	Katerus	45	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	55	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
29	Katerus	40	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	48	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm
30	Katerus	16	m	lab	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	self	no	brother Kain Kaita	5	lt	R.	B.	Stockholm

29
Inspector

Noted of country, occupation, of health and other facts in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Mast, Master of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-18

I, John D. Mast, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roseland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 23 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom and when	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Jan Drahos	20	m	journey	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Melrose Ford City, Pa.	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	56	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
2	franz Lamm	24	m	lab	yes	German	German	Baden	Germany	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
3	Martin Szabol	44	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
4	Vincent Horvat	36	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	57	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
5	Mikaly Gerges	21	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	54	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
6	Josef Gregus	17	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
7	Mikaly Chagnay	18	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
8	Ignaz Hunsarits	24	m	lab	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	54	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
9	Josef Jnd	25	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	54	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
10	Johann Szabo	23	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
11	Johann Jnd	24	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
12	Alors Kurta	19	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	59	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
13	Niklos Mera	17	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	54	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
14	Hermann Jakobson	22	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
15	Adamczak Pol	29	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	57	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
16	Mikaly Mathia	29	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
17	Janos Lamsak	30	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
18	Anna Donosier	16	f	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	57	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
19	Josef Leposa	39	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
20	Johann Kerkos	36	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	57	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
21	Rudolf Donosier	19	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
22	Karoly Pm	17	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	59	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
23	Ignaz Mikodics	34	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
24	Frank Resek	26	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
25	Anton Bandakova	19	f	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
26	Kalentin Gregorin	18	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	59	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
27	Karl Krauer	18	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	57	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
28	Anton Seger	16	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	54	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
29	Janos Mave	45	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor
30	Sabob Parie	44	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia	yes	no	brother-in-law, Mikaly Drahos, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	55	Lt	Bl	Br	Kobor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have had ~~over~~ many years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the ~~Books~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ~~relative~~ pertaining to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1902
at New York Give a Lunch
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN. (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Alsacia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as Americans for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of the town or final destination.

[REDACTED]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either *Yes (ticket)* or *No (no ticket)*.

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (*Yes* or *No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Hamburg* *Feb 25*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR - 1* 190*7*

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Karlina Goren	18	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	52	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
2	Emilia Goren	18	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	5	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
3	Anna Bruner	19	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	5	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
4	Emilia Leifert	20	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	5	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
5	Anna Roth	18	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	52	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
6	Anna Gylli	18	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	5	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
7	Anna Gylli	20	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	5	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
8	Anna Gylli	27	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	49	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
9	Anna Gylli	27	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	54	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
10	Anna Gylli	27	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	56	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
11	Anna Gylli	27	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
12	Anna Gylli	27	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	56	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
13	Anna Gylli	32	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	57	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
14	Anna Gylli	19	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	56	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
15	Anna Gylli	16	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	54	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
16	Anna Gylli	18	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	53	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
17	Anna Gylli	18	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	56	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
18	Anna Gylli	36	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	57	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
19	Anna Gylli	19	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	54	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
20	Anna Gylli	26	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	53	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
21	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
22	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
23	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
24	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
25	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
26	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
27	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
28	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
29	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring
30	Anna Gylli	25	Y			Hungary		Hungary	Debrecen	Self		Wife of Karl Goren	55	DK	Blk	Blk	Zehring

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1293-20

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S.S. *Providence* sailing from *Hamburg* *Feb. 28*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR. 5 1907*, 190*7*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH
											Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	
1	George Gröbel	22	M	Student		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'6"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
2	Marion Lerch	22	F			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'7"		Bl.	Bl.							New York
3	William Michel	22	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
4	Adolf Rummel	23	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
5	Julius Rummel	35	M	Teacher		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'5"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
6	Hofen Meyer	25	M	Farmer		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
7	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
8	Charles Gröbel	26	M	Carpenter		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'3"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
9	Gertrude	18	F	Wife		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'2"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
10	Leopold	18	M	Carpenter		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'2"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
11	Paul	14	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'2"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
12	Marion Gröbel	37	F	Wife		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'2"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
13	Marion Gröbel	19	F	Wife		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'2"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
14	Peter Witzmann	29	M	Farmer		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
15	Dr. Balzer	25	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
16	Charles Meyer	23	M	Farmer		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'7"		Bl.	Bl.							New York
17	Paul Meyer	22	M	Farmer		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'7"		Bl.	Bl.							New York
18	Charles Meyer	28	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
19	Charles Meyer	28	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
20	Charles Meyer	28	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
21	Michael Gröbel	19	M	Student		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
22	Julius Rummel	25	M	Teacher		German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
23	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
24	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
25	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
26	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
27	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
28	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
29	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York
30	Georg Hübner	24	M			German	Hamburg	New York	Self	Yes	5'4"	LL	Bl.	Bl.							New York

29 Ex 26 John W. Mann Jr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 23*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR 6* 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether or not a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Lynas, Mary	34	W	m	lib	fr	fr	fr	Hungary	Poland	Poland	self	82	no	no	no	no	no	56	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	Unged
2	David, David	39	W	m	no	no	no	no	Croatia	Poland	Poland	fr	6	no	no	no	no	no	54	4	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
3	Joseph, Joseph	38	W	m	fr	fr	fr	fr	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	14	no	no	no	no	no	54	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
4	Michael, Michael	31	W	m	lib	fr	fr	fr	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	8	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Anna	26	W	f	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	12	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Joseph, Joseph	31	W	m	lib	fr	fr	fr	Hungary	Poland	Poland	fr	8	no	no	no	no	no	57	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	Unged
7	Paul, Paul	24	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	12	no	no	no	no	no	57	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	Odessa
8	Editha, Editha	30	W	f	lib	fr	fr	fr	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	30	no	no	no	no	no	54	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
9	Martin, Martin	30	W	m	no	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	Lyk
10	Michael, Michael	30	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	12	no	no	no	no	no	56	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	Katlet
11	Joan, Joan	20	W	f	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	8	no	no	no	no	no	53	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
12	Joseph, Joseph	19	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	12	no	no	no	no	no	54	4	Bl.	Bl.	—	P. Polon
13	Joseph, Joseph	17	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	8	no	no	no	no	no	56	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
14	Joan, Joan	17	W	f	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	8	no	no	no	no	no	56	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
15	Michael, Michael	18	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	8	no	no	no	no	no	55	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	Bedonet
16	Joseph, Joseph	16	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
17	Joseph, Joseph	16	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
18	Joseph, Joseph	15	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	52	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	Tiver
19	Joseph, Joseph	15	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
20	Joseph, Joseph	16	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	Odessa
21	Joseph, Joseph	16	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	12	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Joseph, Joseph	15	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	56	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	Unged
23	Joseph, Joseph	14	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
24	Joseph, Joseph	14	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
25	Joseph, Joseph	14	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
26	Joseph, Joseph	14	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	53	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	Polon
27	Joseph, Joseph	14	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
28	Joseph, Joseph	14	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	—	Bl.	Bl.	—	do
29	Joseph, Joseph	14	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	Odessa
30	Joseph, Joseph	14	W	m	no	no	no	no	Poland	Poland	Poland	fr	10	no	no	no	no	no	54	2	Bl.	Bl.	—	Lyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. ... of the *...* from *...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... March 1900

... Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the *...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... March 1900

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 28*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR 5*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether for care and treatment of a Polyz. or An. amial, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Trofil Jitek	42	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	56	21	Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
2	Nikolaya Zapanusha	28	f	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	5					
3	Jan Borowiec	25	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	56	21	Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
4	Jaymon Solacki	42	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54	18	Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
5	Michael Heglase	29	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	56	21	Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
6	Aleksander Kanyuch	28	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54	18	Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
7	Nyrieck Kowalski	25	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	57		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
8	Raymon Duitka	39	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	55		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
9	Alexander Ziober	27	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	53		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
10	Michael Plaza	24	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
11	Franciszek Ryman	27	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
12	Josef Baran	26	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
13	Walery Borowiec	26	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	56		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
14	Janusz Zaborski	29	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	57		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
15	Michael Jerlak	24	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	57		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
16	Jerney Kirda	29	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
17	Nyrieck Makur	31	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
18	Tomimk Lasota	23	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
19	Franciszek Mydlowiec	41	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	55		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
20	Karolina Jitek	17	f	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
21	Josef Koral	25	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
22	Ignacy Bodzilew	23	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	55		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
23	Kalena Kalak	18	f	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	5					
24	Kelena Japch	20	f	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	48					
25	Kaluty Barton	18	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
26	Kad. Paw Bomba	18	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	55		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
27	Nyrieck Malak	25	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	55		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
28	Pal Seizer	19	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	
29	Elia Enczidi	13	f	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	48					
30	Martin Deakinger	23	m	lab	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Cyduca	hewark	yes	10	10	no	no	no	no	54		Bl. Br.	Mark	Cyduca	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip H. Hester, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1909

Lucia Smith

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Hester, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1909

Lucia Smith

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and business), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest to which each item of information should be given is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Provinceland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Feb. 23rd* 190*7* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *MAR 6* 190*7*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR - 6 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical Description				Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Whether lame, blind, deaf, dumb, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Helikon Mikaly	26	m	s	lab	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarsburg, Gilchrist Co. Pa.	Pa.	self	\$ 20	ye	1901-02 Gilchrist Co. Pa.	brother Billy Stefan	57	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	Goranch
2	Bilijj Powell	18	m	s			Austria	Austrian	Brumma Austria						brother Stefan Bilijj	57				—	—	—	—	—	
X	Lac Anna	18	f	s											brother Stefan Bilijj	57				—	—	—	—	—	
X	Matynerak Stefan	17	m	s											brother Matynerak Petro	48				—	—	—	—	—	
X	Revel Hellerman	21	f	s	tailor	ye	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kopengmoot	Pa.			10		brother Hellerman	53	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	
X	Ruske Friedmann	46	f	m	lab		Russia		Odessa Russ.						brother Hellerman	52				—	—	—	—	—	
X	Abraham	18	m	s											brother Hellerman	48				—	—	—	—	—	
X	Rosa Perlweig	27	f	m											brother Hellerman	52	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	Odessa
X	Valentin	31	f												brother Hellerman	48				—	—	—	—	—	
10	Sure Katz	22	f	s	barber	ye	1/2 1/2 (50%)		Pierajno	Manchester N.H.			15		brother Sam Katz	54	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	Odessa
X	Anna Korak	23	f	s	lab	no	Austria	Slovak	Jakubian Aust.	Pa.			10		brother Sam Katz	52	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	
X	Orms Firoa	12	m	s	child										brother Sam Katz	41				—	—	—	—	—	
X	Joseph	40	m	s											brother Sam Katz	56	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	
14	Leopold Komperda	28	m	s			Polish		Graceloula				20		brother Sam Katz	54				—	—	—	—	—	
15	Gealvie Steinschmid	22	m	m	smith		Russian	Hebrew	Lutylka Russ	Pa.			10		brother Sam Katz	54				—	—	—	—	—	
16	Jan Harnar	31	m	m	lab		Austria	Polish	Jawornika Aust.	Boswell Pa.			10		brother Sam Katz	54				—	—	—	—	—	
17	Margaretha Schupkegel	24	f	m			Hungary	German	Stenlaka hung	Harrisburg Pa.			10		brother Sam Katz	54				—	—	—	—	—	
18	Janos Solik	25	m	s				Haggar	Comgrad	Bridgeport Conn.			22		brother Sam Katz	41	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	Lutzk
19	Grigo Loei	41	m	m				Balkan	Semovar	Brookville Pa.			20		brother Sam Katz	54	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Ivan	16	m	s											brother Sam Katz	56				—	—	—	—	—	
21	Luranna Babier	19	f	s											brother Sam Katz	54				—	—	—	—	—	Odessa
22	Lavodua	17	f	s											brother Sam Katz	48	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	
23	Beta Michalek	17	f	s											brother Sam Katz	5				—	—	—	—	—	
24	Katarina Lavodua	19	f	s											brother Sam Katz	57	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	
25	Rosalie Hlovenka	20	f	s											brother Sam Katz	5				—	—	—	—	—	
26	Harmon Lurkovics	28	f	m											brother Sam Katz	48	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	Berzgor
27	Beta Lopper	17	f	s											brother Sam Katz	48	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	
28	Lajos Balati	28	m	m											brother Sam Katz	5				—	—	—	—	—	
29	Janos Botso	29	m	s											brother Sam Katz	56	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	Levar
30	Solvan	22	m	s											brother Sam Katz	54	dk	dk	dk	—	—	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-25

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 199.

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 199.

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1487 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

S. S. *Kronlund* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Feb 20th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR 6th 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper - an An- amist, archist, or other person? If so, when?	Whether 						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Smith*, of the *Atlantic*, from *Europe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *New York*
James J. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Atlantic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Smith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*0*

at *New York*
John H. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* March 1st 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polio-an Am. an. archist. or supported by charity?	Whether Whether an An. an. archist. or supported by charity?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.
1	Anthony Paschke	46	m	s	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Skochim	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish
2	Anthony Melnick	18	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	55	dk	dk	Polish	
3	Anna Kopylov	15	f	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	54	dk	dk	Polish	
4	Wojciech Kopylov	18	m	s	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
5	Teodor Kopylov	40	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	55	dk	dk	Polish	
6	Anna Kopylov	18	f	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	54	dk	dk	Polish	
7	Anna Kopylov	51	m	h	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
8	Josef Kopylov	46	m	s	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	54	dk	dk	Polish	
9	Paul Kopylov	35	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	57	dk	dk	Polish	
10	Michael Kopylov	52	m	h	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	54	dk	dk	Polish	
11	Anna Kopylov	16	f	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	411	dk	dk	Polish	
12	Anna Kopylov	16	f	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
13	Anna Kopylov	17	f	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
14	Anna Kopylov	46	m	h	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
15	Wojciech Kopylov	14	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	57	dk	dk	Polish	
16	Wojciech Kopylov	16	m	s	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	55	dk	dk	Polish	
17	Wojciech Kopylov	18	m	s	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	54	dk	dk	Polish	
18	Wojciech Kopylov	12	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	55	dk	dk	Polish	
19	Wojciech Kopylov	15	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	59	dk	dk	Polish	
20	Wojciech Kopylov	15	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
21	Wojciech Kopylov	33	m	h		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	57	dk	dk	Polish	
22	Wojciech Kopylov	18	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	58	dk	dk	Polish	
23	Wojciech Kopylov	15	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
24	Wojciech Kopylov	25	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	5	dk	dk	Polish	
25	Wojciech Kopylov	35	m	h	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	53	dk	dk	Polish	
26	Wojciech Kopylov	30	m	h	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
27	Wojciech Kopylov	24	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
28	Wojciech Kopylov	34	m	h	lab	no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	
29	Wojciech Kopylov	23	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	5	dk	dk	Polish	
30	Wojciech Kopylov	18	m	s		no	"	"	Polish	St. Paul	yes	self	10	no	friend	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	Polish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Smith*, of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*0*

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 190*0*

Dr. J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the manifest on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronprinz* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Feb 28*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *MAR 16* 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the vessel, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg. an An. amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
21	Michael Bobrowski	23	m	lab	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Trarbach, Galicia	Trarbach, Galicia	Y	self	\$2 to 10			brother, Fred Polinski, Sudbury, Ont.						54		br	br		Olesnica
22	Stefan Korbis	37	m	m			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Y		10			brother, Frank Brandy, Buffalo, N.Y., Carol H. 700						53		br	br		do
23	Anicla Pierochala	19	f				Polish	OKlesnia, Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Y		10			brother in law						52					do
24	Hanslaw Bronek	25	m					Polish		Y		10			brother, Anna Bronek, Buffalo, N.Y., Carol H. 700						58		br	br		do
25	Franciszek Liceronik	19	m							Y		20			brother, Anna Bronek, Buffalo, N.Y., Carol H. 700						51					do
26	Josef Bronek	27	m							Y		22			brother, Anna Bronek, Buffalo, N.Y., Carol H. 700						56		br	br		do
27	Adam Wryk	37	m							Y		10			brother in law, Jan Bronek, Buffalo, N.Y., Carol H. 700						55		br	br		do
28	Josef Grawel	25	m				American Citizen																			
29	Hanslaw Bronek	16	m	lab	Y	Austria	Polish	Kronos, Aust. Glamport, Pa.	Glamport, Pa.	Y	self	10			brother, Peter Bronek, Glamport, Pa., Delaware H.						56		br	br		Kronos
30	Chaim Bronek	55	m	lab	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Relitno, Pankot, Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Y		15			brother, Anna Bronek, Philadelphia, Pa., 1323 Spruce St.						411		br	br		do
1	Jan Grelpt	24	m	lab	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Popatyn, Aust. Newark, N.J.	Newark, N.J.	Y	self	10			brother, Anna Bronek, Newark, N.J., 536						58		br	br		do
2	Josef Klimonski	44	m							Y		17			brother, Anna Bronek, Newark, N.J., 536						54					do
3	Tomar Perlman	32	m				Polish	Wysoka, Vauderhilt, Pa.	Vauderhilt, Pa.	Y		18			brother, Anna Bronek, Vauderhilt, Pa.						55		br	br		do
4	Walerij Sichna	25	m							Y		10			brother, Anna Bronek, Vauderhilt, Pa.						57		br	br		Wysoka
5	Josef Prochnicki	20	m				Ruthenian	Komarno, Dunkirk, N.Y.	Dunkirk, N.Y.	Y		10			brother, Anna Bronek, Dunkirk, N.Y., 103						56		br	br		do
6	Mlodrimion Opyrkilora	20	m							Y		10			brother, Anna Bronek, Dunkirk, N.Y., 103						54					Warszawa
7	Dyming Aubry	21	m				Polish	Braylow, Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Y		11			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Philadelphia, Pa., 4712						57		br	br		Wysoka
8	Janek Kearity	25	m				Russia	Hebrew	Turaner, Penn. Cincinnati, N.Y.	Cincinnati, N.Y.	Y		12		brother in law, Anna Bronek, Cincinnati, N.Y., 1725 Elm St.						54					do
9	Marjanna Bedarsky	22	m				Polish	Toporka, Aust. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Y		21			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Chicago, Ill., 4005						55		br	br		do
10	Hanslaw Macjarka	26	m							Y		21			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Chicago, Ill., 4005						54					Warszawa
11	Waleria Gyor	25	f							Y		10			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Chicago, Ill., 4005						52		br	br		do
12	Stefan Melnyga	16	m							Y		10			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Chicago, Ill., 4005						54					do
13	Solko Paeko	34	m							Y		4			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Philadelphia, Pa., 4711						57					do
14	Wladyslaw Gaerka	27	m							Y		22			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Philadelphia, Pa., 4712						56		br	br		do
15	Andrzej Brupia	25	m							Y		10			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Philadelphia, Pa., 4712						54		br	br		do
16	Frank Weber	25	m				Hungary	German	Hendorf, Hung. Cusashy, Wis.	Cusashy, Wis.	Y		10		brother in law, Anna Bronek, Chicago, Ill., 4005						59		br	br		Warszawa
17	Joachim Muller	18	m							Y		10			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Chicago, Ill., 4005						58		br	br		do
18	Solko Lihaly	18	m							Y		17			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Chicago, Ill., 4005						54					do
19	Wladyslaw Gaerka	19	m							Y		10			brother in law, Anna Bronek, Chicago, Ill., 4005						53		br	br		do
20	Paul Polono	18	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Trarbach, Galicia	Trarbach, Galicia	Y		10		brother, Fred Polinski, Sudbury, Ont.						54		br	br		Pankota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Lumb, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, John P. Lumb, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1901.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1901.

John P. Lumb
Immigration Officer

John P. Lumb
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Feb 23rd* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law of a crime?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Hawryzonski	24	m	un	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	LL	BL	—	Liplos
2	Anton Jurka	26	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	—	—	—	do
3	Maria Sawcowa	20	f	un	serv	yes	Polish	Polish	Bobka	Bobka	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	—	—	do
4	Magdalena Kuzak	20	f	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	LL	BL	—	do
5	Pawl Sawadski	24	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	LL	BL	—	do
6	Katarzyna Jurkiewicz	20	f	un	wife	no	Polish	Polish	Bobka	Bobka	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	—	—	—	do
7	Maria	18	f	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	—	—	—	do
8	Franciszek Popczyk	24	m	un	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	LL	BL	—	Liplos
9	Józef Kozicki	28	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	LL	BL	—	Liplos
10	Sebastian Marcinkowski	26	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	—	—	—	Liplos
11	Maria Kocumba	18	f	un	serv	yes	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	—	—	—	do
12	Chas Kozicki	20	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	—	—	—	do
13	Vicenty Jouniak	18	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	—	—	—	do
14	Wiktoria Bagnicki	18	f	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	—	—	—	do
15	Stanislaw Sluzarski	20	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	—	—	do
16	Jan Baranowski	18	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	LL	BL	—	do
17	Wojciech Zrathka	25	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	—	—	—	do
18	Jan Tajak	24	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	—	—	—	do
19	Michal Polakiewicz	29	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	LL	BL	—	do
20	Josif Polak	24	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	—	—	—	do
21	Jakob Kulig	30	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	LL	BL	—	do
22	Edward Polakiewicz	18	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	—	—	—	do
23	Wiktoria Talip	18	f	un	serv	yes	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	—	—	—	do
24	Wiktoria Zych	26	f	un	serv	yes	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	LL	BL	—	do
25	Josif Kozicki	26	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	LL	BL	—	do
26	Josif Chomyszyn	25	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	—	—	—	do
27	Josif Kozicki	21	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	—	—	—	do
28	Wiktoria Kozicki	33	f	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	LL	BL	—	do
29	Josif Galba	25	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	—	—	—	do
30	Kepko Baranowski	38	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Liplos	Liplos	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	—	—	—	do

John P. Mann Inspr

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John K. L. Ashurst, of the Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John K. L. Ashurst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1907

John K. L. Ashurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Schaefer, Surgeon of the Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Schaefer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1907

John K. L. Ashurst
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Seamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Aarhus* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or for any other cause, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Károly Somogyi	29	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Takacs Hungary	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	\$16	yes	1904 in Berlin	Cousin John Dombi				56	8K	Bk		Takacs
2	Teréz Szikics	24	f	s	no	"	"	Bokras " " "	"	yes	"	11	no	"	friend Esz Bukar				53	8K	Bk		"
3	Vilma Remon	18	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	to Beklehen Pa 12a School Ave H.				52	8K	Bk	Grey	"
4	Maria Koroncs	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	to Beklehen Pa 308 4th Ave				5	"	Bk		"
5	Horvath	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	to Beklehen Pa 120 Weimar H.				57	"	Bk		"
6	Julia Hauener	18	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	to Beklehen Pa 120 Weimar H.				47	8K	Bk		"
7	Mihály Korcsok	36	m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	to Beklehen Pa 120 Weimar H.				64	"	Bk		"
8	Peter Mayer	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	1904 in Milwaukee	brother in law Andrew Wierma				58	"	Bk		"
9	Georg Luer	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	Chicago Ill 663 Wrightwood Ave				57	"	Bk		"
10	Martin Mayer	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	brother in law Josef Hauener				54	"	Bk		"
11	Charles Hink	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Milwaukee Wis 715 H. Paul H.				54	"	Bk		"
12	Wladislaw Czystyanski	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	brother in law Josef Hauener				54	"	Bk		"
13	Roman Gajek	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Milwaukee Wis 24 1/2 St.				54	"	Bk		"
14	Piotr Szalkowski	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Adam Kahl				54	"	Bk		"
15	Karlina Maciejew	19	m	s	no	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Milwaukee Wis 822 H. Paul H.				54	"	Bk		"
16	Ignacikla Huro	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Peter Hauener				54	"	Bk		"
17	Wojciech Skura	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Milwaukee 1102 Calumet H.				54	"	Bk		"
18	Josef Karel	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
19	Franc Augustyn	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
20	Wladyslaw Beniarak	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
21	Jan Wawrzyniak	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
22	Wladyslaw Sadala	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
23	Franc Timidajski	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
24	Jendras Augustyn	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
25	Ignacy Augustyn	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
26	Maria Kozlowski	17	f	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
27	Lopha	9	f	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
28	Jan Sektak	19	m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
29	Karel Kucharski	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"
30	Pavel Marikowski	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	uncle Wladislaw Czystyanski				54	"	Bk		"

30

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the readings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John K. Linn, of the Master from at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel William H. H. H. or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles H. H., Surgeon of the at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

S. S.

Kronland

sailing from

Hamburg

Feb 29th

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 6 1907

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an Anapist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Peter Duvet	20	m	un	lab	yes	Hungary	German	Northampton	yes	self	\$105	yes	1902 Northampton	friend: Ignace Meger		good		56	4	Br.		Eldendorf	
2	Johanna Jossmann	26	f	un	rent	no			Altenburg			105	no		husband: Ignace Meger				52		Br.		do	
3	Johann Antmann	13	m	un	lab	no			Leipzig			22	no		brother: Ignace Meger				56		Br.		do	
4	György Szilagy	20	m	un		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Northampton	yes	self	15	no		brother: Ignace Meger				56		Br.		do	
5	Robert Bojari	24	m	un					Northampton	no		20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				54		Br.		do	
6	Augusta Rozsa	36	f	un					Northampton	no		10	no		brother: Ignace Meger				5		Br.		do	
7	Károly Miska	28	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	25	no		brother: Ignace Meger				58		Br.		do	
8	Szabolcs Jozsi	25	m	un					Northampton	no		16	no		brother: Ignace Meger				57		Br.		do	
9	Sándor József	27	m	un					Northampton	no		16	no		brother: Ignace Meger				54		Br.		do	
10	Maria Horvath	17	f	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				5		Br.		do	
11	Alajos Gerschewitz	18	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				57		Br.		do	
12	Károly Bajzik	28	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				6		Br.		do	
13	János Ligo	18	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				5		Br.		do	
14	Károly Gerschewitz	27	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				5		Br.		do	
15	Mihály Ligo	17	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				5		Br.		do	
16	Ernst Rosetha	18	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				57		Br.		do	
17	Zsófi Takacs	22	f	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				61		Br.		do	
18	Thella Kruppner	38	f	un			Austria	German	Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				51		Br.		do	
19	Alois	11	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger				57		Br.		do	
20	Mefi	9	f	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger						Br.		do	
21	Friedrich	8	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger						Br.		do	
22	August	6	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger						Br.		do	
23	Theres	4	f	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger						Br.		do	
24	Johanna	2	f	un					Northampton	yes	self	20	no		brother: Ignace Meger						Br.		do	
25	Alajos Palkovics	17	m	un	lab	no	Hungary	German	Northampton	yes	self	16	no		brother: Ignace Meger				56		Br.		Takacs	
26	János Vinger	28	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	12	no		brother: Ignace Meger				54		Br.		do	
27	Alajos Rozsnyai	17	m	un		yes			Northampton	yes	self	16	no		brother: Ignace Meger				53		Br.		do	
28	József Kovacs	37	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	16	no		brother: Ignace Meger				57		Br.		do	
29	János Borbely	26	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	10	no		brother: Ignace Meger				54		Br.		do	
30	Ernst Takacs	23	m	un					Northampton	yes	self	12	no		brother: Ignace Meger				55		Br.		do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the United States, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1900

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

Dr. J. H. Schaeffer
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Booth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

15-1113

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp Feb 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR - 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of law, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amlet. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacobsen Teer	22	m				Hungary		Magyar	Magyar										52			Hungary
2	Belen	4	m																				
3	Jano	9	m																				
4	Karlson Loberg	22	m																				
5	Karlson Loberg	23	m																				
6	Pedersen Tomlin	16	m																				
7	Jano Teger	32	m																				
8	Lige Bruchert	22	f																				
9	Emre Mezes	35	m																				
10	Gerard Florek	26	m																				
11	Peter Bunder	28	m																				
12	Jano Gavan	28	m																				
13	Tery	21	m																				
14	Jozsef Loringy	28	m																				
15	Gerard Gavan	29	m																				
16	Mari Reth	22	f																				
17	Anna Gies	30	f																				
18	Elisabeth Kung	24	f																				
19	Anna Kogam	35	f																				
20	Jano Bruchert	23	m																				
21	Anton Weber	48	m																				
22	Jano Gavan	27	m																				
23	Johanna	27	f																				
24	Tosch	2	m																				
25	Johanna Pank	17	m																				
26	Melias Bauer	37	m																				
27	Andreas Lhergl	35	m																				
28	Adrian Gato	15	m																				
29	Maria Kewer	16	f																				
30	Joan Prokist	23	f																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Louis, of the St. Louis from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900, at New York.
Lincoln
 Immigration Officer.
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900, at New York.
Dr. J. H. Jones
 Immigration Officer.
 *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
 The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
 Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Sexually companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Ladino) dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
 Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
 Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
 Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 17 to 22.—I have answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Alexey* Feb 23 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR - 5 1907 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family if so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, artist, or amuseur.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Dimitrios Jank	16	m	s	Lab	ye	Hungary	German	Lipov Hung Northampton	ye S self	ye	15	no	no	brother Dimitrios Jank Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	56	9 1/2	Bl	Br	—	Lipov
2	Schneider Jank	30	m	m					St Kathr		s	24	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	58				—	St
3	Alajos Jank	27	m	m					Magyarokent Budapest Pa	s	24	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	55		Bl		—	St
4	Erk Mihaly	21	m	s	smith			Magyar	Erzinyi Elmire H		ye	13	no	ye 1902-03 when in	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	510		Bl	Br	—	Erzinyi
5	Hamel Reri	14	m	s	Lab			German	Vemethia Northampton	s	19	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	57				—	St
6	Rostoe Peter	26	m	m				Croatian	Garesnina Northampton	ye	25	no	no	ye 1901-02 when in	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	59		Bl		—	St
7	Isatanyi Imre	20	f	m	wife			Magyar	Pachokran Northampton	ye husband	6	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	5		Bl	Br	—	Erzinyi
8	Joan Carlos	23	m	s				Rumanian	Chikmaron Sharon Pa	s brother	6	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	54				—	St
9	Aimise Krisan	13	m	s		no		Gogau		s	4	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	55		Bl	Br	—	St
10	Rosa Vemeth	18	f	s		ye		Magyar	Takasi Northampton	s brother in law	4	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	57		Bl	Br	—	Takasi
11	Ignac Baris	29	m	m					Horvathia Northampton	s brother in law	6	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	55				—	St
12	Maria (Blari) Pith	23	f	m	wife			German	Hjerklen Northampton	no husband	14	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	48		Bl	Br	—	St
13	Terz	11	f	s						s father			no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	57		Bl	Br	—	Lipov
14	Mathia Handlver	40	m	m	Lab	ye			Karhyfcha	s brother in law	4	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	57		Bl	Br	—	Lipov
15	Skalics Mihaly	36	m	m		no		Magyar	Lipna Northampton	ye Cousin	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	57		Bl	Br	—	Lipov
16	Tomaz Hopinsky	29	m	m			Austria	Polish	Turbia Aust Milwaukee Wis	s	no	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	55				—	St
17	Frank Frank	18	m	s		ye			Josch Northampton	s uncle	24	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	56		Bl	Br	—	St
18	Maria Enduric	18	f	s			Hungary	Croatian	Barilovic Hung East Chicago Ind	ye brother in law	8	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	48				—	St
19	Kursanna Temon	16	f	s		no	Hungary	Magyar	Barilovic Northampton	s self	5	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	40		Bl	Br	—	St
20	Moral Tomas	33	m	m		ye	Austria	Polish	Dorocin Aust Chicago Ill	s	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	53		Bl	Br	—	St
21	Brety Miklos	21	m	m		no	Hungary	Rumanian	Toris Hung Cleveland Oh	s	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	59				—	St
22	August Josef	37	m	m			Austria	Polish	Imihel Aust N York	s wife	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	57				—	St
23	Jan Sep	45	m	m	Lab	ye	Austria	Polish	Barilovic Northampton	ye S self	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	53		Bl	Br	—	St
24	Joseph Poliska	22	m	s	Lab				Kingchen Northampton	s uncle	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	56				—	St
25	Isyig Kornaut	19	m	s	Lab		Russia	Hebrew	Barilovic Northampton	s uncle	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	54		Bl	Br	—	St
26	Dora	13	m	s	Lab					s		no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	54		Bl	Br	—	St
27	Orma Kaly	24	f	m	wife				Kingchen Northampton	s husband	no	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	57				—	St
28	Motel	8	m	s	Lab	no				s father		no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	54		Bl	Br	—	St
29	Mari Engelbert	12	m	s	Lab	ye	Hungary	German	Kingchen Northampton	s self	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	52		Bl	Br	—	St
30	Schwartz Jank	20	m	s				German	Kingchen Northampton	s	10	no	no	no	brother Karl Schneider Northampton Pa Box 118	no	no	no	good	52		Bl	Br	—	St

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

at New York
James J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1899-33

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

at New York
Dr. J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either, Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR - 8 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Smith*, of the *Steamship* from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*00*.

John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-34

I, *Thos. Macpherson*, Surgeon of the *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Macpherson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*00*.

Thos. Macpherson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE AND LABOR OF THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. of List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or for any other offense, or for any other cause, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1		Vincenz Belcar	27	m	m		lab.	no	Austria	Slovak	Krozevsko Aust. Uniontown Pa	Yes	brother	\$7.10	no		brother Anton Pelcar Uniontown Pa					56	dk	br		Karacian	
2		Joseph Pappo	34	m	m			yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hecla Pa	Brother in law	3	yes	\$49.96	Hecla Pa	brother in law Charles Palevitz Hecla Pa						55	dk	br		Hecla Pa
3		Josef Loren	39	f	m		wife		Austrian	German	Gratz Aust St Louis Mo		brother	5	no		brother Frank Bohan					55	br	br		Hecla Pa	
4		Josef	Kust 27	m	m		lab.																				
5		Anna Olesowha	17	f	s		lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Limauawa Carnegie Pa		sister				St Louis Mo 8033 Church Pa					54	br	br		Gratz	
6		Handy Halijon	23	m	s		lab.	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Gerni Mineral Kans		brother	12.11			Carnegie Pa					56	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
7		Immie Mikulac	18	m	s			no	Hungary	Romanian	Kisapola Hung Wheatland Pa		self	20			brother in law Ivan Palean Wheatland Pa					54	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
8		Topivian Ilie	17	m	s						Knobard Oh			26.20			brother Ivan Topivian Wheatland Pa					57	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
9		Popa Iano	16	m	s						Lincoln Oh			27			brother Ivan Topivian Wheatland Pa					58	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
10		Baba Iano	31	m	m										30			brother in law H					57	dk	br		Hecla Pa
11		Orestan Elke	15	m	s										30			brother in law H					56	br	br		Hecla Pa
12		Sarabanta Ivan	17	m	s						Streuthers Oh			20			brother in law H					54	br	br		Hecla Pa	
13		Oltean Ilie	17	m	s									22.28			brother in law H					56	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
14		Dragumir More	16	m	s						Indianapolis Ind			20			brother in law H					56	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
15		Baltean More	12	m	s						Wheatland Pa			20			brother in law H					56	br	br		Hecla Pa	
16		Popa Iano	19	m	s						Reho Hung Terre Haute Ind		yes	11.10			brother in law H					54	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
17		Prohem Iano	39	m	m						Sharon Pa			10			brother in law H					59	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
18		Stancian Iano	24	m	s						Terre Haute Ind			10			brother in law H					55	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
19		Vulker Miklo	23	m	s						Harroon Pa			14.15			brother in law H					57	dk	br		Reho	
20		Basa Ilie	16	m	s						Terre Haute Ind			7.10			brother in law H					56	br	br		Hecla Pa	
21		Carpinian Miklo	24	m	s						Sharon Pa			12.20			brother in law H					54	br	br		Hecla Pa	
22		Popa Miklo	18	m	s						Terre Haute Ind			10			brother in law H					55	br	br		Hecla Pa	
23		Popa Gyorgy	25	m	m						Longtown Oh			10.25			brother in law H					55	br	br		Hecla Pa	
24		Jurisić Saran	31	m	m				Croatian	Croatian	Subopolje Hung Pittsburgh Pa			13.14			brother in law H					54	br	br		Hecla Pa	
25		Vasile Iano	44	m	m				Magyar	Magyar	N. Kapos Richville Man			13.50			brother in law H					53	dk	br		Warschau	
26		Grimwald Lichaly	36	m	s				German	German	Scunlah Richville Man			14			brother in law H					56	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
27		Milevici Vani	41	m	m				Croatian	Croatian	Subopolje Pittsburgh Pa			14.12			brother in law H					55	br	br		Hecla Pa	
28		Kalman Peter	33	m	m			yes	Magyar	Magyar	Scunlah Harrisburg Pa						brother in law H					57	dk	br		Hecla Pa	
29		Karai	28	f	m												brother in law H									Hecla Pa	
30		Heimrich	7	m	s												brother in law H									Hecla Pa	

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, Master of the Steamship "Holland" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

at New York
James H. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the Steamship "Holland" sailing from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

at New York
Dr. Schaeffer
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russkist).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Helsinki* *Feb. 23rd*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 6 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Personal Description.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
														Yes.	No.		Yes.	No.		Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Ludovic Poljarski	40	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	Tateville, Pa.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
2	Hefner Loholok	35	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
3	Hojima Brandorff	7	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
4	Ewa Schumacher	16	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
5	Peter Hlyba	18	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
6	Anna Chmielewski	20	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
7	Marya Gaislerka	12	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
8	Marya Koc	24	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
9	Johanna Schudger	43	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
10	Elmer Tuzijak	31	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
11	Frank J. Hama	23	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
12	William Rego	21	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
13	Kana Loeberberg	16	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
14	Michael Paulovics	26	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
15	Levan Palka	25	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
16	Paula Babinski	35	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
17	Welen	16	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
18	Kate Ludy	16	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
19	Milla Blin	23	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
20	Beth Fleischhoder	17	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
21	Michael Kukulski	35	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
22	Harold Abramson	32	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
23	Joseph Schumacher	15	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
24	Julius	6	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
25	Paul Schumacher	19	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
26	Anna Failer	17	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
27	Paul	18	M	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
28	Anna	20	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
29	Anna	21	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
30	Anna	22	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
31	Anna	23	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
32	Anna	24	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
33	Anna	25	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
34	Anna	26	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
35	Anna	27	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
36	Anna	28	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
37	Anna	29	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
38	Anna	30	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
39	Anna	31	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
40	Anna	32	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
41	Anna	33	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
42	Anna	34	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
43	Anna	35	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
44	Anna	36	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
45	Anna	37	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
46	Anna	38	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
47	Anna	39	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
48	Anna	40	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
49	Anna	41	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
50	Anna	42	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
51	Anna	43	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
52	Anna	44	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
53	Anna	45	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
54	Anna	46	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
55	Anna	47	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
56	Anna	48	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
57	Anna	49	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
58	Anna	50	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
59	Anna	51	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
60	Anna	52	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
61	Anna	53	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
62	Anna	54	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
63	Anna	55	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
64	Anna	56	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
65	Anna	57	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
66	Anna	58	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
67	Anna	59	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
68	Anna	60	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
69	Anna	61	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
70	Anna	62	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
71	Anna	63	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK	Pr	—	London
72	Anna	64	F	Mar	car		Polish	Polish	London, Eng.	London, Eng.	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	OK	OK			

1893-36

I, Th. Schaeferkens, Surgeon of the Armée Belge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for Th. Schaeferkens

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900
at New York.
Ben Ashurst
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Tickets) or No (No tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; acquaintance, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-57, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kivonland* sailing from *Lubers* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an Anamist, anarchist, or other person dangerous to the public safety?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Marcus Kon	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Korogowka Dnieper	yes	self	\$13	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
2	Walenty Tokar	24	m	s			Austria		diary of the Dnieper										5	4	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
3	Jakob Majara	50	m	u	s				Dublin, New York			20							5	7	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
4	Florian Karnal	50	m	s					Lipawa, Louisiana			12							5	5	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
5	Josef Kiedawietzki	33	m	u					Alchome, New York			14							5	9	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
6	Wlodek Kocynski	19	m	s					Lipawa, New York			13							5	5	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
7	Michal Salto	27	m	s					Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
8	Karol Zabinski	28	m	s					Polonia			14							5	8	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
9	Macyslaw Gichon	18	m	s					Polonia			14							5	8	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
10	Franc Spula	28	m	u					Polonia			14							5	8	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
11	Jan Engula	29	m	u		no			Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
12	Josef Trzaskala	38	m	u		yes			Polonia			14							5	4	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
13	Franc Kolodziej	33	m	s		no			Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
14	Zofia Balon	22	f	g		yes			Polonia			14							5	2	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
15	Albert Wistrak	30	m	s		no			Polonia			14							5	2	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
16	Josef Trzaskala	24	m	u		yes			Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
17	Sylwester Rybicki	18	m	g		yes			Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
18	Anton Lubik	47	m	s					Polonia			14							5	8	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
19	Kamila Puchala	19	m	s					Polonia			14							5	8	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
20	Wojciech Trzaskala	25	m	u		no			Polonia			14							5	8	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
21	Miklosz Kozdas	19	f	g		yes			Polonia			14							5	7	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
22	Josef Wrobel	47	m	u		no			Polonia			14							5	2	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
23	Kamila Gorecki	18	m	s		yes			Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
24	Jan Wozniak	17	m	s					Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
25	Karol Wozniak	17	m	s					Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
26	Josef Kolodziej	37	m	u					Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
27	Jan Rik	45	m	u		no			Polonia			14							5	6	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
28	Franc Zuk	18	m	s		yes			Polonia			14							5	4	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
29	Marya Jedak	26	f	g		no			Polonia			14							5	4	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany
30	Marcyna Roginski	31	f	u		no			Polonia			14							5	2	Bl	Bl	—	Jasany

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James D. Lusk, Master of the Steamship from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James D. Lusk
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

at New York
James D. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-37

I, Dr. J. H. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the Steamship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Schaeffer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900

at New York
James D. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 5, 1907 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any offense, or whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	
1	Josef Babinec	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Prague	Prague	yes	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	56	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
2	Lea Zarembo	17	f	single					Bolowice	Bolowice	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	53	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
3	Levick Rosner	28	m	single	laborer	no			German	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	56	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
4	Marya Kuznetsov	21	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
5	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
6	Marya Lutzak	19	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
7	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
8	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
9	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
10	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
11	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
12	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
13	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
14	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
15	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
16	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
17	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
18	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
19	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
20	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
21	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
22	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
23	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
24	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
25	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
26	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
27	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
28	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
29	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
30	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
31	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
32	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
33	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
34	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
35	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
36	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
37	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
38	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
39	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
40	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
41	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
42	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
43	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
44	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
45	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
46	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
47	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
48	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
49	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
50	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
51	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn	brn	Prague	
52	Marya Lutzak	18	f	single		yes			Polish	Prague	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Janina Babinec	no	good	52	brn	brn	brn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Schaeffer*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19*00*

at *New York*
James H. Schaeffer
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893 - 38

I, *Dr. Schaeffer*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19*00*

at *New York*
Dr. Schaeffer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Feb 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR - 5 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person coming to the United States must be provided with a valid passport, and if a passport is not presented, the person must be provided with a passport by the U. S. Immigration Service.	Whether Whether a Poly-an An- amil. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lutheer, Berlyne	19	m	s	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
2	Walter, Berlyne	18	m	s	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
3	Harold, Berlyne	18	m	s	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
4	Edw. Berlyne	20	m	s	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
5	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
6	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
7	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
8	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
9	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
10	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
11	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
12	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
13	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
14	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
15	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
16	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
17	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
18	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
19	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
20	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
21	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
22	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
23	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
24	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
25	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
26	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
27	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
28	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
29	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish
30	Wojciech, Berlyne	41	m	m	lab	J. p.	Ruma	Polish	Ruda	Cal. Cal.	J. p.	self	185	no	under	Valent, Berlyne	no	no	no	58	9K	Blk	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Attest *of the* *United States* *from* *Antwerp* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March* *1900*

New York
Samuel Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Th. Schaeferkens *Surgeon of the* *United States* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March* *1900*

New York
Samuel Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronlund* sailing from *San Francisco* *Feb 23rd* 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR - 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes	No		Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Ignacy Chodura	24	M	S	lab. for p.		Russia	Polish	Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
2	Michael Ruman	27	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
3	Jan Charynoch	24	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
4	Michael Gajda	22	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
5	John J. Smith	26	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
6	Jan J. Smith	30	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
7	John J. Smith	27	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
8	Marion Krowiada	19	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
9	Marion Krowiada	19	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
10	Jan J. Smith	33	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
11	Marion Krowiada	19	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
12	Jan J. Smith	24	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
13	Marion Krowiada	19	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
14	Jan J. Smith	33	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
15	Marion Krowiada	19	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
16	Jan J. Smith	24	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
17	Marion Krowiada	19	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
18	Jan J. Smith	33	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
19	Marion Krowiada	19	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
20	Jan J. Smith	24	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
21	Marion Krowiada	19	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc
22	Jan J. Smith	33	M	S	lab. for p.				Przemysl	St. Louis	Yes	self	\$15.00			French, Louis, Paris	54	SL	Bl. Br.		Olomouc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Doyle, J. B., of the Reverend from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Doyle, J. B.
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900.

at New York
Samuel Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-40

I, Th. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the Reverend, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900.

at New York
Samuel Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koryan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 28*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR 6* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 80Q, 80Q-A, and 80Q-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, show much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polit. Asst. or Archt.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches			
1	Haroldina Hagley	22	f	s	Servant		Polish	Polish	Polish	Buffalo, N. Y.			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	2	Br. Bl.		Glenboro, Wis.
2	Frederick Agnew	30	m	m	Laborer		"	"	"	"			\$12.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	6	"	Doct. right temple	"
3	Andrzej Sklarson	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$12.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	7	"		Warsaw
4	Wladyslaw Solych	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$12.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	4	"		"
5	Yoliz, Cieslitz	33	m	m	Lab.		Russia	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	8	Bl. Bl.		"
6	Jan Wrobel	20	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	7	Bl.		"
7	Samuel Hozelucki	34	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$17.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	9	Bl.		Rudy
8	Anna Shtera	16	f	s	Servant		"	"	"	"			\$8.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				4	9	Bl. Bl.		"
9	Karolina Sudol	16	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$8.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				4	9	"		"
10	Katarzyna Galyz	18	f	s	Servant		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				4	10	Bl. Bl.		"
11	Katarzyna Gialitzka	17	f	s	Servant		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	-	"		Traver
12	Karja Buzozek	17	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	-	"		"
13	Anna Kigalk	17	f	s	Servant		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				4	7	Bl. Bl.		"
14	Anton Galyz	26	m	m	Lab.		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	1	"		Traverse
15	Jan Gyzowaz	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	4	Bl. Bl.		"
16	Wladyslaw "Bolt"	35	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	4	"		Traverse
17	Joseph Weller	26	m	m	Lab.		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	6	"		Traverse
18	Jan Hajpa	28	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	7	Bl. Bl.		Mijocze
19	Andrzej Kozz	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	4	"		"
20	Wladyslaw Gula	30	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	6	Bl. Bl.		"
21	Katarzyna Biesmas	27	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	8	"		Lyzk
22	Katoliz Kachirga	26	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	5	"		"
23	Jan Tomaszek	23	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	7	Bl. Bl.		"
24	Andrzej Wozingor	32	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	5	Bl. Bl.		"
25	Katarzyna Janicki	28	f	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	4	Bl. Bl.		Janow
26	Jan Gyzowaz	35	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	3	"		"
27	Jan Wozniak	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	7	"		Traverse
28	Anton Gyzowaz	26	m	m	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	7	"		"
29	Wladyslaw Janicki	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	6	Bl. Bl.		"
30	Wladyslaw Janicki	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10.00		Brother in law, Buffalo, N. Y.				5	6	Bl. Bl.		"

30 Jan. Kachirga Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. Dextel, Master of the *St. Louis*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19*00*.

Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-41

Dr. J. Schaefer, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19*00*.

Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. *Kronlund* sailing from *Aulwen* Feb 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5 1907

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or arrested, or confined for care and treatment of insanity, or other mental disease, or for crime? If yes, when and where?	Whether Whether a Poly- an Ap- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Kazimierz Salski	27	m	s.	lab. p. p.	Russia	Polish	Lodz, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Brother in law, Joseph Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
2	Joseph Salski	31	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$15.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
3	Joseph Salski	28	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$14.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
4	Anna Salski	19	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$4.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
5	John Salski	25	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
6	Anna Salski	18	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
7	Anna Salski	18	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
8	Anna Salski	17	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
9	Anna Salski	50	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
10	Anna Salski	43	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
11	Anna Salski	18	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
12	Anna Salski	17	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
13	Anna Salski	17	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
14	Anna Salski	51	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
15	Anna Salski	34	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
16	Anna Salski	17	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
17	Anna Salski	31	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
18	Anna Salski	35	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
19	Anna Salski	18	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
20	Anna Salski	36	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
21	Anna Salski	17	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
22	Anna Salski	17	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
23	Anna Salski	18	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
24	Anna Salski	18	m	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
25	Anna Salski	35	m	m	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
26	Anna Salski	15	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
27	Anna Salski	19	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
28	Anna Salski	19	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
29	Anna Salski	19	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan
30	Anna Salski	19	f	s.	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	"	Yes	"	\$12.00	No	Brother, John Salski, 100 W. 10th St., New York	No	No	Good	No	56	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	—	Waukegan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Leland, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900.

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-42

I, Dr. Schapkeus, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900.

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jan Lurich	35	m	lat	in	no	Ruman	Polish	Yorshin, Loya, Rockaway	in	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	56	4	Bl.	Bl.	—	Finowyslan
2	Charles Christmuth	44	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
3	Michael Hargreaves	27	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
4	Josef Hargreaves	38	m	lat	in	no			Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
5	Charles Christmuth	26	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
6	Jan Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
7	Robert Hargreaves	14	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
8	Thomas Hargreaves	11	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
9	Charles Christmuth	27	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
10	Robert Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
11	Josef Hargreaves	38	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
12	Jan Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
13	Charles Christmuth	26	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
14	Robert Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
15	Josef Hargreaves	38	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
16	Jan Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
17	Charles Christmuth	26	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
18	Robert Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
19	Josef Hargreaves	38	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
20	Jan Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
21	Charles Christmuth	26	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
22	Robert Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
23	Josef Hargreaves	38	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
24	Jan Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
25	Charles Christmuth	26	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
26	Robert Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
27	Josef Hargreaves	38	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
28	Jan Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
29	Charles Christmuth	26	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan
30	Robert Hargreaves	17	m						Polish	Polish	no	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	55				—	Finowyslan

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Doxand, of the *St. Louis*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19*00*

at *New York*.
Lucas A. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-43

Dr. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March*, 19*00*

at *New York*.
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and turnover), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR 5 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. De Vries, Master of the steamer Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. De Vries
Master — officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900, at New York.
Rich. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-44

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the steamer Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900, at New York.
Rich. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR - 5 1907

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or for other reasons connected with the mind, or for other reasons connected with the mind, or for other reasons connected with the mind?	Whether Whether a Poly- an Ar- mist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Smagiel	18	m	lab	Ye	Russia	Polish	Sonoma Run Wheeling W. Va.	Yes	self	\$	10	no	friend Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624	no	no	no	no	56	LT	Bl. H.		Lawidga
2	Carol Radziewski	32	m	m				Brooklyn N. Y.				12		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					54				do
3	Michal Koziejewski	33	m	m	no							12		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					55				Losowa
4	Wawrzyniec Wilk	26	m	m	ye			Lawidga St. Benedict's	no			25		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					57	DK	Bl. H.		do
5	Jan Stempien	37	m	m	no			" Plymouth	Ye			10		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					56	LT	Bl. H.		do
6	Karimierz Pawlowski	22	s					" Springfield Pa.				22		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					58	LT	Bl. H.		do
7	Jan Dziuba	45	m		ye			" "				20		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					54	LT	Bl. H.		Lawidga
8	" Kotace	45			no			" Brooklyn N. Y.				27		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					57	DK	Bl. H.		do
9	Andrzej Stempien	19	s		ye			Louis "				25		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					54	DK	Bl. H.		do
10	Piotr Polanski	17						Kamionka " Plymouth Pa.	Ye			14		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					55				do
11	Wojciech Gasowski	24						Lwów " Sheandoah				10		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					56	LT	Bl. H.		Losowa
12	Walecny Komacki	27						" "				27		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					56	LT	Bl. H.		do
13	Michal Gradowski	22						Lwów " Wheeling W. Va.				12		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					55	DK	Bl. H.		do
14	Julian Kuroad	29	m					" Jamaica N. Y.	no			17		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					54				Lawidga
15	Marek Najewski	21	s					" "				30		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					55				do
16	Hefan Hylski	26	m					" "	Ye			22		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					54	DK	Bl. H.		do
17	Jan Walowski	24	s					Lwów " "	no			20		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					59	Bl. H.			Lwów
18	Jan Sawczak	23	s			Austria	Russian	Terla Aust. Pittsburgh Pa.	Ye			12		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					57	DK	Bl. H.		Lwów
19	Zakrzowski	22				Russia	Polish	Boiska Run Wheeling W. Va.				10		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					54	LT	Bl. H.		do
20	Adam Karur	20			no			" " Wheeling "				10		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					55				do
21	Trymion Zabkiewicz	25			ye	Austria		Baranowka Aust. Rosford Oh.				10		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					56	DK	Bl. H.		Terla
22	Wincenty Francik	19			no	Russia		Gorajowice Run Buffalo N. Y.				15		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					53	DK	Bl. H.		do
23	Michal Juska	40	m		Ye no			Kamionka "				18		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					56				do
24	Franc Janiga	35			Ye	Austria		Gorajowice Aust. Detroit Mich.				34		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					55	DK	Bl. H.		do
25	Agata	23	f					Baranowka "						brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					410				Kamionka
26	Karolina Seronowka	19	s					Baranowka " " " "				28		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					56				do
27	Jan Banas	47	m	m	no			Gorajowice " Detroit Mich.				23		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					54				do
28	Konstanty Kruerek	19	s		Ye			Gorajowice " " " "				16		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					55	LT	Bl. H.		do
29	Michal Ziber	19						Russia " " " "				18		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					57				do
30	Carol Brenko	23				Russia		Lwów " " " "				17		brother in law Michael Wojanicki Wheeling W. Va. Chaplin St. 2624					59				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the Steamship from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-45

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Steamship sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1914

at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transient), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flumish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 23rd*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR -6 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise for care and treatment of any disease, or for any other cause, within the last year?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the Immoral Traffic Commission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Josaf Jermos	46	m	u	lab	no w	Russia	Polish	Wroclaw	Wroclaw	Jas	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr	Bl. Bl.	Wysok
2	Marjan Balak	26	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		54	flr		go
3	John Annickell	19	m	u					Wroclaw	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		57	flr		go
4	Josaf Bajak	48	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		55	flr		go
5	Wladimir Bryzdek	35	m	u	lab	for	Russia		Russia	Russia	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		54	flr		go
6	Julian Gwizdek	18	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		57	flr		go
7	Maryanna Kucharska	31	f	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		51	flr		go
8	Alexander Kucharski	18	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
9	Wladimir Legenda	35	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
10	Michal Kucharski	23	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
11	Costa Kucharski	29	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		54	flr		go
12	Costa Kucharski	25	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		54	flr		go
13	Jan Kucharski	21	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		53	flr		go
14	Michal Kucharski	27	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		53	flr		go
15	Gregory Kucharski	26	m	u	lab				Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
16	Wladimir Kucharski	38	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		58	flr		go
17	Costa Kucharski	36	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
18	Kazimierz Kucharski	30	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		58	flr		go
19	Wladimir Kucharski	28	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		58	flr		go
20	Alexander Kucharski	31	m	u	lab	for			Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		54	flr		go
21	Josaf Kucharski	32	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		53	flr		go
22	Julian Kucharski	37	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
23	Franc Kucharski	30	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		55	flr		go
24	Wladimir Kucharski	23	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
25	Michal Kucharski	20	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		53	flr		go
26	Kazimierz Kucharski	24	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
27	Wladimir Kucharski	24	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
28	Josaf Kucharski	24	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
29	Julian Kucharski	25	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go
30	Franc Kucharski	25	m	u					Klimentow	Wroclaw	self	self	5' 10" 40		Friend Jan Kellay			Good		56	flr		go

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Smith, of the Master from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900.

James A. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-46

I, Th. Schepkens, Surgeon of the land sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the city of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900.

Th. Schepkens
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Vaderland

sailing from

Amsterdam

Feb 23rd 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 5 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg. an An. amiat. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Drayton Mayhew	40	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dk	dk	—	Rosario
2	Frank G. G. G.	35	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	dk	dk	—	Rosario
3	John G. G. G.	44	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
4	Henry G. G. G.	37	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
5	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
6	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
7	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
8	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
9	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
10	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
11	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
12	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
13	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
14	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
15	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
16	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
17	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
18	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
19	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
20	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
21	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
22	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
23	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
24	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
25	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
26	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
27	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
28	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
29	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario
30	John G. G. G.	34	m	m	lab	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	dk	—	Rosario

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Schaeffer, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens entered therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

New York
John Schaeffer
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-47

I, John Schaeffer, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

New York
John Schaeffer
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), TW (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Feb 23rd*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By Whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of a Poly-an Artist, architect.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No	Yes No	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Helena Sach	20	f		labor	no	Ruma	Polish	Ociecha Run. Buffalo NY	yes	self	\$16.00	no	brother in law Ignacy Kot Buffalo NY Chm. St. 642				4.8	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
2	Piotr Wojcik	24	m	m					Zimorice " Philadelphia			15	no	brother in law Francis Grabiasz Philadelphia Pa. Blinn St. 2048				5.6	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
3	" Bolanka	32				yes	Austria		Lygodora Aust. Debray Hill			14	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.5	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
4	Josef Kural	18	s				Ruma		Zimorice Run. Scranton Pa			15	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.9	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
5	Stanislaw Rak	31				yes	no		Najdam			12	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.4	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
6	Jan Zan	25	m			no						20	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.8	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
7	Antoni Solek	30										14	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.6	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
8	Wawrzyniec Dawidowski	32	s			yes			Jarroz Lorain Oh			10	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.4	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
9	Stanislaw Barsels	27	m									20	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.4	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
10	Franc Burech	33				no			Wilanderer Philadelphia			9	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.9	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
11	Jan Kulania	27	s						Coulka Scranton Pa			12	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.6	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
12	Josef Mlynarski	36	m						Toryduk Dehor NY			20	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.3	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
13	Sandra Jores	18	s			2-578911 (101)	Austria	Hebrew	Dwinnars Aust. He K. R. R. Pa			12	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.3	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
14	Josef Kossel	23				yes	Ruma	Polish	Julianow Run. Dehor Hill			16	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.4	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
15	Herman Barsels	18							Jarroz Lorain Oh			10	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.6	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
16	Jan Bzorka	22							Stymica Brooklyn NY	no		25	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.6	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
17	Tomasz Borszcowski	17				no	Austria		Loka Aust. Chermerville Pa	yes		14	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.3	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
18	Quarrey Dugan	17							Galun Wilkesbarre Pa			14	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.4	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
19	Wojciech Krasow	31	m			yes	Ruma		Hamm Run NY			15	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.6	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
20	Antoni Piotrowski	32				2-625603 7-1540			Stymica Brooklyn NY	no		25	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.6	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
21	Josef Kulann	18	s			yes	no		Stymica Brooklyn NY	no		17	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.2	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
22	Marya Chodan	18	f			no	Austria		Debra Aust. NY	no		17	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.3	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
23	Mykhaila Warghyryn	42	m	m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Johnston Pa	yes		10	yes	1902-06 Johnston Pa				5.5	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
24	Warko Borszcowski	17	m	s					Wilkesbarre			12	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.5	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
25	Josef Dorkacz	19	s			yes	Ruma		Stredzerna Run NY	no		15	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.8	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
26	Michal Lukaszek	27				2-107024 1-1545			Stymica Brooklyn NY	yes		12	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.9	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
27	Jan Olewiler	31	m			yes	no		Stymica Brooklyn NY	no		12	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.9	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
28	Nikolaj Petryryn	26				no	Austria		Stymica Brooklyn NY	yes		12	yes	1904-06 Wilkesbarre Pa				5.7	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
29	Michal Swiec	24				14-55822 5-27-41			Johnston Pa			10	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.4	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	
30	Mladyslaw Kijak	26				yes	no	Ruma	Hamm Run NY	yes		25	no	brother in law Jan Kopallek Albany N.Y. 1229				5.5	St	Bl. Bl.	—	—	Lygodora	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albany, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York
John J. Smith
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-48

I, Th. J. Schepkens, Surgeon of the Albatross sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York
Th. J. Schepkens
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR - 5 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for disease or treatment of the mind, or for immoral conduct?	Whether Whether a Poly-an Arch.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Joe C. Tobys	27	m	o	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	3	DK	Bl. Br.		Depew
2	Thomas Joseph St. John	27	m						Bradford	Bradford			10				Bradford					5	7				Bradford
3	Samuel Pichas	29	m	m					West London	West London			10				West London					5	4				West London
4	Antoni Wiprzycki	40	m	m					Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
5	Jan Kierulow	25	m	s					Detroit	Detroit			10				Detroit					5	5				Detroit
6	Nicolas Chousarich	18	m	s	str	6			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
7	Nichol Cardonicki	28	m	m		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
8	Jan Pabrowski	20	m	s	lab	yes			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
9	Adolay Bicans	3	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	8				Depew
10	Jan Zioba	25	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
11	Jan Wisk	25	m	m	lab	yes			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
12	Joseph Wojciechowski	25	m	m		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	5				Depew
13	Alexander Wojcik	29	m	s	lab	yes			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	7				Depew
14	Joseph	19	V			no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	4				Depew
15	Samuel Kichowski	25	m	m	lab	no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
16	Joseph Kichowski	40	m	m	lab				Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
17	Adolay Kichowski	20	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	8				Depew
18	Joseph Kichowski	19	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	8				Depew
19	Nichol Pichas	5	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	4				Depew
20	Samuel	28	m	m		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
21	Adolay Kichowski	19	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	5				Depew
22	Jan Kichowski	19	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	5				Depew
23	Jan Kichowski	30	m	m	lab	no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	5				Depew
24	Kuzemda Kichowski	20	f	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	6				Depew
25	Jan Kichowski	20	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	4				Depew
26	Jan Kichowski	19	m	s	lab	yes			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	4				Depew
27	Jan Kichowski	20	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	4				Depew
28	Jan Kichowski	32	m	m	lab	yes			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	4				Depew
29	Jan Kichowski	20	m	s		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	4				Depew
30	Nichol Kichowski	40	m	m		no			Depew	Depew			10				Depew					5	4				Depew

John P. Mann Insp

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the United States, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1917.

John A. Smith
Master

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the United States, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1917.

Dr. Schaepkens
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and "barred," should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Yadroland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR - 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes.	No.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kasimierz Kossowicz	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
2	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
3	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
4	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
5	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
6	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
7	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
8	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
9	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
10	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
11	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
12	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
13	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
14	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
15	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
16	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
17	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
18	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
19	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
20	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
21	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
22	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
23	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
24	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
25	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
26	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
27	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
28	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
29	Jan Kozolowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland
30	Wladyslaw Jankowski	21	M	Single	lab	no w	Russian	Polish	Grodno, Poland	St. Louis	no	brother	\$5	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Kozol	5' 8"	St	Bl	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900, at New York, Immigration Office.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Jenkins, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1900, at New York, Immigration Office.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and crossings), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *W. J. Brown* sailing from *Amsterdam* Feb 28th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Schismatic, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Laimel Frankman	20		m	gildsmith for Jew		Russia	Ukrainian	Lithuanian	N.Y.	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Michel Frankman					57		Bl.	Br.		Petersburg
2	Chaja	17		f											brother 24 years					57		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
3	Rosa Lande	15		f											grandfather Abraham Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
4	Elman Gidely	25		m	tailor				Cathowlan						brother in law of Frankman					52		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
5	Nathan Grunsky	20		m	printer				Warsaw						brother in law of Frankman					53		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
6	Anna Gelkely	18		f					Minneapolis	N.Y.	Yes		no	no	brother in law of Frankman					52		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
7	Baruch F. Krenner	18		m	tailor				London	Brooklyn	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					52		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
8	Isaac Papp	24		m	printer				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					56		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
9	Leibman Kaganowich	19		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					56		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
10	Isaac Gidely	17		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					56		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
11	Elia Liguera	17		f					London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
12	Isaac Gidely	20		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					58		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
13	Baruch Becker	40		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					56		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
14	Isaac Gidely	15		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					47		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
15	Isaac Gidely	30		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
16	Isaac Gidely	38		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
17	Isaac Gidely	11		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
18	Isaac Gidely	9		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
19	Isaac Gidely	6		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
20	Isaac Gidely	3		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
21	Isaac Gidely	1		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
22	Isaac Gidely	1		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					5		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
23	Isaac Gidely	40		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					58		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
24	Isaac Gidely	18		f					London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					56		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
25	Isaac Gidely	21		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					56		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
26	Isaac Gidely	24		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					59		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
27	Isaac Gidely	25		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					52		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
28	Isaac Gidely	25		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					52		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
29	Isaac Gidely	25		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					52		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg
30	Isaac Gidely	25		m	tailor				London	N.Y.	Yes		\$10	no	brother in law of Frankman					58		Bl.	Br.		St. Petersburg

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, of insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of March, 1906, at New York.
James A. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-57

I, Dr. J. Schepkens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of March, 1906, at New York.
Dr. J. Schepkens
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 506, 506 A, and 506 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following designations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ladokland* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR - 5 1907

No. of list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of insanity, or contagious disease, or venereal disease, or other disease, or whether a Poly-anamist, or an idiot.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moritz Goldstein	36	M				Russian	Hebrew	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	husband	no		husband of Julia				4 8	LT	Bl. Br.		Petersburg
2	Chloe	9	F									father			Julia								
3	Isa	8	F																				
4	Loth	7	F																				
5	Milla	3	F												Albany, N.Y.								
6	Isa Lewis	18	M		Lab				Alexandria, Egypt		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 2	DK	DK Br.		Alexandria
7	Isa Koller	20	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				4 8				Warsaw
8	Isa Koller	44	M		Lab				Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 6				do
9	Moshe Koller	44	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 2				do
10	Isa Koller	20	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 8				do
11	Isa Koller	45	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 9				do
12	Isa Koller	14	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 6				do
13	Isa Koller	13	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia								
14	Isa Koller	11	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia								
15	Isa Koller	8	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia								
16	Isa Koller	7	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia								
17	Isa Koller	4	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia								
18	Isa Koller	2	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia								
19	Isa Koller	8	M				Russian	Hebrew	Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 5	LT	DK Br.		Wilna
20	Isa Koller	4	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 9	LT	DK Br.		do
21	Isa Koller	26	M		shoemaker				Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 4	DK	DK Br.		Warsaw
22	Isa Koller	45	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				4 8				Alexandria
23	Isa Koller	15	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5	LT	DK Br.		do
24	Isa Koller	28	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5				do
25	Isa Koller	4	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia								
26	Isa Koller	20	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 8	DK	DK Br.		do
27	Isa Koller	18	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				4 10				do
28	Isa Koller	20	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 6	DK	DK Br.		do
29	Isa Koller	8	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia								
30	Isa Koller	26	M						Kyiv, Ukraine		Yes		no		brother of Julia				5 8	DK	DK Br.		Warsaw

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thenceforth for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York New York Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-52

I, Dr. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the United States, do hereby certify that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907.

at New York New York Immigration Office

State whether Surgeon "sitting third watch" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and boarders), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ladderland* sailing from *Amsterdam* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, an Artist, or an Amuseur	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height	Color of	
		Yrs. Mths.																Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	David Kharukh	24	m	s	barber	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	Polish
2	Thomas Bergendahl	38	m	s	mach	Swedish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	Polish
3	Chelil Frank	35	f	m	typ	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	Polish
4	Michael	15	m	s	Lab	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	Polish
5	Marie Poston	18	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	Polish
6	Leah Friedman	16	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	Polish
7	Elizabeth	21	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	53	dk	Polish
8	Markus Friedman	24	m	s	barber	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	55	dk	Polish
9	Leah	14	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	53	dk	Polish
10	Yehiel Libel	19	m	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	Polish
11	Chaim	25	m	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	Polish
12	Leah	3	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	Polish
13	Leah	3	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	Polish
14	Leah	40	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	Polish
15	Leah	17	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	Polish
16	Leah	40	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	Polish
17	Leah	40	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	Polish
18	Leah	11	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
19	Leah	5	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
20	Leah	20	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
21	Leah	18	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
22	Leah	18	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
23	Leah	17	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
24	Leah	17	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
25	Leah	40	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
26	Leah	6	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5	dk	Polish
27	Leah	19	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	54	dk	Polish
28	Leah	40	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	510	dk	Polish
29	Leah	25	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	Polish
30	Leah	24	f	s	domest	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	52	dk	Polish

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Connelley, Master of the Steamship Albatross, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York.

James J. Connelley
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-53

I, Dr. J. Schepkens, Surgeon of the Steamship Albatross, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Physician and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York.

Dr. J. Schepkens
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Holland* sailing from *Amsterdam*, Feb 28th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, MAR - 5 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or under treatment for care and treatment of a Polio, an Anamist, or other disease?	Whether a Poly, an Anamist, or other disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alfons Jmschoot	19	m	single	lab	yes	Belgium	flémish	Leuven	Leuven	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	57	dk	dk	—	—	Leuven
2	Lucie Jmschoot	26	f	m	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Leuven	Leuven	yes	self	20	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	54	dk	dk	—	—	Leuven
3	Nicoline Jmschoot	22	f	m	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Leuven	Leuven	yes	self	20	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Leuven
4	Eugil Jmschoot	21	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Leuven	Leuven	yes	self	20	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Leuven
5	Abus Descamps	35	m	m	—	—	American	Belgian	Leuven	Leuven	yes	self	40	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Leuven
6	Julie	19	f	m	—	—	American	Belgian	Leuven	Leuven	yes	self	40	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Leuven
7	Leontine	19	f	m	—	—	American	Belgian	Leuven	Leuven	yes	self	40	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Leuven
8	Leonard Vermeire	30	m	m	lab	yes	Belgium	flémish	Brasserie de Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	58	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
9	Paul De Wapelaere	33	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
10	Antoine Corremann	28	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
11	Alphonse Corremann	28	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
12	Napoleon	19	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
13	René Marschalck	19	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
14	Alphonse De Bels	42	m	m	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
15	Maria Pieter Jacques	20	f	m	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
16	Alchal Bess	38	m	single	lab	yes	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
17	Octaf Van de Putte	22	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
18	Thibaut De Debelan	22	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
19	Francis Jommie	40	m	m	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
20	Alphonse March	40	m	m	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
21	Edmond Maes	30	m	single	lab	yes	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
22	Nicholas Condron	33	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
23	Honoré Van Heule	34	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
24	Emil Condron	30	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
25	Emil Van Wallghem	22	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
26	Johannes Beernaert	37	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
27	Desire Van Hove	16	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
28	Francis Maenhout	26	m	single	carpenter	yes	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
29	Casimir Jans	27	m	single	—	—	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant
30	Henry Liermans	19	m	single	lab	yes	Belgium	flémish	Brabant	Brabant	yes	self	100	no	brother, Mr. Jmschoot, Leuven	no	no	good	56	dk	dk	—	—	Brabant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. De Land, Master, of the Throerland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York.
Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-54

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Throerland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907, at New York.
Wm. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
(North).	Turkish.
(South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

MAR - 6 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist, Artist, or other person engaged in the manufacture of explosives, or in the business of selling or distributing explosives.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes.	If Yes, Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.					
1	Per Hilding Tagell	25.9	m	single	engineer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dk	brn	—	Sweden
2	Agnes Grose	20.1	m	single	laborer	no	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
3	Paul Grosse	17	m	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$100	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
4	Joe Hansen	21.4	m	single	clerk	yes	English	English	England	England	no	self	\$100	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	England
5	Rose Hansen	21.4	f	single	clerk	yes	English	English	England	England	no	self	\$100	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	England
6	George Dammiller	15.10	m	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	father	\$100	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	dk	brn	—	Belgium
7	Adelaide Ghysels	26	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	husband	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
8	Therese Defanghe	21	m	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
9	Peter Bate	38.7	m	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
10	Lidoor Trist	25	m	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
11	Theofil Van Damme	24	m	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
12	Leone Kersmans	26	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	dk	brn	—	Belgium
13	Don	4	m	single	lab	no	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	father	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	dk	brn	—	Belgium
14	Joseph Dupargue	22	m	single	lab	yes	French	French	France	France	no	self	\$4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	France
15	Henry Kabeke	25	m	single	lab	yes	French	French	France	France	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	France
16	Charles Jansen	24	m	single	lab	yes	French	French	France	France	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	France
17	Emile Labourdun	25	m	single	lab	yes	French	French	France	France	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	France
18	Maria	26	f	single	lab	yes	French	French	France	France	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	France
19	Anda	31	m	single	lab	yes	French	French	France	France	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	France
20	Raymond	15.01	m	single	lab	yes	French	French	France	France	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	France
21	Anna Matthys	47	m	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
22	George Jansen	24	m	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
23	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
24	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
25	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
26	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
27	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
28	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
29	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
30	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
31	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
32	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
33	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
34	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
35	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
36	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
37	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
38	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
39	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
40	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
41	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
42	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
43	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
44	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
45	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
46	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
47	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
48	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
49	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
50	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
51	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
52	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
53	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
54	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
55	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
56	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
57	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
58	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
59	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
60	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
61	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
62	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
63	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
64	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
65	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
66	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
67	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dk	brn	—	Belgium
68	Anna Jansen	19	f	single	lab	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	no	self	\$50	transit	no	no	no	no								

S. S.

Kroonland

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS
61	Prak an Cha Jo	5	2	1	To brother	By Inspector	Meals
62	Bogdanowski Boholem	5	8	1	To brother	By Inspector	Meals
63	Rapaport Chane and 7 oh	4	11/18	8	" husb	By Inspector	Meals
64	Rosenberg Ester and 5 oh	5	17/22	15	To husb	By Inspector	Meals
65	rotser betty	42	30	1	tel	By Inspector	Meals
66	8 Gajdecka Maria	20	7	1	To husb	By Inspector	Meals
67	Rivkind Malka Sch	51	15/16	2	To husb	By Inspector	Meals
68	Kaplan Gittelsohild	4	24/25	1	1	By Inspector	Meals
69	Freidman Rivke and oh	3	6/7	2	To son	By Inspector	Meals
70	A Perlswieg Rosa and oh	31	8/9	2	To husb	By Inspector	Meals
71	Fleischhauer Petti	20	20	1	to meet sis.	By Inspector	Meals
72	Kosna Etelka	30	0	1	to meet cons.	By Inspector	Meals
73	Junker Eva	35	20	1	to meet sis.	By Inspector	Meals
74	Serbni Michel	36	20	1	JNo add.	By Inspector	Meals
75	Rajuka Peter	26	18	1	No add.	By Inspector	Meals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Kroonland

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Kios Chatskel	3	7	1		To cousin	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
32	Vassie James	21	25	1		Ind. add.	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
33	Begive Hersch	3	15	1		To B-1-1	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
34	Pister Schmucl	4	8	1		To meet brother	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
35	Ribak Schloime	3	14	1		To B-1-1	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
36	Padko Mihaly and wife	20	18/19	2		No	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
37	Levin Aron	4	6	1		To sister	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
38	Kotler Chaije	4	17	1		To B-1-1	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
39	Zibel Gittel	13	10	1		To uncle	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
40	Tobolinsky Chaije	4	22	1		To husb	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
41	Silberglied Basche	3	20	1		To husb.	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
42	Schebelewsky Felgel	4	22	1		To sister	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
43	Korufel Rochel	5	27	1		To husb	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
44	Belons Socha	3	9	1		To telg for	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
45	Krysa Sofia	14	26	1		To meet frd.	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
46	Wachner Sore	3	25	1		To brother	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
47	Stanewicz Stanislaus	6	14	1		To telg for	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
48	Hecht Elke	3	21	1		To uncle	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
49	Gruzhara Veronika	10	6	1		To cousin	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
50	Kozak Anna	21	11	1		To sister	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
51	Gibulski Josef and brother	6	8/9	2		To uncle	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
52	Wassertager Herschel	5	25	1		To B-1-1	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
53	Wloch Maia	6	27	1		To sister	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
54	Gret Maria	6	26	1		To cousin	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
55	Finkelstein Gure and 6 ch	Heat. 2	1/7	7		To husb.	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
56	Portnej Man	3	5	1		To B-1-1	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
57	Jasofsky Rochel	3	24	1		To meet brother	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
58	Wilensky Solde	3	25	1		To brother	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
59	Chickam Nette and 2 ch	3	17/19	3		To husb	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			
60	Rahels Reigel and son	3	25/6	2		To husb	1001 Morris Passa Kowitz 700 10th St. NYC	By	1	30			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) arrived, March 8th, 1907.

19

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Molak Helena	33	23	1		To meet b-1-1	Wm. J. ...						
✓ 2	Tousta Mokrina	32	16	1		To meet husb.	Wm. J. ...						
✓ 3	Kosceus Maria	25	10	1		To meet frd.	Wm. J. ...						
✓ 4	Bilgus Pawel	28	20	1		No\$; to Canada.	Polish Soc						
✓ 5	Lao Anna	3	3	1		To meet aunt	Polish Soc						
✓ 6	Katz Oserna and child	23	278	2		To husb	Wm. J. ...						
✓ 7	Pawlowska Maria	27	3	1		To meet brother	Bro. ...						
✓ 8	Brugler Rosalia	22	10	1		To meet sister	Sister Elizabeth 719 - 7th Ave						
✓ 9	Musar Magdalena	27	4	1		To meet cousin	Polish Soc						
✓ 10	Chodas Marya	8	2	1		To cousin	Polish Society 117 Broad						
✓ 11	Hlorka Rosalia	21	25	1		To meet brother	Bro. ... 34 Greenwich						
✓ 12	Kenseres Mihaly	22	8	1		To telg for \$	WRM Bro. ... George Szallasi Box 64 Kenmore						
✓ 13	Hellermann Reisel	31	5	1		To meet father	Sister Moroch 147 Orchard						
✓ 14	Elin Malka	30	19	1		To meet sister	Sister Mrs. Luzzi 1571 Allen Detroit						
✓ 15	Antonow Anton	9	20	1		To telg for \$	WRM Aunt Viktor Stelmazic 416 Garfield St						
✓ 16	Justay Antonio	20	18	1		To meet brother	Bro. Sam ...						
✓ 17	Lustig Kalle	5	5	1		To meet cousin	Bro. ...						
✓ 18	Grunberg Fussen	24	29	1		To meet uncle	Shung. ... 3 State						
✓ 19	Schweitzer Marie	22	20	1		To meet brother	WRM Bro. ... Frank Cohen 1423 Broadway						
✓ 20	Lopez Josefa and husb.	5	11	1		" " brother	Sis. ... Mrs. ... 708 E 54 St						
✓ 21	Vedandies Htel	5	24	1		To meet sister	Bro. ... 78 E 70 St						
✓ 22	Leigman Eliza	5	2	1		" " "	Sis. Paulina 216 River						
✓ 23	Kohn Pesche	5	4	1		To meet B-1-1	WRM ... 142 Madison St						
✓ 24	Rosuk Mordche	4	27	1		To int. husb.	Bro. ... 117 E 98 St						
✓ 25	Igelnik Schimen	5	29	1		To cousin	Bro. Isaac 21 ...						
✓ 26	Lewin Chaije	5	12	1		To \$	Bro. ... 39 Attorney						
✓ 27	Pigcher Korn	5	6	1		To sister	Bro. ... 4713 Stel Phila						
✓ 28	Netzanga Stofa	5	3	1		To Gr. father	Sis. ... 460 Cherry St						
✓ 29	Gelberg Mine	4	20	1		To B-1-1	Grand ... 133 Gormick St						
✓ 30	Lande Rosa												
✓ 30	Rabinowicz Leibisch												

Kroonland Mar 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. THOMAS (RED STAR)

arrived 3-6-07

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
						DET. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Time			
40 m	1/ Virsco, Joseph and 1 ch.	21	12/18 8	I B C	Warren										3/6 104 6 10.30												
17 f	2/ Kolodsej, Maria and sister	26	26/27 2	"	Fitzgerald										3/6 95 2nd 10.45												
25 m	3/ Sailagyi, Gyorgy	28	4 1	" (was in prison)	Schwartz										3/6 106 6 9.35												
37 m	4/ Aupie, Josef	23	22 1	"	Ross										3/6 114 2nd 1.50												
32 m	5/ Urbaniak, Karol	20	22 2	"	Fitzgerald										3/6 93 2nd 10.00												
13 m	6/ Jablonski, Josef and bro.	20	25/24 2	"	"										3/6 93 2nd 10.40												
35 m	7/ Babirok, Janos and ch.	20	16/17 2	"	"										3/6 97 2nd 10.55												
22 m	8/ Steinschmidt, Cecelia	31	15 1	"	Warren										3/6 114 6 11.20												
12 m	9/ Hamerl, Resno	23	5 1	"	Ross										3/6 150 1st 11.45												
29 m	10/ Spitzer, Istvan	22	11 1	"	Mitchell										3/6 150 1st 11.45												
34 m	11/ De Boo, Joseph and wife	27/28 2	II Cabin	" #55087 3-4-07	Biglin	3/6 51 K									3/7 144 2nd 12.05										2 4 2		
65 m	12/ Goldstein, Samuel	1	25 1	IX Cabin	" Dr. Cert.	Smith	3/6 131 2nd	3/6 140 2nd	3/7 145 2nd	11.10					3/6 143 2nd 3.10										1 1 1		
22 m	13/ Pawloski, Magdalena	11	6 1	" HOLD with drawn OK 3/6/07	Warren										3/6 143 2nd 3.10										1 1 1		
30 m	14/ Churgin, Itse	5	28 1	" Dr. Cert	Schwartz	3/6 135 2nd									3/7 143 2nd 10.55										1 1 1		
42 m	15/ Moros, Kasyi	32	26 1	" HOLD with drawn OK 3/6/07	Lawburn										3/6 145 2nd 3.20										1 1 1		
42 m	16/ Orlinsky, Solomon	5	16 1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkhart										3/6 138 2nd 1.55										1 1 1		
20 m	17/ Frankman, Zaiwei	5	1 1	" Dr. Cert	Schwartz	3/6 131 2nd									3/6 145 2nd 3.20										1 1 1		
25 m	18/ Szabo, Istvan	24	28 1	" Dr. Cert	Jones	3/6 148 2nd									3/12 33 2nd 10.40										6 6 6		
27 m	19/ Lukaszek, Michal	8	26 1	" Dr. Cert	Snider										3/6 133 2nd 12.10										1 1 1		
23 m	20/ Gajek, Roman	24	12 1	" Dr. Cert	Fitzgerald										3/6 123 2nd 2.45										1 1 1		
17 f	21/ Olszewska, Anna	21	5 1	" HOLD with drawn OK 3/11/07	Di Mico	3/6 169 2nd									3/7 165 2nd 2.50										10 11 10		
43 m	22/ Schmalzer, Pauline	20	9 1	" HOLD with drawn OK 3/11/07	Fitzgerald										3/7 165 2nd 2.50										1 2 1		
41 m	23/ Williams Hector and 2 ch	41	16/18 8	"	Schwartz										3/6 110 2nd 1.15										1 2 1		
45 m	24/ Mayo, John and nephew David, Jacob	37	29/30 2	"	Benkhart	3/6 125 2nd									3/11 16 2nd 10.40										10 10 10		
18 m	25/ Doros, Miklos and bro. Janos	26	16/17 2	"	Rager	3/6 146 2nd	3/13 54 6								3/15 116 6 10.25										18 18 18		
11 m	26/ Olevan, Istvan	29	11 1	"	Warren										3/6 112 2nd 1.35										1 1 1		
36 f	27/ Komarov, Chaim	28	30 1	"	Rager	3/6 117 2nd									3/8 68 2nd 11.40										2 2 2		
44 m	28/ Konila, Frans	33	1 1	" HOLD with drawn OK 3/9/07	Therese										3/9 150 6 3.05										3 4 3		
23 m	29/ Langensak, Friedrich	38	16 1	" HOLD with drawn OK 3/6/07	"										3/6 148 2nd 3.40										1 1 1		
24 m	30/ Pireis, Josef and mother Helena	45	22 22 2	" Dr. Cert	Elliott										3/6 119 2nd 3.00										1 1 1		

TOTALS

82 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot

I, Toubert Dasso, of the S.S. Hadama, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at NY
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-60

I, Chas. F. Talbot, Surgeon of the S.S. Hadama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chellinver and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at NY
W. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailor" or "land" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madama* sailing from *Naples* *Italy* February 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Montagna Lorenzo	32	M	M	Laborem		Italy	Italian	Italy Salerno	Italy	himself		287-291 Mont. Street, N.Y.			5	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	Savino Angelo	22	M	S	Laborem		Italy	Italian	Italy Salerno	Italy	himself		287-291 Mont. Street, N.Y.			5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	Tringola Rosa	30	F	M	Laborem		Italy	Italian	Italy Salerno	Italy	himself		287-291 Mont. Street, N.Y.			5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	Ercoleo Giovanni	24	M	S	Laborem		Italy	Italian	Italy Salerno	Italy	himself		287-291 Mont. Street, N.Y.			5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	Castano Carlo	24	M	S	Laborem		Italy	Italian	Italy Salerno	Italy	himself		287-291 Mont. Street, N.Y.			5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	Pepe Nino Nicola	27	M	S	Laborem		Italy	Italian	Italy Salerno	Italy	himself		287-291 Mont. Street, N.Y.			5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7	Terzi Angelo	24	M	S	Laborem		Italy	Italian	Italy Salerno	Italy	himself		287-291 Mont. Street, N.Y.			5	5	5	5	5	5	5
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						

Just [Signature]

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob H. Hux, Master of the SS. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-61

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the SS. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nadoma* sailing from *Yaple* *20 Feb 1904* Arriving at Port of *190*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1907																						
Arriving at Port of																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Sati Chikie	19	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greece Pireo	Hamerton	yes	him self	no		his friend Sati Suleiman	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	Gosora
2	Youssef Cassim	18	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greece Pireo	Hamerton	yes	him self	no		his friend Sati Suleiman	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	Gosora
3	Bonaville Cassim	23	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greece Pireo	Hamerton	yes	him self	no		his friend Sati Suleiman	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	Gosora
4	Arif Mersin	28	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greece Pireo	Hamerton	yes	him self	no		his friend Sati Suleiman	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	Gosora
5	Phosla Mersin	19	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greece Pireo	Hamerton	yes	him self	no		his friend Sati Suleiman	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	Gosora
6	mail Beland	29	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greece Pireo	Hamerton	yes	him self	no		his friend Sati Suleiman	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	Gosora
7	Bonous Arif	27	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkish	Greece Pireo	Hamerton	yes	him self	no		his friend Sati Suleiman	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium brown	none	Gosora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Taubert M. M. of the SS. Madonna from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Seacott

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-62

I, Filippo Salanga Surgeon of the SS. Madonna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mayor City of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Seacott

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the past, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, etc.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative, or so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adonia* sailing from *Port of Callao, Peru*, Feb. 24, 1904, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country, City or Town	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	was passage paid?	Yes or No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet. Inches				
1	Basilio Poulakopoulos	37	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
2	John Poulakopoulos	35	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
3	John Poulakopoulos	34	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
4	Paragiotis Poulakopoulos	31	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
5	John Poulakopoulos	29	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
6	Nicola Chadenemus	17	M	Labourer		Turkish	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
7	Basilio Poulakopoulos	36	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
8	Gregorio Cepalis	24	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
9	Paragiotis Poulakopoulos	24	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
10	Gregorio Chadenemus	20	M	Labourer		Turkish	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
11	John Poulakopoulos	19	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
12	John Poulakopoulos	30	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
13	Nicola Poulakopoulos	28	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
14	Demetrios Poulakopoulos	24	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
15	Constantinos Poulakopoulos	28	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
16	John Poulakopoulos	24	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
17	Nicola Poulakopoulos	50	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
18	John Poulakopoulos	21	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
19	Basilio Poulakopoulos	18	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
20	Alexis Poulakopoulos	17	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas
21	John Poulakopoulos	18	M	Labourer		Greek	Greece Pireo	Kansas	By himself	Yes	His brother George	Good		5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Kansas

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Taubert Martin, of the S.S. Madonna, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NY

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-62

I, Filippo Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

June

1907

at NY

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (before) or No (never).

Column 16 (Going to).—The entry in column 16 should show the place to which the alien is going.

Column 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be filled in by the inspection officer in the case of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Harzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEEL CASE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania*sailing from *Genoa, Italy* on *February 19, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	<i>Lucania</i>																			
2	<i>Lucania</i>																			
3	<i>Lucania</i>																			
4	<i>Lucania</i>																			
5	<i>Lucania</i>																			
6	<i>Lucania</i>																			
7	<i>Lucania</i>																			
8	<i>Lucania</i>																			
9	<i>Lucania</i>																			
10	<i>Lucania</i>																			
11	<i>Lucania</i>																			
12	<i>Lucania</i>																			
13	<i>Lucania</i>																			
14	<i>Lucania</i>																			
15	<i>Lucania</i>																			
16	<i>Lucania</i>																			
17	<i>Lucania</i>																			
18	<i>Lucania</i>																			
19	<i>Lucania</i>																			
20	<i>Lucania</i>																			
21	<i>Lucania</i>																			
22	<i>Lucania</i>																			
23	<i>Lucania</i>																			
24	<i>Lucania</i>																			
25	<i>Lucania</i>																			
26	<i>Lucania</i>																			
27	<i>Lucania</i>																			
28	<i>Lucania</i>																			
29	<i>Lucania</i>																			
30	<i>Lucania</i>																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert Masur, of the S.S. Madonna, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1907

Hubert Masur Commanding Officer.

at NY

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-64

I, Elipho Talangh, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1907

Elipho Talangh

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in (year or years) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzovian.	Spanish-American.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albion*sailing from *Italy* on *Friday, February 19, 1904* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
2	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
3	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
4	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
5	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
6	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
7	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
8	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
9	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
10	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
11	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
12	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
13	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
14	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
15	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
16	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
17	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
18	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
19	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
20	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
21	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
22	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
23	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
24	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
25	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
26	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
27	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
28	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
29	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy
30	Albion	30	M	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy										5 7	Natural Brown	Dark	Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Jaribert Madue, of the SS Madame from Tapei, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-65

I, Felipe Talanga, Surgeon of the SS Madame, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Manila, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. *Harmon* sailing from *Capri* Italy of *February* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs. Mos.									Yes No				Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification
1	Porter, Giuseppe	48	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
2	Porter, Giuseppe	16	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
3	Porter, Giuseppe	13	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
4	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
5	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
6	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
7	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
8	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
9	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
10	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
11	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
12	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
13	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
14	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
15	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
16	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
17	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
18	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
19	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
20	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
21	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
22	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
23	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
24	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
25	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
26	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
27	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
28	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
29	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy
30	Porter, Giuseppe	11	M	Yrsl		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rochester, N.Y.									Italy

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Albert Cassin, of the SS Madama from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

March

1907

at NY

Wm. Scullitt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felippo Talamone, Surgeon of the SS Madama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first list containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

March

1907

at NY

Wm. Scullitt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join with (Yes or No) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Adriano sailing from *Italy* day of *February*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet—Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
2	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
3	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
4	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
5	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
6	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
7	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
8	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
9	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
10	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
11	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
12	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
13	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
14	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
15	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
16	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
17	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
18	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
19	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
20	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
21	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
22	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
23	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
24	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
25	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
26	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
27	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
28	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
29	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy
30	Male	Italian		Italy	Italy	Italy												Italy

30

A. J. Bruchart

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert J. J. J., of the SS Chardoma, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an ar. resist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and, at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-67

I, Felipe Talanga, Surgeon of the SS Chardoma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are submitted to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turk.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Laconia*sailing from *Capri* 22 day of February 1907 Arriving at Port of

March 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Laconia</i>																						
2	<i>Laconia</i>																						
3	<i>Laconia</i>																						
4	<i>Laconia</i>																						
5	<i>Laconia</i>																						
6	<i>Laconia</i>																						
7	<i>Laconia</i>																						
8	<i>Laconia</i>																						
9	<i>Laconia</i>																						
10	<i>Laconia</i>																						
11	<i>Laconia</i>																						
12	<i>Laconia</i>																						
13	<i>Laconia</i>																						
14	<i>Laconia</i>																						
15	<i>Laconia</i>																						
16	<i>Laconia</i>																						
17	<i>Laconia</i>																						
18	<i>Laconia</i>																						
19	<i>Laconia</i>																						
20	<i>Laconia</i>																						
21	<i>Laconia</i>																						
22	<i>Laconia</i>																						
23	<i>Laconia</i>																						
24	<i>Laconia</i>																						
25	<i>Laconia</i>																						
26	<i>Laconia</i>																						
27	<i>Laconia</i>																						
28	<i>Laconia</i>																						
29	<i>Laconia</i>																						
30	<i>Laconia</i>																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob J. Galt, of the SS Madama from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and brutal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190

at my Commanding Officer

at my

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-68

I, Elipio Salanga, Surgeon of the SS Madama, sailing from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Capri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190

at my

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Ispicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Fallschips.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(S. S. Hudson)

sailing from 14 Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Country, City or Town.)	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or years.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
2	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
3	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
4	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
5	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
6	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
7	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
8	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
9	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
10	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
11	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
12	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
13	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
14	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
15	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
16	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
17	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
18	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
19	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
20	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
21	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
22	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
23	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
24	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
25	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
26	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
27	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
28	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
29	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy
30	Benjamin J. J. J.	18	M	Yrslr	Yrslr	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether the "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens arrived and the language.

on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jambert Dax, of the S.S. Chadonia from Nantes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907
at Nantes
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-69

I, Filippo Tolomew, Surgeon of the S.S. Chadonia sailing from Nantes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nantes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1907
at Nantes
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "qualifying therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in years, months, and days, should be given for all persons over 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—Males should be marked "M" and females "F."
Column 3 (Married).—If married, mark "M"; if single, "S."
Column 4 (Profession, occupation, trade, or business).—Give the full name of the occupation, trade, or business.
Column 5 (Country of birth).—Give the full name of the country of birth.
Column 6 (Place of birth).—Give the full name of the place of birth.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—If can read and write, mark "Y"; if cannot, mark "N."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Give the full name of the last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—Give the full name of the race or people.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—If having a ticket, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—Give the full name of the person or company by whom passage was paid.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—Give the full name of the person or company by whom passage was paid.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—If ever before in the United States, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 15 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 19 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 20 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."

Column 1 (Race or people).—The return of race or people should be given for all persons over 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—If having a ticket, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 3 (By whom was passage paid).—Give the full name of the person or company by whom passage was paid.
Column 4 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—Give the full name of the person or company by whom passage was paid.
Column 5 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—If ever before in the United States, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 6 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 7 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 8 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 9 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 10 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 11 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 12 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 13 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 15 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 19 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."
Column 20 (Whether going to join a friend or relative).—If going to join a friend or relative, mark "Y"; if not, mark "N."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harmon*sailing from *Capri, Italy* of *February*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.		
1	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
2	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
3	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
4	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
5	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
6	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
7	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
8	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
9	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
10	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
11	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
12	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
13	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
14	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
15	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
16	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
17	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
18	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
19	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
20	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
21	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
22	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
23	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
24	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
25	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
26	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
27	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
28	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
29	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars
30	Capri	31	M	Labourer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Self	Yes	Yes	Good		5 6	Brown	Brown	Black	Scars

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Talbert H. H. H. of the SS. Cladonia from Yankee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-70

I, Elipha F. Falange Surgeon of the SS. Cladonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country, of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

List 371

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *London* on *10th day of February*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Color of—	Complexion	Mark of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
2	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
3	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
4	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
5	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
6	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
7	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
8	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
9	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
10	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
11	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
12	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
13	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
14	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
15	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
16	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
17	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
18	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
19	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
20	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
21	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
22	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
23	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
24	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
25	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
26	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
27	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
28	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
29	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria
30	Laconia	18	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy				5	2	Natural Brown	none	Alexandria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by "look" from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Albert Mason, of the U. S. S. Harbinger, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at NY Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1893-71

I, Elipha Falanga, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Harbinger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at NY Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Lille) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Capri* on *Day of February*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.									Yes or No	Yes or No					Height, Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	
1	Cammaro, Bruno	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
2	Sanuel, Calogero	21	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
3	Trigo, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
4	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
5	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
6	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
7	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
8	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
9	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
10	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
11	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
12	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
13	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
14	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
15	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
16	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
17	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
18	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
19	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
20	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
21	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
22	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
23	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
24	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
25	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
26	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
27	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
28	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
29	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy
30	Di Stefano, Giovanni	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self								Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. H. Madama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Nov, 1907

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-72

I, Philip Talanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Nov, 1907

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Capri* 20th day of February, 1904 Arriving at Port of _____, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of Hair, Eyes	
1	Stefano	47	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1/2	Brown	Italy
2	Stefano	48	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 3/4	Brown	Italy
3	Stefano	50	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 6	Brown	Italy
4	Stefano	48	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 6	Brown	Italy
5	Stefano	46	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 3	Brown	Italy
6	Stefano	40	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
7	Stefano	38	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 3	Brown	Italy
8	Stefano	35	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
9	Stefano	32	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
10	Stefano	30	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
11	Stefano	28	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
12	Stefano	26	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
13	Stefano	24	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
14	Stefano	22	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
15	Stefano	20	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
16	Stefano	18	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
17	Stefano	16	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
18	Stefano	14	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
19	Stefano	12	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
20	Stefano	10	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
21	Stefano	8	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
22	Stefano	6	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
23	Stefano	4	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
24	Stefano	2	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
25	Stefano	1	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
26	Stefano	1	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
27	Stefano	1	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
28	Stefano	1	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
29	Stefano	1	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy
30	Stefano	1	M	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy				good		5 1	Brown	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob J. Clavin, of the SS Madama, from St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

Wm. Scarlett
at

Wm. Scarlett
at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-73

I, Philip Talange, Surgeon of the SS Madama, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chellam City of Oran, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

J. H. Talange
at

Wm. Scarlett
at

Wm. Scarlett
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Padonia* sailing from *Amsterdam* 20th day of January, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
2	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
3	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
4	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
5	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
6	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
7	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
8	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
9	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
10	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
11	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
12	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
13	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
14	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
15	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
16	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
17	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
18	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
19	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
20	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
21	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
22	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
23	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
24	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
25	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
26	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
27	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
28	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
29	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate
30	Amiraglia, Maria	24	F	Domestic		Italian	Italian	Palate, Bellavere	Palate, Bellavere												Palate

I, Jambert Huxer, of the El Hadsona, from Stapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in ~~in~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at 1661
H. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master First or Second Officer.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Instance in classification.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race and nationality, but may be referring to a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-94

I, Filipe Salango, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing permanently, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Craschel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, thoroughly correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. C.

at *NY*
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madison* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* *20 days* *February* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 6*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
																Height	Color of Hair		
1	<i>Giuseppe Bruno</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1</i>
2	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>2</i>
3	<i>Corrado Bruno</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>3</i>
4	<i>Valentino Bruno</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>4</i>
5	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5</i>
6	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>6</i>
7	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>7</i>
8	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 11"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>8</i>
9	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 10"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>9</i>
10	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 9"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>10</i>
11	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 8"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>11</i>
12	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>12</i>
13	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>13</i>
14	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 5"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>14</i>
15	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 4"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>15</i>
16	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 3"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>16</i>
17	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 2"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>17</i>
18	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 1"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>18</i>
19	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>19</i>
20	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 11"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>20</i>
21	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 10"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>21</i>
22	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 9"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>22</i>
23	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 8"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>23</i>
24	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 7"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>24</i>
25	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>25</i>
26	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 5"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>26</i>
27	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 4"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>27</i>
28	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 3"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>28</i>
29	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 2"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>29</i>
30	<i>Antonio Bruno</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 1"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>30</i>

A. J. Deurbank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Touliert de la, of the S.S. Hadoma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. S. L. L.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-75

I, Filippo Salazar, Surgeon of the S.S. Hadoma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. S. L. L.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Galmanian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Indian (Russiaki).
Norwegian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adonia* sailing from *Chapel* *Italy* *Arriving at Port of New York* *Feb 6, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Bartolucci	22	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
2	Baron	18	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
3	Cello/Berardo	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
4	Valdi	17	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
5	Marino	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
6	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
7	Arino	20	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
8	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
9	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
10	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
11	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
12	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
13	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
14	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
15	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
16	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
17	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
18	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
19	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
20	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
21	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
22	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
23	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
24	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
25	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
26	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
27	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
28	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
29	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo
30	Tringali	21	M	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Brown	None	St. Troppo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Burdett, of the S. S. Adonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-76

I, Filippo Salanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Adonia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Padma* sailing from *Calcutta* 20th Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sulla Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
2	Constance Pandey	33	F	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
3	Trinidad Pandey	33	F	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
4	Trinidad Pandey	33	F	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
5	Colombo Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
6	Constance Pandey	33	F	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
7	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
8	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
9	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
10	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
11	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
12	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
13	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
14	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
15	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
16	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
17	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
18	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
19	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
20	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
21	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
22	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
23	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
24	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
25	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
26	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
27	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
28	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
29	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	
30	Ortisi Pandey	33	M	Sailor		Italy	Italian	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria		Self			Italy, Calabria				5 3	Natural Brown	none	Florida	

I, Richard W. Davis, of the U. S. Customs from St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 190

ms. 117

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1893-77

I, Filippo Falanga, Surgeon of the U.S. S. Madonne, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister Secy of War, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Nov 190

int. My

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

"A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States should be recorded to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Latin.	Wid Indian.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Padonia* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* *February 1902* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1902

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	
1	<i>Donato, Carlo</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
2	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
3	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
4	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
5	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
6	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
7	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
8	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
9	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
10	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
11	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
12	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
13	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
14	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
15	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
16	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
17	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
18	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
19	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
20	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
21	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
22	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
23	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
24	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
25	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
26	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
27	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
28	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
29	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy
30	<i>Donato, Antonio</i>	24	M	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	Italy, <i>Genoa</i>	himself	No	See <i>Donato</i> on manifest	Good		5' 7"	Natural Black	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaribout M. M. of the S.S. Kadoma from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

W. S. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-72

I, Filippo Tolompe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kadoma sailing from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

W. S. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madama* sailing from *Genoa* 20th day of *January*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Marcello, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Bartolomeo, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Belmonte, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Marino, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Corrado, 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, check in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien appears and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. H. Madama of the SS. Madama from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at NY
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1893-79

I, Shirley Trelange, Surgeon of the SS. Madama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at NY
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "oil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Genoa* 20th day of *February* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bongiorno, Louis	26	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
2	Poliventi, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
3	Deo, Dante	30	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
4	Inglesi, Michael	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
5	Poliventi, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
6	Salerno, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
7	Andiamo, Victor	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
8	Refico, Louis	2	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
9	Andiamo, Victor	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
10	Santoro, Victor	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
11	Gratilo, Joseph	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
12	Gratilo, Joseph	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
13	Salerno, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
14	Laureti, Joseph	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
15	Biffi, Jules	26	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
16	Chirilli, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
17	Altadonna, Louis	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
18	Butterfield, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
19	Pozzo, Antonio	30	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
20	Acinotta, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
21	Marino, Joseph	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
22	Osso, Salvatore	20	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
23	Resto, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
24	Rebello, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
25	Marino, Joseph	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
26	Caland, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
27	Alagna, Antonio	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
28	Donato, Antonio	23	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino
29	Autolago, Joseph	24	M	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Italy, Sortino	Italy, Sortino	Self	No	Yes	Good		5	2	Brown	Clear skin	Sortino

R. H. H. H.
20
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Capri Italy* *January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Antonioni Giovanni 16	16	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 12	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
2	Guida Giovanni 4	4	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 2	Pale Brown	Brown	none	Italy
3	Gravina Francesco 23	23	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 6	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
4	Aversano Marianna 20	20	F	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 10	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
5	Cignale Tommaso 28	28	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 8	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
6	Di Santo Michelangelo 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 4	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
7	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
8	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
9	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
10	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
11	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
12	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
13	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
14	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
15	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
16	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
17	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
18	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
19	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
20	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
21	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
22	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
23	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
24	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
25	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
26	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
27	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
28	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
29	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy
30	Di Santo Tommaso 22	22	M	Labourer	none	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy

W. J. R. Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, August Nava, of the S.S. Nadoma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

16th Commanding Officer.

1907

at N.Y.

Wm. Leaslett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-21

I, Philippe Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Nadoma, being thirty years of age, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

16th

1907

at N.Y.

Wm. Leaslett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List
46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* 20th day of *February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 1*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of—	
		Yrs. Mos.												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Montenegro, Giovanni	26	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his brother Giovanni Montenegro			5 5	dark brown hair	Cellamare
2	Sbragga, Raffaele	20	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro			5 12	dark brown hair	Cellamare
3	Chandoni, Pietro	18	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
4	Deanda, Felice	30	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro			5 4	dark brown hair	Cellamare
5	Deanda, Vito	24	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro			5 2	dark brown hair	Cellamare
6	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
7	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
8	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
9	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
10	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
11	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
12	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
13	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
14	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
15	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
16	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
17	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
18	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
19	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
20	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
21	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
22	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
23	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
24	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
25	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
26	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
27	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
28	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
29	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare
30	Deanda, Felice	33	M	laborer		Italy	Cellamare	Chicago	himself		his cousin Laura Montenegro				dark brown hair	Cellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Laurent Mante, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

NY

Wm. L. Laiter

U.S. Consular Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1293-22

I, Giuseppe Galante, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

1907

at NY

Wm. L. Laiter

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples 25th Sep of February* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of Hair Eyes	
1	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
2	Piccollo Carmine	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	Italy
3	Mauro Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
4	De Vincenzi Angelo	39	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	Italy
5	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
6	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
7	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
8	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
9	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
10	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
11	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
12	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
13	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
14	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
15	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
16	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
17	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
18	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
19	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
20	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
21	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
22	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
23	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
24	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
25	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
26	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
27	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
28	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
29	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy
30	Mauro Carmine	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lauterbach of the *S.S. Maderna* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *67* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

Wm. Sealeott Commanding Officer.

at

NY

Wm. Sealeott

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-23

Libby Salange, Surgeon of the *S.S. Maderna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *67* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

Wm. Sealeott

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Castormia* sailing from *Naples 20th Jan of 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
2	De Palma, Pellegrino 32	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Porto San P. V. Abruzzo	Brooklyn	himself	no	his brother, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
3	Maria, Sirocco 30	V	F	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his brother, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
4	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
5	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
6	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
7	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
8	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
9	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
10	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
11	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
12	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
13	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
14	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
15	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
16	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
17	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
18	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
19	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
20	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
21	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
22	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
23	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
24	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
25	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
26	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
27	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
28	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
29	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy
30	Simonetti, Pietro 17	V	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Capri	Brooklyn	himself	no	his cousin, Moriani, no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Aubert Master of the S.S. Madonna, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing westward, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190

Wm. Scarlett Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Libby J. L. L. L. Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190

Wm. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and entry in column 16 should show whether going to join so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Naples to the city of New York*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
2	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
3	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
4	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
5	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
6	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
7	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
8	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
9	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
10	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
11	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
12	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
13	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
14	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
15	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
16	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
17	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
18	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
19	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
20	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
21	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
22	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
23	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
24	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
25	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
26	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
27	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
28	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
29	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno
30	Glacchino, Giovanni	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	self	no	his husband, Giovanni, 22, 111 St. N. Y.	good	no	5' 2"	fair	none	Salerno

Marked showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Maser, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

Stanley
Commanding Officer.

at NY

Wm. S. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-25

I, Gilippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, residing St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

at NY

Wm. S. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "adding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carabinieri* sailing from *Neapolis* on the day of *February*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *N*, 190*4*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	24	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
2	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	22	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
3	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	17	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
4	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	19	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
5	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	17	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
6	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	15	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
7	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	14	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
8	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	16	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
9	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	18	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
10	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	16	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
11	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	14	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
12	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	13	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
13	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	12	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
14	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	11	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
15	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	10	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
16	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	9	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
17	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	8	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
18	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	7	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
19	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	6	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
20	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	5	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
21	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	4	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
22	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	3	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
23	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	2	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
24	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	1	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
25	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	0	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
26	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	0	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
27	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	0	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
28	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	0	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
29	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	0	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>
30	<i>Loiasso Giovanni</i>	0	M	Laborem	yes	Italy	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Neapolis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacinto Mader of the S.S. Madonna from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Commanding Officer

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-86

I, John Holanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helms by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paicte Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maebona* sailing from *Neapel* on *the day of February*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NY* MAR 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Laurilla Nicola	35	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dark	blue	Italy
2	Laurilla Giovanni	19	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	Italy
3	Onigrella Loren	16	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	dark	blue	Italy
4	Reggie Giovanni	18	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	Italy
5	Exposito Antonio	17	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	dark	blue	Italy
6	Gratta Giovanni	20	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	Italy
7	Salomone Antonio	41	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
8	Paoli Carlo	37	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	Italy
9	Scoti Antonio	19	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark	blue	Italy
10	Scavone Giovanni	20	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	dark	blue	Italy
11	Chiovelli Agostino	23	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	Italy
12	Cioceco Felice	16	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	Italy
13	Salomone Antonio	41	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
14	Di Sosa Pietro	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	Italy
15	Francini Leonardo	23	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	Italy
16	Salomone Antonio	20	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	Italy
17	Comes Giovanni	14	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	dark	blue	Italy
18	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
19	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
20	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
21	Gigante Vincenzo	25	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	Italy
22	Scavone Giovanni	28	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	Italy
23	Gratta Antonio	19	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
24	Scavone Giovanni	21	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	dark	blue	Italy
25	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dark	blue	Italy
26	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
27	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
28	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
29	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy
30	Gratta Antonio	28	M	Seaman	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	himself	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	dark	blue	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Janibit Noda of the S.S. Madonna from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at NY W. Scarlett Commanding Officer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-97

I, Edipo Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at NY W. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "aiding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Castell* sailing from *Naples* *Italy* of *February*, 190*3*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*3*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom and where	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Amico, Francesco</i>	20	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 1	natural brown	none			<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Amico, Giovanni</i>	29	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 8	brown brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Amico, Giuseppe</i>	34	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 10	natural brown	none			<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	24	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	23	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	24	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	24	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	24	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	24	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
31	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
32	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
33	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
34	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
35	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
36	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
37	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
38	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
39	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>
40	<i>Amico, Antonio</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	natural brown	erect on the			<i>Italy</i>

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain *Madama* of the *S.S. Madonna* from *Naples*, do solemnly, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own opinion, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is and true in every respect.

to before me this *5* day of *March*, 190*7*,
W. L. Smith Commanding Officer.

whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-88

Giuseppe Galangi Surgeon of the *S.S. Madonna* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *64* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March*, 190*7*,
at *Muslinet*.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or after applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (widowed), or D (divorced).
Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or indefinite designations.
On should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the way shown, as follows:
One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Over is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.
Going to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as head of occupation.
Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or read but not write).
(Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of a citizen or subject.
Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people on reverse side of alien manifest.
Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and it should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Padre* sailing from *Neapel to New York* 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* March 4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	
1	Trangione Giovanni	45	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Vallata	Italy	own self	no	his nephew Giovanni Boveri	5 8	natural brown	Vallata
2	Scatena Vincenzo	21	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 4	natural fair brown	Curinga
3	Ramachetta Nicola	19	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 1	brown black	Curinga
4	De Suzzano Antonio	37	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 6	brown brown	Curinga
5	Altomante Giovanni	30	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 1	brown brown	Curinga
6	Sanfilippo Carmine	37	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 4	brown brown	Curinga
7	Storillo Pietro	32	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	4 12	natural brown	Curinga
8	Chiffa Lucio	18	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 2	brown brown	Curinga
9	Castagnola Francesco	30	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 2	brown brown	Curinga
10	San Lorenzo Giovanni	16	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 9	natural brown	Curinga
11	De Gennaro Palmiro	16	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 2	natural brown	Curinga
12	Carola Antonio	19	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 10	brown brown	Curinga
13	Castro Felice	34	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 6	natural brown	Curinga
14	Caraballo Felice	19	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 2	natural brown	Curinga
15	Grasso Antonio	33	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 4	brown brown	Curinga
16	Sanita Diego	36	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 2	brown brown	Curinga
17	Di Santo Francesco	18	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 6	natural brown	Curinga
18	Castagnola Carmine	18	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 2	brown brown	Curinga
19	Castagnola Felice	19	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 4	natural brown	Curinga
20	Castagnola Carlo	24	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 3	brown brown	Curinga
21	Castagnola Antonio	24	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 4	brown brown	Curinga
22	Castagnola Giuseppe	19	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 3	pale brown	Curinga
23	Castagnola Carmine	19	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 8	pale brown	Curinga
24	Castagnola Luigi	33	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 6	brown brown	Curinga
25	Castagnola Antonio	33	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 6	brown brown	Curinga
26	Castagnola Antonio	33	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	4 10	brown brown	Curinga
27	Castagnola Antonio	25	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 3	natural brown	Curinga
28	Castagnola Antonio	31	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 5	natural brown	Curinga
29	Castagnola Antonio	30	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 4	pale brown	Curinga
30	Castagnola Antonio	26	M	laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Curinga	Italy	his brother	no	his brother Giovanni	5 1	brown brown	Curinga

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Marten, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

Commanding Officer

W. L. L. L.

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-89

I, Gilberto Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

W. L. L. L.

W. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be captioned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCONY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Nadon* sailing from *Chicago* to *San Francisco*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spaccarelli Joseph	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	natural brown	none	Chomella	
2	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	brown brown	none	Chomella	
3	Santeramo Luigi	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	brown brown	none	Chomella	
4	Schicchella Joseph	18	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
5	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
6	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
7	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
8	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
9	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
10	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
11	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
12	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
13	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
14	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
15	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
16	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
17	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
18	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
19	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
20	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
21	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
22	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
23	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
24	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
25	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
26	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
27	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
28	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
29	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	
30	Santeramo Luigi	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	San Francisco	yes	his father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	natural brown	none	Chomella	

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Salvatore Galante, Surgeon of the St. Policing, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 'years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

dan or

Michi

1907

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

5 day of

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Dr in northern Italy

The people who are native to the basin of the Elvo live in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).--The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adriana* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *May 6*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for criminal treatment of the United States, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, an Alienist, an Archivist, or a Communist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Marcella Liberatore</i>	24	F	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	Her husband, <i>Marcellino Liberatore</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
2	<i>Donatella Michelangelo</i>	26	F	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	Her husband, <i>Donatello Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
3	<i>Giuseppe Giuseppe</i>	30	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
4	<i>Costantino Costantino</i>	31	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
5	<i>Cherubino Cherubino</i>	25	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
6	<i>Donatella Donatella</i>	41	F	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	Her husband, <i>Donatello Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
7	<i>De Benedicte Benedicte</i>	20	F	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	Her husband, <i>Donatello Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
8	<i>Argonne Argonne</i>	18	F	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	Her husband, <i>Donatello Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
9	<i>De Prospero Prospero</i>	30	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
10	<i>Donato Donato</i>	18	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
11	<i>Donato Donato</i>	19	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
12	<i>Donato Donato</i>	34	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
13	<i>Donato Donato</i>	32	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
14	<i>Donato Donato</i>	17	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
15	<i>Donato Donato</i>	18	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
16	<i>Donato Donato</i>	31	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
17	<i>Donato Donato</i>	24	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
18	<i>Donato Donato</i>	34	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
19	<i>Donato Donato</i>	18	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
20	<i>Donato Donato</i>	34	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
21	<i>Donato Donato</i>	17	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
22	<i>Donato Donato</i>	34	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
23	<i>Donato Donato</i>	18	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
24	<i>Donato Donato</i>	34	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
25	<i>Donato Donato</i>	18	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
26	<i>Donato Donato</i>	34	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
27	<i>Donato Donato</i>	18	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
28	<i>Donato Donato</i>	34	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
29	<i>Donato Donato</i>	18	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>
30	<i>Donato Donato</i>	34	M	Married	Domestic		Italian	White	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>		Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906, New York	His wife, <i>Donatella Michelangelo</i> , 123 West 14th St., New York	No	No	Good	5 4	Natural brown	Green	Scars on forehead	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Mader, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-91

I, Giuseppe Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonia* sailing from *Palermo* on the day of *February*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No	Yes No	Yes No									
1	Josephine Carmine	32	F				Italy		Italy	Italy										5 2	natural dark				Corleone
2	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
3	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
4	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
5	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
6	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
7	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
8	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
9	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
10	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
11	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
12	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
13	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
14	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
15	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
16	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
17	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
18	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
19	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
20	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
21	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
22	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
23	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
24	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
25	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
26	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
27	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
28	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
29	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone
30	Giuseppe Carmine	32	M				Italy		Italy	Italy															Corleone

W. J. A. J. J.
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Carter, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

James M. Carter Commanding Officer

Wm. L. Smith Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-92

I, Giuseppe Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

Giuseppe Salanga Surgeon

Wm. L. Smith Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rûshniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco* 10th day of *May*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to surgery, or other treatment, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-an Amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	7	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Curinga</i>
2	<i>Antonio</i>	30	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Curinga</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	4	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Antonio</i>	40	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>his brother</i>			<i>good</i>		5	8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

29 *Inspector*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lautert Master of the St. Madama from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March

1907

Wm. Scarlett Commanding Officer.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-93

I, Filippo Galanga Surgeon of the St. Madama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March

1907

Wm. Scarlett

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. <u>Lucania</u> sailing from <u>Capri</u> 5th day of <u>January</u> , 1907 Arriving at Port of <u>New York</u> , <u>March 6</u> , 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								
No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of insanity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<u>Lucania</u>																							
2	<u>Lucania</u>																							
3	<u>Lucania</u>																							
4	<u>Lucania</u>																							
5	<u>Lucania</u>																							
6	<u>Lucania</u>																							
7	<u>Lucania</u>																							
8	<u>Lucania</u>																							
9	<u>Lucania</u>																							
10	<u>Lucania</u>																							
11	<u>Lucania</u>																							
12	<u>Lucania</u>																							
13	<u>Lucania</u>																							
14	<u>Lucania</u>																							
15	<u>Lucania</u>																							
16	<u>Lucania</u>																							
17	<u>Lucania</u>																							
18	<u>Lucania</u>																							
19	<u>Lucania</u>																							
20	<u>Lucania</u>																							
21	<u>Lucania</u>																							
22	<u>Lucania</u>																							
23	<u>Lucania</u>																							
24	<u>Lucania</u>																							
25	<u>Lucania</u>																							
26	<u>Lucania</u>																							
27	<u>Lucania</u>																							
28	<u>Lucania</u>																							
29	<u>Lucania</u>																							
30	<u>Lucania</u>																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yacubet Nasser, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907.

W. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-94

I, Gilippo Galone, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this my day of March, 1907.

W. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B, new numbers 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, janitor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the residence, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Backlund sailing from Vaples 20th day of February, 1907 Arriving at Port of Moh 6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or for insanity, or for debt, or for any other cause, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 12	natural brown	none	Calicut	
2	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
3	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
4	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
5	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
6	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
7	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
8	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
9	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
10	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
11	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
12	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
13	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
14	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
15	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
16	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
17	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
18	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
19	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
20	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
21	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
22	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
23	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
24	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
25	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
26	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
27	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
28	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
29	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
30	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
31	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
32	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
33	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
34	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
35	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
36	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
37	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
38	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
39	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
40	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
41	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
42	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
43	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
44	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
45	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
46	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
47	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
48	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
49	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
50	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
51	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
52	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
53	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
54	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
55	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
56	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
57	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
58	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
59	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
60	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
61	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
62	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
63	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
64	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
65	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
66	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
67	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
68	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
69	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
70	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
71	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
72	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
73	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
74	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
75	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
76	Leopoldo Casco	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Casco	NY	Yes	himself	\$10	Yes	NY	his father's name		good		5 4	natural brown	none	Calicut	
77	Leopoldo Casco	15	M</																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Meek, of the SS Madama from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at New York
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-95

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the SS Madama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at New York
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest [Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Date or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vincennes* sailing from *London* to *New York*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Amore, Federico</i>	38	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 1"	natural brown	scar on forehead		<i>London</i>
2	<i>Amore, Vincenzo</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 3"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
3	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 5"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
4	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
5	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
6	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
7	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
8	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
9	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
10	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
11	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
12	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
13	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
14	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
15	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
16	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
17	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
18	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
19	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
20	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
21	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
22	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
23	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
24	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
25	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
26	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
27	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
28	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
29	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>
30	<i>Amore, Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	yes	himself	\$20	yes	himself	<i>London</i>		5' 7"	natural brown	none		<i>London</i>

Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albatross sailing from Kaples 20th day of February, 1907 Arriving at Port of M... 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Enrietta Filippis	16	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium brown	dark	none	none	Morcone
2	Enrietta Filippis	20	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light brown	none	none	none	Morcone
3	Enrietta Filippis	28	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown brown	blue	crapion on the forehead	none	Morcone
4	Enrietta Filippis	22	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium brown	none	none	none	Casabona
5	Enrietta Filippis	18	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	black brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
6	Enrietta Filippis	29	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	black brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
7	Enrietta Filippis	24	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
8	Enrietta Filippis	29	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
9	Enrietta Filippis	33	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
10	Enrietta Filippis	39	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	brown	dark	none	Casabona
11	Enrietta Filippis	23	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
12	Enrietta Filippis	26	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
13	Enrietta Filippis	26	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
14	Enrietta Filippis	20	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
15	Enrietta Filippis	26	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
16	Enrietta Filippis	23	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	black	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
17	Enrietta Filippis	21	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
18	Enrietta Filippis	23	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
19	Enrietta Filippis	24	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	brown	dark	none	Casabona
20	Enrietta Filippis	23	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	black	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
21	Enrietta Filippis	42	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
22	Enrietta Filippis	24	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	brown	crapion on the forehead	none	Casabona
23	Enrietta Filippis	44	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	natural	gray	dark	none	Stoteler
24	Enrietta Filippis	24	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural	black	brown	none	Barbara
25	Enrietta Filippis	20	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natural	brown	none	none	Antella
26	Enrietta Filippis	20	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	none	Antella
27	Enrietta Filippis	24	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	gray	dark	loose ears	Madugno
28	Enrietta Filippis	24	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brown	black	none	none	Teroli
29	Enrietta Filippis	22	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	natural	brown	none	none	Aquasanta
30	Enrietta Filippis	28	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural	brown	none	none	Aquasanta
31	Enrietta Filippis	28	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy		Genoa	Genoa	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	brown	none	none	Aquasanta

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Nardo, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1907

at Naples
W. Lealott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-97

I, Giuseppe Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at Naples
W. Lealott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbering, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreana.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

S. S. *Adonia* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* *24th February, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NY* *3* *March, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, archist, or other mental or physical defect?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Arturo Achilli	21	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 6	brown	dark	none		S. Marco la Cella	
2	Amalia Achilli	20	F	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 3	natural	dark	excavated	clim	S. Marco la Cella	
3	Fabrizio Achilli	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 5	natural	dark	none		S. Marco la Cella	
4	Giorgio Achilli	37	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 8	natural	dark	none		S. Marco la Cella	
5	Groce Achilli	29	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 8	natural	dark	none		Carinola	
6	Annalia Achilli	21	F	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 8	natural	dark	excavated	forehead	Pennadom	
7	De Francesco Luigi	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 6	natural	gray	the face	excavated	right	Pennadom
8	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 5	natural	brown	excavated	right	Pennadom	
9	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 5	natural	brown	excavated	right	Pennadom	
10	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 1	natural	brown	none		Carinola	
11	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 7	brown	brown	none		Pennadom	
12	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 4	pale	black	brown	none	Pennadom	
13	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 4	brown	black	brown	excavated	right	Pennadom
14	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 5	brown	black	black	the face	Vierle	
15	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 3	natural	brown	excavated	forehead	Alberona	
16	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 5	natural	brown	excavated	right	S. Marco la Cella	
17	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 6	brown	dark	none		Carinola	
18	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 5	brown	dark	excavated	right	Carinola	
19	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 8	pale	black	black	excavated	right	Pennadom
20	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 4	brown	brown	none		Pennadom	
21	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 4	natural	brown	none		Carinola	
22	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 11	natural	brown	little	note on	Carinola	
23	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 6	pale	brown	the face	none	Carinola	
24	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 4	natural	fair	the	none	Carinola	
25	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 4	brown	brown	none		Carinola	
26	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 3	natural	fair	the	none	Carinola	
27	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 2	brown	black	brown	note on	Carinola	
28	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 2	natural	brown	black	face	none	Carinola
29	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 3	natural	black	dark	none		Carinola
30	De Francesco Nicola	14	M	Single	Labourer		Italian		Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$12			his brother home Genoa			5 1	brown	brown	none		Carinola	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulant Master, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a palper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1593-98

I, Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *San Juan, P. R.* on *January 20, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* March *10*, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or treated as a Pauper, an Anarchist, or a Criminal?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Staccato, Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>San Juan, P. R.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1907
W. L. Leavitt Commanding Officer.
W. L. Leavitt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-99

I, Giuseppe Galante Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1907
W. L. Leavitt Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *San Francisco* on *January 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or receiving care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hazzard, John J.	27	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 4	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
2	Travella, Teresa	27	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
3	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
4	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
5	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
6	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
7	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
8	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
9	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
10	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
11	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
12	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
13	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
14	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
15	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
16	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
17	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
18	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
19	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
20	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
21	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
22	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
23	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
24	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
25	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
26	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
27	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
28	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
29	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	
30	Volante, Giovanni	18	Single	Domestic no duty		Italian		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					his husband, Carmine				5 2	natural brown	craters forehead on	Caraman	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190

Commanding Officer.

at 114

U. S. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893 - 100

I, Shippo Galange Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

190

Shippo Galange

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If ther in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Serian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest. Alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Macoma* sailing from *San Francisco* 20th *January*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any prize or decoration or institution for the sake of the nation, or supported by charity, or which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Costa, Antonio	21	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	5	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
2	Costa, Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
3	Costa, Antonio	17	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
4	Costa, Antonio	16	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
5	Costa, Antonio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
6	Costa, Antonio	14	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
7	Costa, Antonio	13	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
8	Costa, Antonio	12	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
9	Costa, Antonio	11	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
10	Costa, Antonio	10	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
11	Costa, Antonio	9	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
12	Costa, Antonio	8	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
13	Costa, Antonio	7	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
14	Costa, Antonio	6	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
15	Costa, Antonio	5	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
16	Costa, Antonio	4	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
17	Costa, Antonio	3	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
18	Costa, Antonio	2	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
19	Costa, Antonio	1	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
20	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
21	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
22	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
23	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
24	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
25	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
26	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
27	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
28	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
29	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone
30	Costa, Antonio	0	M	Single	laborer		Italian	Italian	Verona	NY	Yes	self	\$12	no	his cousin, Lodovico Costa, 104 1/2 North St.			Good		5	4	natural brown	slight blue	none	Serrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert Nader of the S.S. Madonna from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

Hubert Nader Commanding Officer.

at 1 Mr. Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Salanga Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at 1 Mr. Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Adonia* sailing from *Capri, Italy* on *February 19, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height.	Complexion.	
		Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		Country and City or Town.	State, City, or Town.				Yes.					Feet.	Inches.	
1	<i>Giuseppe Annunzio</i>	27							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
2	<i>Caporale</i>	26							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
3	<i>Carsetto</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
4	<i>Hancini</i>	16							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
5	<i>Teod. Sporn</i>	22							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
6	<i>Labell</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
7	<i>Teristi</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
8	<i>Acristo</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
9	<i>Teristi</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
10	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
11	<i>Sagion</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
12	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
13	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
14	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
15	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
16	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
17	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
18	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
19	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
20	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
21	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
22	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
23	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
24	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
25	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
26	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
27	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
28	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
29	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown
30	<i>Camino</i>	23							<i>Adonia</i>	<i>Adonia</i>									5 4	brn	black brown

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Mader, of the S.S. Maddama, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

at

NY

Wm. Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gilbert Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Maddama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vaples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

NY

Wm. Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 1500 A, B, and 1500 C), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prussia* sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif.* *Jan 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 1904*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Alfred J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
2	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
3	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
4	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
5	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
6	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
7	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
8	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
9	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
10	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
11	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
12	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
13	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
14	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
15	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
16	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
17	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
18	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
19	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
20	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
21	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
22	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
23	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
24	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
25	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
26	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
27	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
28	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
29	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.
30	<i>John J. Brown</i>	25	M	Single	None	Read	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	By self	\$10	No	None	Good	None	Brown	Blue	Light	None	San Francisco, Calif.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jambert Moke, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
W. L. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-103

I, Dr. J. J. Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such, by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
W. L. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894—St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korpan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Naples* sailing from *San Francisco*, *California*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether or not a Polyg. an An. amist. archist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes.	No.		Yes.	No.			Feet.	Inches.					
1	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
2	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
3	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
4	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
5	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
6	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
7	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
8	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
9	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
10	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
11	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
12	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
13	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
14	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
15	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
16	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
17	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
18	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
19	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
20	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
21	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
22	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
23	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
24	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
25	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
26	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
27	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
28	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
29	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	
30	Conrad, William	20	M	Single	Student		Polish		Poland	Poland																	

W. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Madama* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* *U.S.A.* *January 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *California* *U.S.A.* *January 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to the United States, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a person who has been deported, or whether he is a person who has been deported and is now in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Tripodi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 7	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
2	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 4	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
3	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 3	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
4	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 10	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
5	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 6	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
6	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 2	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
7	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 5	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
8	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 4	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
9	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 7	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
10	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 2	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
11	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 7	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
12	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 3	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
13	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 7	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
14	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 7	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
15	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 10	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
16	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 10	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
17	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 7	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
18	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 7	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
19	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 5	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
20	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 8	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
21	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 10	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
22	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 8	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
23	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 10	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
24	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 8	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
25	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 1	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
26	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 5	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
27	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 8	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
28	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 6	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>
29	<i>Tripi, Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	<i>San Francisco, California</i>	<i>San Francisco, California</i>									5 6	Dark brown	Dark brown	<i>San Francisco, California</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurent Mota, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo. Laurent Mota Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-105

I, Stefano Galanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo. Stefano Galanga Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonia* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* *Arriving at Port of New York* *March 1, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygraphist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
														Yes	If Yes—Year or period of years						Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion		Color of Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification
1	Esposito, Joseph	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his cousin, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good		55	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.	
2	Luccarini, Bernardino	31	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his friend, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good		54	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.	
3	Colletti, Angelo	27	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good		58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.	
4	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
5	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
6	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
7	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
8	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
9	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
10	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
11	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
12	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
13	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
14	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
15	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
16	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
17	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
18	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
19	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
20	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
21	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
22	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
23	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
24	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
25	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
26	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
27	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
28	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
29	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.
30	Crivelli, Elia	21	M	Single	Seaman		Italian	Italian	Adria, Reading Pa.	Adria, Reading Pa.		himself	10.00			his brother, Delandio, 44 West 5th St. New York			good			58	dark brown	none	Adria, Reading Pa.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louise M. Adams, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March

190

Immigration Officer.

Seeley

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893 - 106

I, Stephen Galanti, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March

190

Immigration Officer.

Seeley

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is shown in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Wd) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Maconda* sailing from *Chapel Point* ~~and~~ *February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Juan*, *March 6*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether a Poly-an-An- amist, architect, or engaged in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs.	Mos.											Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Silvestro D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
2	Enrico D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	his brother	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his brother, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
3	Luigi D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
4	Roberto D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
5	Angelo D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
6	Edoardo D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
7	Enrico D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
8	Tommaso D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
9	Francesco D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
10	Luigi D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
11	Roberto D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
12	Enrico D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
13	Attilio D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
14	Edoardo D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
15	Enrico D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1895	Italy	his cousin, Paolo D'Amico, 1000 North 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1	natural	fair	blue	none	Montepulciano
16	Santo D'Amico	21			laborer		Italian	Italian	Montepulciano, Italy	Montepulciano, Italy	yes	himself	\$10	yes	189											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob M. Martin, of the S. S. Madonna, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

at

W. J. Carroll

W. J. Carroll Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-107

I, J. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the University of Vaples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

at W. J. Carroll

W. J. Carroll Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new form) hereinafter referred to as "manifests") should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Massachusetts* sailing from *Genoa* 20th *February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 6*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Attorn, Donato	32	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
2	Donato, Donato	30	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
3	Donato, Donato	28	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		5' 2"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
4	Donato, Donato	26	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		5' 1"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
5	Donato, Donato	24	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		5' 0"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
6	Donato, Donato	22	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 11"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
7	Donato, Donato	20	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
8	Donato, Donato	18	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 9"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
9	Donato, Donato	16	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 8"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
10	Donato, Donato	14	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
11	Donato, Donato	12	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 6"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
12	Donato, Donato	10	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 5"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
13	Donato, Donato	8	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
14	Donato, Donato	6	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 3"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
15	Donato, Donato	4	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 2"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
16	Donato, Donato	2	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 1"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
17	Donato, Donato	1	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		4' 0"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
18	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 11"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
19	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 10"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
20	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 9"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
21	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 8"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
22	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 7"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
23	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 6"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
24	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 5"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
25	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
26	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 3"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
27	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 2"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
28	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 1"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
29	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		3' 0"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy
30	Donato, Donato	0	M	Single	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Genova	Genova		Self	\$10	Yes	Brother, Antonio	Good		2' 11"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Genova, Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob M. Martin, of the SS. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charges, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at New York
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-108

I, Giuseppe Galante, Surgeon of the SS. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at New York
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Naomna sailing from *Capetown* *South Africa* *1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1904*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polio, an Anamist, or other physical defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De la Cruz, Isidoro	25	M	Single	2-525324	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
2	Tang, Hui-chuan	25	M	Single	2-373838	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canton, China	Canton, China	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural black	None	Port of Spain	
3	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
4	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
5	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
6	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
7	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
8	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
9	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
10	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
11	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
12	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
13	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
14	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
15	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
16	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
17	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
18	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
19	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
20	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
21	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
22	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
23	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
24	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
25	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
26	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
27	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
28	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
29	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	
30	Sanchez, Antonio	25	M	Single	2-11231	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Natural brown	None	Port of Spain	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Galbert Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

1907

Galbert Master Officer.

Wm. L. Laitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-109

I, Giuseppe Galante, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

1907

Wm. L. Laitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adrianna* sailing from *London* *2nd* *Class* *Steerage*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or hospital, or for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Attilio Amerigo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
2	<i>Enrico Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
3	<i>Cesario Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
4	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
5	<i>Matteo Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
6	<i>Domizio Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
7	<i>Sergio Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
8	<i>Sigismond Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
9	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
10	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
11	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
12	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
13	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
14	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
15	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
16	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
17	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
18	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
19	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
20	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
21	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
22	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
23	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
24	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
25	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
26	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
27	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
28	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
29	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>
30	<i>Adriano Amadio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Has brother in U.S.A. at New York</i>		<i>Good</i>		<i>5 5</i>	<i>Natural</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rome</i>

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jacobus* Master of the *S.S. Madonna* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists of Manifest Sheets, *67* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *NY*
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-190

I, *Salvador Salanda* Surgeon of the *S.S. Madonna* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *67* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *NY*
Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 900 A, and 900 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madama* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris* on *January 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Pedro de Macoris* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- Amist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																			Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good		5 6	Brown	Black	Brown	None	San Pedro de Macoris
2	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good		5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	San Pedro de Macoris
3	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good		5 8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	San Pedro de Macoris
4	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
5	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
6	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
7	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
8	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
9	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
10	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
11	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
12	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
13	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
14	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
15	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
16	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
17	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
18	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
19	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
20	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
21	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
22	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
23	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
24	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
25	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
26	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
27	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
28	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
29	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris
30	Donna Lopez	25	F	Married	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	White	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, San Pedro de Macoris		Good							San Pedro de Macoris

John T. Mann Insd

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *London, England*, February 1907, Arriving at Port of *N. Y. Feb 6, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Poly-an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giuseppe Tancini	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
2	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	gray	blue	Italy
3	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural black	dark	blue	Italy
4	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
5	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
6	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
7	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
8	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
9	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
10	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
11	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
12	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
13	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
14	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
15	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
16	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
17	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
18	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
19	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
20	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
21	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
22	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
23	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
24	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
25	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
26	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
27	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
28	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
29	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy
30	Colombo Antonio	26	M	Single	None		Italian	White	Italy	Italy									5 4	natural brown	dark	blue	Italy

Large 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Aubert of the S. S. Madonna from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at Naples
Wm. Lealott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippo Galanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at Naples
Wm. Lealott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *San Francisco*, *California*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg., an Anamist, or archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sagias, Joseph	21	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 5	natural brown dark	none		Argentine
2	Battista, Tito	23	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
3	Fornaci, Tito	28	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 5	natural brown dark	none		Argentine
4	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
5	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
6	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
7	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
8	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
9	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
10	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
11	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
12	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
13	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
14	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
15	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
16	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
17	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
18	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
19	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
20	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
21	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
22	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
23	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
24	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
25	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
26	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
27	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
28	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
29	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine
30	Scotella, Frank	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago		Self	\$10			his brother in law, Frank				5 6	brown hair dark	none		Argentine

27

T. G. Brigid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Carter, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Vladivostok, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-113

I, John J. Maloney, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

May

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who are not in transit), should be filled in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title relating briefly to the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by sex or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Adriana* sailing from *Genoa* 20th *Feb* 190⁷ Arriving at Port of *New York* 190⁷

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom package paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist- archist- or other crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	none	<i>Adriana</i>
2	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 8	natural	fair	the	<i>Adriana</i>
3	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 7	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
4	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 5	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
5	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 3	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
6	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 10	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
7	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 5	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
8	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
9	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
10	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
11	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
12	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
13	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
14	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
15	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
16	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
17	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
18	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
19	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
20	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
21	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
22	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
23	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
24	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
25	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
26	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
27	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
28	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
29	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>
30	<i>Adriana</i>																		5 2	natural	brown	the	<i>Adriana</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacbert Master, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

March

1907

Immigration Officer.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-114

I, Giuseppe Salanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

March

1907

Immigration Officer.

Wm. Scarlett

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new number 1500-A and 1500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and returns), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Padonia* sailing from *Genoa* 20th *Jan* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the master, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or of the class known as "Reds."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Diola Dutes	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	natural black skin	more	no	no	Genoa
2	Caputi Riccardo	18	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	natural brown skin	more	no	no	Genoa
3	Giopponi Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural black skin	more	no	no	Genoa
4	Ariondi Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural black skin	more	no	no	Genoa
5	Marconi Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural black skin	more	no	no	Genoa
6	Filio Riccardo	20	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natural brown skin	more	no	no	Genoa
7	Conti Camillo	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown black skin	more	no	no	Genoa
8	Dei S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brown skin	more	no	no	Genoa
9	Dei S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown skin	more	no	no	Genoa
10	Antoniotti Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
11	Dei S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown skin	more	no	no	Genoa
12	Talorco Antonio	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown skin	more	no	no	Genoa
13	Dei S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
14	Sanzetti Luigi	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
15	Cicchitto Oscar	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
16	Giordano Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
17	Kadi Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown skin	more	no	no	Genoa
18	Dei S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
19	Carloni Camillo	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
20	Lonciani S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
21	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
22	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
23	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
24	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
25	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
26	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
27	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
28	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
29	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa
30	Carbone S. Carmine	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural brown	more	no	no	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacobus Mader, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907.
at NY Wm. L. Carroll Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Salanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907.
at NY Wm. L. Carroll Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300 A, and 300 B)] for as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, power locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Wabash sailing from Kingsport, Tenn., February, 1904 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, March, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and the insane, or charged with crime, or guilty of crime?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes.	If Yes— Year or years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		
1	Curran, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Curran, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
2	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
3	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 7		fair	blue	none	London, England	
4	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
5	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
6	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
7	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
8	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
9	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue	none	London, England	
10	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
11	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
12	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 7		fair	blue	none	London, England	
13	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
14	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
15	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
16	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
17	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
18	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue	none	London, England	
19	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
20	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
21	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
22	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
23	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
24	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
25	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue	none	London, England	
26	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
27	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
28	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
29	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
30	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
31	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
32	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue	none	London, England	
33	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
34	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
35	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
36	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
37	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
38	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
39	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue	none	London, England	
40	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
41	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
42	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
43	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
44	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
45	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
46	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue	none	London, England	
47	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
48	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
49	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
50	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
51	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
52	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
53	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue	none	London, England	
54	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
55	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
56	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
57	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
58	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 4		fair	blue	none	London, England	
59	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
60	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 2		fair	blue	none	London, England	
61	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 5		fair	blue	none	London, England	
62	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 3		fair	blue	none	London, England	
63	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 1		fair	blue	none	London, England	
64	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	himself	\$10.00	no		his brother, Mr. John Diocesan, 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.					5 6		fair	blue	none	London, England	
65	Diocesan, John	28	M	laborer		Irish	White	London, England	London, England	no	him															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulist Mark, of the S.S. Maderna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

March

1907

at my Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-116

I, Giuseppe Galante, Surgeon of the S.S. Maderna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

March

1907

at my Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1400, 1200 A, and 1200 B (new numbers 300, 400 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Madonna* sailing from *Genoa* Italy, *February 20, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																Height.	Color of—					
																	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Adriano...	38	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16				5 4	Natural brown	none			St. Martin V.C.
2	Harmon...	28	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16				5 8	brown black brown	none			St. Martin V.C.
3	Adriano...	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16				5 4	brown brown	none			St. Martin V.C.
4	Adriano...	38	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16				5 4	Natural black brown	none			St. Martin V.C.
5	Adriano...	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16				5 8	Natural brown	none			St. Martin V.C.
6	Adriano...	33	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16				5 7	brown brown	none			St. Martin V.C.
7	Adriano...	18	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
8	Adriano...	22	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
9	Adriano...	22	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
10	Adriano...	24	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
11	Adriano...	22	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
12	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
13	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
14	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
15	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
16	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
17	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
18	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
19	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
20	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
21	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
22	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
23	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
24	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
25	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
26	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
27	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
28	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
29	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
30	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
31	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
32	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
33	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
34	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
35	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
36	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
37	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
38	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
39	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
40	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
41	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
42	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
43	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
44	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
45	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
46	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
47	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
48	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
49	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
50	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
51	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
52	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
53	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
54	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
55	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
56	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
57	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
58	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
59	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
60	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
61	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
62	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
63	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
64	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
65	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
66	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
67	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									
68	Adriano...	23	M	Single	Seaman		Italy		Genoa			himself	\$16									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacinto Masten, of the S. S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

Officer:

124

Wm. L. Carroll

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gilberto Galanga, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

124

Wm. L. Carroll

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200 A, and 200 B)) for alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Resemblance companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Madama* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NY*, 1907.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
																			Height	Color of				
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification
1	Francisco Garcia	35	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
2	Donna Garcia	33	F	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
3	Beale Garcia	32	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
4	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
5	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
6	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
7	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
8	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
9	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
10	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
11	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
12	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
13	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
14	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
15	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
16	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
17	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
18	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
19	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
20	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
21	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
22	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
23	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
24	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
25	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
26	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
27	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
28	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
29	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
30	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
31	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
32	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
33	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
34	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
35	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
36	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
37	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
38	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
39	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
40	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
41	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
42	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
43	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
44	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
45	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
46	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
47	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
48	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
49	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	
50	Francisco Garcia	36	M	Married	Farmer		Spain	Spanish	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		Self	\$100	Yes	Brother in law, Francisco Garcia		Good		5	4	Natural brown	None	Dark	

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulo Master of the St. Madama, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at NY: W. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-118

I, Lilippo Salanga, Surgeon of the St. Madama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907
at NY: W. Scarlett Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14
9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *London* on *Feb. 21, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 1, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of a Poly- an- amist, artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Valerio Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 9	natural fair brown	blue	none	none	London
2	William Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 9	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
3	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
4	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
5	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
6	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
7	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
8	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
9	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
10	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
11	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
12	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
13	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
14	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
15	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
16	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
17	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
18	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
19	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
20	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
21	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
22	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
23	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
24	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
25	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
26	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
27	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
28	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
29	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London
30	James Brown	21	M	Single	Seaman		Irish	Irish	London	London		himself							5 7	fair brown	blue	none	none	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mark, of the S.S. Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Mich

190

James M. Mark Officer.

at My

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-119

I, Filippo Galante, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Mich

190

at My

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Maxima* sailing from *San Francisco* *Dec 1904* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaime de la Cruz, of the SS. Matamoros, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

W. J. L. Smith

W. J. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-120

I, Thos. J. Fagan, Surgeon of the SS. Matamoros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

W. J. L. Smith

W. J. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maadana* sailing from *Shanghai* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1907

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob J. J. J. of the SS. Madonna, from Sancti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-121

I, Thippas Talanga, Surgeon of the SS. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March, 1907

at NY

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Madama* sailing from *Cape* 20th *day* February, 190⁴ Arriving at Port of *San* *Francisco* 100

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jarboet Master, of the SS Madame, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

at my

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-122

I, Elipio Tangua, Surgeon of the SS Madame, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

at my

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1300, 1300 A, and 1300 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Mauna* sailing from *Tapei* *1904* Arriving at Port of *1904*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polygamous, Anarchist, or other person reported by treaty to be a criminal?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Butiguan, D. S.</i>	23	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
2	<i>Camacho, R. S.</i>	24	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
3	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
4	<i>Coronado, R. S.</i>	24	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
5	<i>Aranda, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
6	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
7	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
8	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
9	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
10	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
11	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
12	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
13	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
14	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
15	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
16	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
17	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
18	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
19	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
20	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
21	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
22	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
23	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
24	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
25	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
26	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
27	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
28	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
29	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila
30	<i>Carmona, R. S.</i>	26	M	Student		Philippine																		Manila

20 XA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Deser, of the S.S. Madonna, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Mich

1907

at

My

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elisio Salanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Manila, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Mich

1907

at

My

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and \$94 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madison* sailing from *London* 20th *May*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*4*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a priest or minister of religion, or a member of a religious order, or a member of a Polytechnic, an Artist, architect, or a member of a scientific or literary society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lama, Francesco	23	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Genova, Italy	Genova, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
2	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
3	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
4	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
5	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
6	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
7	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
8	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
9	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
10	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
11	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
12	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
13	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
14	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
15	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
16	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
17	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
18	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
19	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
20	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
21	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
22	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
23	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
24	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
25	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
26	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
27	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
28	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
29	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy
30	Carli, Silvio	24	M	Single	Student		Italy	Italian	Montecassino, Italy	Montecassino, Italy		Self	\$10		brother Giuseppe 45 Genesee St. Geneva				5 6	Brown	Brown	Dark	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Garburt J. J. J. of the S.S. Madonna from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

at

NY

Wm. Seacitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-124

I, Francis Talanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

March

1907

at

NY

Wm. Seacitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	
English.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *San Pedro* 20th of *January* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Pedro*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
2	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
3	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
4	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
5	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
6	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
7	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
8	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
9	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
10	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
11	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
12	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
13	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
14	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
15	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
16	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
17	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
18	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
19	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland
20	Adrian S. Smit	24	M	Single	Student		Polish		Warsaw, Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going to join father, 1011 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	5 4	140	Brown	Blue	Fair	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joubert Charles, of the SS Madonna, from Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mich, 1907
at N.Y.
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felippo Tolson, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mich, 1907
at N.Y.
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which the information should be given is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fletish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

U. S. S. *Cladon* sailing from *St. Louis* *20th* *Feb*, 1904, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex or Single	Married or	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insanity, or supporting or carrying off, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Francis Emerald	44	M	Married	Farmer	Read	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	No	By self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Jakes, of the SS Adamant from Uzbek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Uzbek, 1907

at NY
W. Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1893-126

I, Thippa Talanga, Surgeon of the SS Adamant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Uzbek, 1907

at NY
W. Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1890, 1890 A, and 1890 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be contrasted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Employer, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 is blank.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
Greek.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Madison* sailing from *Waples* 20th *January*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an amist. artist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
													Yes	If Yes, Year or period of years									
1. Agosto, Francisco	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
2. Calderon, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
3. Costa, Francisco	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
4. Estadillo, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
5. Francisco, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
6. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
7. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
8. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
9. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
10. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
11. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
12. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
13. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
14. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
15. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
16. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
17. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
18. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
19. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
20. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
21. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	
22. Delgado, Pedro	22	M	Single	Farmer		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.		Self	\$10			To his friend				5	5		Charral	

125

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				
✓ 31	Conte Maria Elizabetha and 2 ch	17	1/141			To telg for \$	By to husb Rafael del Lago 708 Broadway Elkhart Ind Bell 3/7		
✓ 32	Simmonetti Maddalena	36	6		1	To meet brother	Bro. Leo, 242 E. 5 St. Bk. Reg. 6		
✓ 33	Avansa Cologero	54	18		1	To meet brother	Bro. Calogero, 309 E. 4 St. " "		
✓ 34	Riscoaldo Carmela	54	17		1	To meet brother	Aunt, Mrs. Rinald. Salvatore, 316 " "		
✓ 35	Iacolino Cologero	60	13		1	To son	Made " "		
✓ 36	Bordonaro Cologero	54	17		1	To meet cousin	Made " "		
✓ 37	Marcello Mariucchi and 2 ch	55	12/14		3	To meet husb.	Hus. Angelo Li Muro, 325 E. 106 St. 6		
✓ 38	Pinciotta Maria	54	4		1	To sister	Sis. Theresa, 304 E. 18 " "		
✓ 39	Mgni Rosin	53	13		1	T B-1-1	Sis. Maria, 222 1st " "		
✓ 40	Venza Francesco	60	27		1	To meet brother	Bro. Andrea, 443 Marcy Ave. Bk. 1		
✓ 41	Romano Guiseppe	54	28		1	To telg for \$	Sardine, G. Bil. Lope Riverieri, Burwood Hill " "		
✓ 42	Laforte Sebastiana and ch	55	18/19		2	To husb	Hus. Fico Lucania, 623 E. 12 St. 2		
✓ 43	Giordano Concetta	54	26		1	To brother	By C. to 1st bus Corona 97 River Westbury R.D. Bell 7		
✓ 44	Ovino Salvatore	53	12		1	To telg for \$	" " mule Ant. Aniliani 1006 Saratoga Omaha Neb 7		
✓ 45	Campagna Sebastiano	53	4		1	To telg for \$	" " bro. Ant. " "		
✓ 46	Di Noto Philippa	60	17		1	To telg for \$	MRW-bro Gaetano 379 North St Rochester NY Under 9		
✓ 47	Bartolone Michele	49	2		1	To telg for \$	VR, Cam. Cos. Calogero, Richmond, Ill. 6		
✓ 48	Di Pasqua And	60	16		1	To telg for \$	" to bro. Christoph 374 North Rochester NY Bell 7		
✓ 49	Gibelisco Philadelphia	53	9		1	To telg for \$	" Cous. Luciano Caniglia 817 S 8 St Omaha Neb 8		
✓ 50	Muzzica Rosa and 2 ch	58	9/11	1	2	To husb	Hus. Pasq. Pinore, 12 Highways Reg. 6		
✓ 51	Fuccio Carmela	53	10		1	To telg for \$	RRW Cous Luciano Caniglia 1013 S 8 St Omaha Neb 8		
✓ 52	Rositto Alfonso	53	11		1	To telg for \$	" " Caniglia Luciano " " " "		
✓ 53	Giangreco Margherita	51	14		1	To husb	Hus. Joe Lecce, 524 E. 13 Reg. 6		
✓ 54	Leonardi Teresa and daughter	56	8/9		2	To husb	Hus. Chapiro Frangini, 434 E 13 Bk. 6		
✓ 55	Giglio Eva	16	22		1	To husb	Hus. Gaetano Catalano, 421 E 13 Reg. 6		
56	Spiccare, Filippo	38	1				Fachio, Simplicio, Martins Street " 12 3		

OK

136

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Trotta Giovanna	41	6	1		To husb.	Unc. Gione St. Y. Mar Kus. Eusebio Ciminella, Bway & Liberty Bldg. 6 2 ⁰⁵ - 1 -						
	Zappolo Antonio	47	17	1		To telg for \$	Py to Sal Valatore Raulazzo 718 St. 14 Minto M. Bldg. 7 1 ⁵ - 1 -						
	Sieni Angela	37	17	1		To meet brother	Bis. Vito Michele, 319 E. 116 Bldg. 6 1 ¹³ - 1 -						
	Isersano Marianna	47	4	1		To meet husb.	Kid. Alfonso Lima, 180 1 st Bk. 7 1 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
	Kassirtragera Karkashin	5	25	1		To B-1-1							
6	Geco Emilia	42	15	1		To husb	Made S. I. Green 8						
7	Scorus Anna	37	16	1		To husb	Husb. Eppa Nucaronda 143 Seaw Ave. Myb Bldg. 7 11 ³⁰ - 1 -						
8	Napoli Litixia and sis	4	5/4	2		To parents	Tachis, Emma Napoli, 47 1 st Bldg. 6 1 ¹⁰ - 2 -						
9	Fazio Angela and sister	37	20/1	2		To uncle	Uncle, St. Regina, 441 W. 53 Bldg. 6 2 ⁴⁵ - 2 -						
10	Perogine Giovana and oh	37	1/3	2		To meet husb.	Kus. Eppa Salusti, 28 1 st Bldg. 6 2 ⁰⁶ - 2 -						
11	Brancoloni Quis. and wife	47	9/10	2		To telg for \$	U. R. and, Felice J. Angela, 140 1 st Bldg. 6 2 ⁰⁶ - 2 -						
12	Mirando Carmela and oh	33	13/14	2		To husb.	Kus. Vito Petrella, Wash. Ave. Cor. Liberty Bldg. 6 2 ¹⁰ - 2 -						
13	Torano Carmela and 2 oh	36	3/5	3		To husb	Kus. Eppa Orlando, 280 1 st Bldg. 6 2 ⁰⁷ - 3 -						
14	Tanni Alfonso	24	25	1		To telg for \$	U. R. to Uncle, 140 1 st Bldg. 6 2 ³⁵ - 1 -						
15	Vaccaro Giovannina	31	6	1		To brother	Bis. Elio, St. Michael, Bk. 6 1 ⁰⁷ - 1 -						
16	Comito Concetta	31	5	1		To uncle	Uncle, Mrs. Maria Canale, 44 Spring Bk. 6 1 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
17	Aulizio Roberto	11	24	1		To lg for \$	Py to Godfather Mrs. Ruggiero 301 Ann Bldg. 6 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
18	De Stefano Lucia	32	9	1		To meet brother	Bis. Vaccaro Stefano, 150 E. 101 1 st Bldg. 6 1 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
19	De Beno Maria	31	9	1		To husb.	Kus. St. Giannetta, 108 St. Frank, Bk. 6 1 ¹² - 1 -						
20	Palisio Mano	22	14	1		Ind. add.	PMH, Bro. Nicola, 140 1 st Bldg. 6 1 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
21	Temes Filomena	41	17	1		To meet fath.	Tachis, Antonio, 198 21 st Bk. Bldg. 6 1 ⁰⁵ - 1 -						
22	Fortina Anna	40	16	1		To meet uncle	Kus. Raffaele Di Spirito, 235 E. 106 1 st Bldg. 6 1 ⁰⁵ - 1 -						
23	Fannale Anna & sis.	32	14/15	2		To meet bro in. I.	Bld. Cocco Maria, 63 Thompson Bldg. 6 2 ⁴⁵ - 2 -						
24	Carmosina Emma & oh	47	3/31	1		tel. for \$	Py to husb. Costantino Muccino 113 E. Court, Lincoln Bldg. 7 2 ⁵ - 1 -						
25	Pondolfo Rosa, oh.	23	20/2	2		To meet husb.	Kus. P. (Bartholomeo) Tarone, 33 E. 112 Bk. 6 2 ³⁰ - 1 -						
26	Guarino Filomena oh.	17	2/1	1		To meet husb.	Kus. Vito Barasa, Bk. 6 1 st Bldg. 6 2 ³¹ - 1 -						
27	Tirinato Rosa pa	3	15	1		tel. for \$	Py to 317 119 W. Franklin Syracuse N.Y. Bldg. 7 1 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
	Carrella Rosa	20	17	1		To uncle	Uncle, Diego Maccello, 259 2 nd Bk. Bldg. 6 2 ¹⁷ - 1 -						
	Ruggiero Tomassina	17	15	1		To elg or \$	Kus. Vito M. Miele Tragnello 1708 Broadway Bldg. 9 2 ³⁶ - 3 -						
	Gasio Rosa and 3 oh	8	18 1/2	4		" husb.	Kus. Sabella 303 William Bldg. 6 2 ⁰⁵ - 4 -						

RECORD OF ALIENS, HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

GEN S. S. MADONIA (Fabre) arrived 2-6-07, 1907 M. from 128

IMM. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS			DEF. SECT.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE				
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page								
51 f	1 Marino, Maria	44	7-1	I P C	Theiss	3/6 131	DeM	3/6 142	DeM										
52 m	2 Buragino, Antonia	16	5-1	"	Rager	3/6 107	DeM	3/8 138	DeM					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED					
23 m	3 Bottoni, Marti	10	24-1	" Convicted of a crime	Miller	3/6 03	DeM												
44 m	4 Giordano, Pietro	12	29-1	"	Jones			3/6 108	DeM										
23 m	5 Valte, Giovanni	31	18-1	"	Elliott			3/6 105	DeM										
7 m	6 Intelligente, Oreste	31	19-1	"	"			3/6 105	DeM										
26 m	7 Magno, Carlo	30	24-1	"	Fitzgerald			3/6 129	DeM										
58 f	8 Viszi, Santa and son Maletti, Carmelo	62	27/28-2	"	"			3/6 133	DeM										
49 f	9 Lauro, Maria and 3 ch.	20	15/16-4	"	Newburn	3/6 132	DeM	3/6 140	DeM										
27 m	10 Alaimo, Carmelo	54	26-1	" Dr. Cert	Fitzgerald			3/6 154	DeM										
27 m	11 Lansilli, Vincenzo	10	22-1	" HOLD with drawn Dr. Cert	Muller	3/11 07	DeM												
49 m	12 Cassarino, Paolo	67	5-1	"	Rags			3/6 134	DeM										
32 m	13 Covino, Vincenzo	4	21-1	" Dr. Cert	Newburn			3/6 143	DeM										
58 m	14 Gillo, Filippone	60	50-1	" Dr. Cert	Muller	3/6 152	DeM	3/7 142	DeM										
26 m	15 Rampa Stefano	64	29-1	" HOLD with drawn Dr. Cert	Rader			3/11 169	DeM										
51 m	16 Maurina, Salvatore and dtr Francesca	61	31/32-2	" HOLD with drawn Dr. Cert	Benkhart			3/8 176	DeM										
15 m	17 Massiele, Francesco	55	14-1	" HOLD with drawn Dr. Cert	Rags	3/7 164	DeM												
55 m	18 Vigucci, Giuseppe	31	22-1	" HOLD with drawn Dr. Cert	Elliott			3/8 192	DeM										
42 m	19 Cascone, Luigi	17	10-1	"	Mann			3/6 134	DeM										
29 m	20 Di Carlo, Giovanni	12	19-2	" HOLD with drawn Dr. Cert	Jones	3/12 48	DeM	3/10 29	DeM										
62 m	21 Petinasso, Giuseppe wife and dtr	57	2/4-3	"	Rags			3/6 137	DeM										
42 m	22 Di Rens, Nicola	22	13-1	" HOLD with drawn Dr. Cert	Schlart			3/9 7	DeM										
21 f	23 Bordonaro, Calogera	54	17-1	" S. I. Behlert	Fitz.			3/6 137	DeM										
42 f	24			" Notice #48,044				3/6 137	DeM										
	25 Iacolino, Calogera	60	15-1	" S. I. Behlert	Muller			3/6 137	DeM										
47 m	26 Parotti, Francesco and wf and 5 ch and 1 servant	50	1/5 49-25/27-8	" I P C	Rager			3/6 93	DeM										
19 m	27 De Frenza, Michele	26	20-1	" Dr. Cert	Snider			3/6 109	DeM										
22 m	28 Brago, Calogera	54	8-1	" Dr. Cert	Fitzgerald														
47 m	29 Di Ciolla, Giuseppe	22	21-1	" Dr. Cert	Snider			3/6 145	DeM										
16 m	30 Feliciotto, Salvatore	27	22-1	"	Rags	3/6 145	DeM	3/11 179	DeM										
22 f	31 Greco, Emilia	42	16-1	"	Snider	3/8 176	DeM												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S.

*Martinez*arrived *Mar 6, 1907**M.*

from

NO.

INDEX NO.	MANIFEST	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS	
					DET.		EXCI.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFERS	BREAKFAST	DINNER
					Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page								
26732		<i>Liberatore Anna</i>	<i>10 5 1</i>																	

*Dec. 1st for ship 3/5/10**L.P.C. Ret. Jan 10/20**3/20/176*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1893

Mar. 5 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JUN 24 1944
day of....., 194.....

Robert Heller

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 24 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

VOLUME 1894

NAME OF STEAMER

DATE

S/S "Potsdam"

March 6, 1907

S/S "United States"

March 7, 1907

S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm II"

March 7, 1907

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IF CARD REFERENCE SHOWS

POTSDAM

→ SS RHEIN - 3/6/07

AND YOU CANNOT LOCATE,

TRY

SS RHEIN - 3/4/07.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1894

Mar. 6-7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 26 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Rogers, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Port of Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at Port of Rotterdam

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Walter J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 5 aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at Port of Rotterdam

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
D. & O.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 100, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1116

1

Arriving at Port of New York, 1901																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	John Radd	25	m	s	meadower	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	more	several times	Waltham & Ware, 14 Stone Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft. 10 in.	fair	blue	blue	Amsterdam, Holland
2	Julia Jane B. Johnson	34	f	m	theologian	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	"	"	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	fair	blue	blue	Amsterdam, Holland
3	Lena	34	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	fair	blue	blue	Amsterdam, Holland
4	John	4	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	fair	blue	blue	Amsterdam, Holland
5	Josephine	5	f	s	none	22-8-2806-55-5/1/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	fair	blue	blue	Amsterdam, Holland
6	Hugo van der	22	m	s	tourist	yes yes	"	"	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	\$100.	"	friend, Mrs. Kuga, 100 Nassau St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	fair	blue	blue	Amsterdam, Holland

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIC
SALON OR FIRST-CABIN-PASSENGERS.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION T OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be
aving passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

February 23rd, 1904. Arriving at Port of *Manila*, 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by
headings given by the masters of vessels.

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether en- gaged by reason of any other political position, or agreement, contract, or pledge, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hoboken, N.J.	Oakland Cal	yes	self	more	several times in U.S.	Kathus & Ware, 14 Stone Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Philippine	Oakland Cal	yes	self	more	no	brother: Joseph Challen Coal	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	father	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yokohama Japan	"	"	self	\$100-	"	friend: Miss Kaga Queen Kong Ltd.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Jaggard, Master of the SS. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. J. Jaggard, Surgeon of the SS. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de l'Université de Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hervogian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Orizaba sailing from Amsterdam February 23rd, 1904 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, S. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rottendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Walter G. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Rottendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

CABIN, AND PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Boulogne* *Feb. 23, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and the reason, or reported by others to have been in prison or institution for crime, or whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth
1	<i>Mr. E. E. Borden</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no job</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Mr. G. Buckle</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no job</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Mr. E. D. Custer</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no job</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Mr. J. H. Rouse</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no job</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Mr. H. D. Hartman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no job</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mr. Ethel Barker</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no job</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Mr. C. H. Hambleton</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no job</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Mr. Carlos P. Alfert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no job</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15/4
2 Cais

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B,
headings given by the masters of vessels.

to pass-
by the

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			

5	4	fair	brn		Canada
5	6	dark	brn		Engl

5	4	blond	blond	yes	some Twickenham
---	---	-------	-------	-----	-----------------

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Roggeveen Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190

at

71

St. Petersburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, La., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190

at

71

St. Petersburg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Korean.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wahh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Polsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 24, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ent. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the vessel, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Boer Overhaudet	24	m		carpenter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	6	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
2	Braamse	26	f		none							husband			brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
3	Braamse	3	f		none							father			brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
4	Braamse	1	f		none							father			brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
5	Marquardt	28	m		millwright	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
6	Marquardt	24	m		millwright	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
7	Marquardt	30	m		millwright	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
8	Bernardus C. Kuyper	21	m		carpenter		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
9	W. W. Schaap	20	m		farmer		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
10	Cornelis Hoffman	20	m		farmer		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
11	Isabelle Schumann	24	f		none		Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Frankfurt, Germany
12	Robert Kauschner	21	m		baker		Austria	Croatian	Vienna	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Vienna, Austria
13	Phil Keller	31	m		farmer		Austria	Croatian	Vienna	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Vienna, Austria
14	Eda Pierli	22	f		none		Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Basel, Switzerland
15	Philipp Schriber	19	m		none		Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Basel, Switzerland
16	Jaak Tinner	21	m		none		Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Basel, Switzerland
17	Gerth K. Schurer	32	m		none		Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Basel, Switzerland
18	Andrik van Velt	37	m		carpenter		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
19	Boer Burgin	25	m		baker		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
20	Jan van Buren	39	m		farmer		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
21	Gdali Licht	42	m		salesman		Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Philadelphia		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Warsaw, Russia
22	Wm. Kuyper	27	m		tailor		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
23	Ludwig Laxage	27	m		none		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
24	Wm. Kuyper	25	m		mason		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
25	Johan Kuyper	23	m		engineer		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
26	Johanna P. Amshoff	26	f		none		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
27	Wm. Kuyper	56	m		none		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland
28	Thomas	13	m		none		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.		self	\$10		brother, A. Overhaudet, 101 West 14th St. New York			good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam, Holland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pohdam sailing from Rotterdam Phon 1907 Arriving at Port of _____ 100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potosi, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter E. Helin, Surgeon of the S.S. Potosi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusynian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Benjamin Levy	55	m	married	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stambrach New York	son	self	\$20	no	son: Sam Levy, 37 Hudson Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Stambrach Russia
2	Martha Levy	21	f	single	housewife	no	Holland	Dutch	Leuwarden	daughter	self	\$10	no	friend: Marckelberg, 218 W. 11th St, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden Holland
3	Alfred Hooten	38	m	married	none	no			Hilversum	husband	father	\$30	no	husband: Jan Golden, Hilversum	no	no	no	no	no	Hilversum
4	Carilla H.	10	f	single	none	no				daughter	father	\$30	no	husband: Jan Golden, Hilversum	no	no	no	no	no	Hilversum
5	Laurens J.	8	m	single	none	no				son	father	\$30	no	husband: Jan Golden, Hilversum	no	no	no	no	no	Hilversum
6	Sam G.	3	m	single	none	no				son	father	\$30	no	husband: Jan Golden, Hilversum	no	no	no	no	no	Hilversum
7	Heerten Dekema	41	m	married	farmer	yes			Eiderburen	son	self	\$50	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Eiderburen
8	Jan van der Meer	60	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
9	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
10	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
11	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
12	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
13	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
14	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
15	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
16	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
17	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
18	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
19	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
20	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
21	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden
22	Jan van der Meer	20	m	married	farmer	yes			Leuwarden	son	self	\$40	no	brother: D. Dekema, Eiderburen	no	no	no	no	no	Leuwarden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Rogers, Master of the SS Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John G. Gilman, Surgeon of the SS Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hongarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Yokohama* February 24 1907 Arriving at Port of *Manila*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
																Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Maria Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
2	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
3	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
4	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
5	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
6	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
7	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
8	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
9	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
10	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
11	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
12	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
13	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
14	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
15	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
16	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
17	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
18	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
19	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
20	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
21	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
22	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
23	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
24	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
25	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
26	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
27	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
28	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
29	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany
30	Anna Hengstler	24	f				Germany	German	Germany	New York							5	5	fair	blue	Germany

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stadara* sailing from *St. Petersburg, February 22, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or sentenced, or restricted for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, archist.	Whether a Poly-an-Amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Maria Kinske	34	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5		fair	blue	none	Clerg
2	Anna Kinske	31	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5		gray	blue	none	Germany
3	Anna Kinske	29	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5		gray	blue	none	Prussia
4	Anna Kinske	27	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	3	black	blue	none	Prussia
5	Anna Kinske	25	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	6	black	blue	none	Prussia
6	Anna Kinske	23	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
7	Anna Kinske	21	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
8	Anna Kinske	19	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
9	Anna Kinske	17	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
10	Anna Kinske	15	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
11	Anna Kinske	13	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
12	Anna Kinske	11	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
13	Anna Kinske	9	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
14	Anna Kinske	7	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
15	Anna Kinske	5	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
16	Anna Kinske	3	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
17	Anna Kinske	1	f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
18	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
19	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
20	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
21	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
22	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
23	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
24	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
25	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
26	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
27	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
28	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
29	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia
30	Anna Kinske		f	m	none		Germany	German	Prussia	New York		self								5	4	gray	blue	none	Prussia

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

March, 1907

at

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melan, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Delawarean.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam February 22 1907 Arriving at Port of March 6 1907

3 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rodgeven, Master of the S.S. Potomac, from Potomac, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Potomac, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, La. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hemegorian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Totodam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *February 22nd* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *8*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert H. Necht	49	M				United States of America Citizen													
2	W. H. H. H.	49	M																	
3	Anton Althausen	45	M																	
4	Mrs. H. H. H.	41	F																	
5	Leopold L. L.	44	M																	
6	John de Boer	19	M																	
7	B. M. van Lee	44	M																	
8	Emilie Wahlberg	20	F																	
9	H. H. H. H.	45	M																	
10	Emmanuel Lethgasser	50	M																	
11	Wilhelm Jansen	34	M																	
12	Derk R. R.	45	M																	
13	Mr. H. H. H.	40	M																	
14	Chas. H. H.	40	M																	
15	Mary Withoven	39	F																	
16	William H. H.	4	M																	
17	Christiaan H. H.	3	M																	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ag. H. H.

17c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at My Office
A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter C. Helan, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Le Tulane University La, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at My Office
A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wah.
West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2423		Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-shot		
Volume # 1894										
Page 10										Not Photo.

Inspected by: E. Helton Date: 9/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 9/7/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

SEP 27 1944

A. M. A. A. A. A. A.
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

SEP 27 1944

 Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

New York City
John H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Nelson, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, La. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

New York City
John H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Basenick).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne France Feb 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of Mar 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or for immoral conduct, or for violation of laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.		
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Miss Emelie Maindrenne	18	f	5	former yes	yes	France	French	Paris (France)	Chicago	No	Self	60	more	No	Sister Miss M. Maindrenne 4008 Prospect Ave Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	Paris (France)
2	Mr J. W. Hawkins	30	m				United States Citizen																			
3	Frank A. Wertz	28	m																							
4	Naum Herman	19	m	3	Student yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	yes	Self	60	more	No	Sister Maria Herman 165 E. 85th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	gray	Polystok
5	Mr John Carroll	38	m	m	Merchant		England	English	Paris			Self	65	1906	No	Brother 58 Perry St New York						5	4	dark	gray	London
6	Mr John	33	m																							
7	Mr Charles Gagnebin	35	m	m	merchant		Switzerland	French	Paris	Paris		Self	60	1906	No	his home - Paris						5	5	brown	brown	Paris
8	Mr. Marie	37	f																							
9	Miss Alice	16	f																							
10	Martha Trachsel	19	f	1	governess																					
11	Mr. Edmund Pfister	31	m	m	farmer		Germany	German	Bonn	Hammer	yes	Self	220			Brother in law - Hammer, Bonn						5	5	fair	brown	Payme
12	Mr. Friede	31	m																							
13	Master Ernst	3	m																							
14	Robert	11	m																							
15	Mr. Friedrich Hammann	40	m																							
16	Mr. Edward Gohert	22	m	1	merchant	yes	France	French	Paris	Paris		Self	100			Brother in law - Paris						5	8	dark	hazel	London
17	Mr. F. H. Dorella	35	m				United States Citizen																			

17/13

17/13

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Potterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

~~Officer~~
C. C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during their

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay.

the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Race or people). The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of identification.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on manifests, but is not a race.

mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality.

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residences).—The entries in column 10 should show the countries and provinces of the last permanent residences of the immigrants.

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).--*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entire household should be taken into consideration.

entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The try in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The names, both of the

Columns 17, 18, 22 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Nelson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana
University and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magnae.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

43

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb 23rd 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and fines how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Szusky	19	m	lab.	yes yes	Russia Polish		Russia Roma Water Mill	no self	no	\$10.00	no		brother. W. C. Hyslopewski Water Mill 145 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 5 1/2 fair blonde blue none	Samrow
2	Adam Tumachis	22	m			Lithuanian		(Budeve Crantop)	yes. bil.					bro. August Gudimash 606 Manerapete Scranton Pa					5 7 " " pockmarked	Budwe
3	Katharina Rojacz	24	f			Hungary German		Hungary Kertes Karmishung	self	12.				brother. Sander Limhaach Wallase St. 1219 Harrisburg Pa					5 " dark brown grey none	Kertes
4	Kathias	26	m							11.				brother. John Policz Lager St. 347- Scranton Pa					5 7 " " "	
5	Anna Pelsicz	24	f	m		Croatian		Kophaza Seltow		12.				brother. John Policz Lager St. 347- Scranton Pa					5 - dark brown " "	Kophaza
6	Ferenz		m	lab.	no no				mother					bro. Ferdinand Turis Karmishung 1332 Harrisburg Pa					- - fair blonde blue " "	
7	Anna Feldmann	17	f		yes yes	German		Harrisburg	self	14.				bro. Jakob Egresics 1336 Howard St. - Phila Pa					4 10 1/2 " brown " "	
8	Kartha Egresics	17	f	lab.				Phila Pa	S	16.				brother. John Policz Lager St. 347- Scranton Pa					5 - dark brown " "	
9	Franz Linkovics	22	m					Stallongza		11.				brother. John Policz Lager St. 347- Scranton Pa					5 4 " grey " "	
10	Jakob. Fabiankovics	23	m			Croatian				10.				brother. John Policz Lager St. 347- Scranton Pa					5 6 1/2 " " " "	
11	Peter Grassmowsky	20	m		no no	Russia Polish		Russia Trans. Scranton	uncle					brother. John Policz Lager St. 347- Scranton Pa					5 5 fair blonde " " "	Orano
12	Heeger Ash	25	m	lab.		Hebrew		Charrel New York	self	more				brother. John Policz Lager St. 347- Scranton Pa					5 7 " black brown " "	Prozke
13	Pavie Silber	27	m	lab.				Altkonstantin		11.				brother. John Policz Lager St. 347- Scranton Pa					5 7 " " " "	Honic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Holm, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital status.—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Occupation.—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5: Distinction between farmers and farm laborers.—Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6: Steamship companies.—Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7: Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States.—Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8: Ability to read and write.—Column 8 is usually filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but can write.
Column 9: Country of birth.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 10: Race or people.—The return in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 2 of alien manifest.
Column 11: Money.—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The return in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The return in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12: Whether journey ticket (round trip or one-way ticket).—The return in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid.—The return in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The return in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The return in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Giving name of relative or friend, and if no, what relative or friend).—The return in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17: to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. *Satidam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Feb 23*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 6*, 190*7*

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																		
NAME IN FULL																Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Antony Kabanich																43	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Conalia Kabanich																25	f	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Wladislaw																5	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Suzanne Bornstein																20	f	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Chaim																20	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Sonia Franco																25	f	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																3	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Mina																5	f	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Regis Kurnik																44	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Przemyslaw Kurnik																44	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																13	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Anna																9	f	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Wladislaw																5	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		Polish
Isidore																45	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	brother	no	brother, 100 Broadway, New York	no		5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *San Francisco* *Leaving* *Sept. 25, 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *Sept. 26, 1907*

No. on List	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether, ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Plague victim	Whether an Anarchist	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Condition of Health	Deformation	Height	Complexion	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-643974 (SOS) 4/6/39
2-639381 4/6/39 (SOS)

2-147439 9/5/40

1-331954 2-11-41

A. J. Bruckner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. C. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leaf of

1208

Sworn to before me this

day of

190.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colonial or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Padua (northern Italy) are, of course, the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, of those who lived in the Italian peninsula. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, the appointments of Lucania. This are, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia; and the red soil, which is the ground in Southern Italy.

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 19 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should show the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Familial status.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) + final destination

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much). The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much). The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 10. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Belgium* sailing from *Antwerp* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of *March 6, 1907*

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town				Yes	No		Year of period of years	Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	
1	Nikola Horava	28	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 8" fair brown hair	none	5' 8"	fair	blue	Mexican
2	Agnes Horava	24	f	farmer	yes	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 11" fair brown hair	none	5' 11"	fair	blue	Mexican
3	Two Horava	18	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 6" fair brown hair	none	5' 6"	fair	blue	Mexican
4	Elipelly Horava	28	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 9" fair brown hair	none	5' 9"	fair	blue	Mexican
5	Eda Horava	10	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 7" fair brown hair	none	5' 7"	fair	blue	Mexican
6	John Horava	18	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 8" fair brown hair	none	5' 8"	fair	blue	Mexican
7	Katia Horava	23	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 9" fair brown hair	none	5' 9"	fair	blue	Mexican
8	Anna Horava	19	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 8" fair brown hair	none	5' 8"	fair	blue	Mexican
9	Anna Horava	17	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 7" fair brown hair	none	5' 7"	fair	blue	Mexican
10	John Horava	15	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 6" fair brown hair	none	5' 6"	fair	blue	Mexican
11	Uladimir Horava	20	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 8" fair brown hair	none	5' 8"	fair	blue	Mexican
12	Anna Horava	20	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 7" fair brown hair	none	5' 7"	fair	blue	Mexican
13	John Horava	18	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 6" fair brown hair	none	5' 6"	fair	blue	Mexican
14	Agnes Horava	17	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 5" fair brown hair	none	5' 5"	fair	blue	Mexican
15	Anna Horava	15	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 4" fair brown hair	none	5' 4"	fair	blue	Mexican
16	Anna Horava	13	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 3" fair brown hair	none	5' 3"	fair	blue	Mexican
17	Anna Horava	11	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 2" fair brown hair	none	5' 2"	fair	blue	Mexican
18	Anna Horava	9	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 1" fair brown hair	none	5' 1"	fair	blue	Mexican
19	Anna Horava	7	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	5' 0" fair brown hair	none	5' 0"	fair	blue	Mexican
20	Anna Horava	5	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 11" fair brown hair	none	4' 11"	fair	blue	Mexican
21	Anna Horava	3	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 10" fair brown hair	none	4' 10"	fair	blue	Mexican
22	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 9" fair brown hair	none	4' 9"	fair	blue	Mexican
23	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 8" fair brown hair	none	4' 8"	fair	blue	Mexican
24	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 7" fair brown hair	none	4' 7"	fair	blue	Mexican
25	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 6" fair brown hair	none	4' 6"	fair	blue	Mexican
26	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 5" fair brown hair	none	4' 5"	fair	blue	Mexican
27	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 4" fair brown hair	none	4' 4"	fair	blue	Mexican
28	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 3" fair brown hair	none	4' 3"	fair	blue	Mexican
29	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 2" fair brown hair	none	4' 2"	fair	blue	Mexican
30	Anna Horava	1	f	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$4.00	no	no	brother, John Horava, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	4' 1" fair brown hair	none	4' 1"	fair	blue	Mexican

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. *Colleen*sailing from *Rotterdam*

Feb 23, 1907

Arriving at Port of

March 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	
1	Nikola Horard	28	M	farmer		Austrian	Austria Vienna	U.S.								5 8	fair brown	none	Macau
2	Myanovic	18	M			Hungarian	Ukraine Chicago	U.S.								5 11		See over right eye	Ukraine
3	Joe Horard	18	M			Hungarian	Ukraine Chicago	U.S.								5 1		grey 4 miles, right cheek	Ukraine
4	Elip Myanovic	28	M			Hungarian	Ukraine Chicago	U.S.								5 9		dark brown	Ukraine
5	Wes Kraperic	10	M			Austrian	Hungary	U.S.								5 7		dark brown	Ukraine
6	John Ribac	18	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 8		grey	Ukraine
7	John Mindarovic	23	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 8		dark brown	Ukraine
8	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 1		fair	Ukraine
9	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
10	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 7		dark brown	Ukraine
11	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 1		dark brown	Ukraine
12	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
13	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
14	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
15	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
16	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
17	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
18	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
19	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
20	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
21	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
22	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
23	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
24	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
25	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
26	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
27	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
28	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine
29	John Smith	19	M			Hungarian	Ukraine	U.S.								5 5		dark brown	Ukraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roggeveen, Master of the S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter C. Nelson, Surgeon of the S. S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those who emigrate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Calabria) and those who emigrate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *15th Feb.* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1907*

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
								Country	City or Town							Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion, Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification		
1	Kelie Kowitzel	17	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	New York - uncle	84-40		uncle, T. Rosen, 1590 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	no	no	5	8 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Brest	
2	Ende	16	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	left temple	Tablanow
3	Alexander Lajko	35	m	lab	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukowina	McKees Rocks, Pa. brother	14-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Pawlowski
4	Kamslan Lajko	19	m	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Baku	Des Moines, Ia.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Romoslaf
5	Meier Rosenberg	25	m	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	homosky	N.Y.	12-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Kabed
6	Tanos Krollicka	30	m	lab	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Cseres	Grand Rapids, Mich.	14-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	4	12	"	blonde blue	"	Loitoch
7	Kouria Merdie	13	f	S. none	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kalce	Nebraska, Neb.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	Cherbof
8	Gertrude Klevisar	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"	Stamwa
9	Johann Crookwa	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	De Kalb, Ill.	12-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Drasce
10	Martin Stefanie	17	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnia, Kansas City, Mo.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	Johan Koskela	25	m	"	9.89 v1	"	"	"	"	Termaeina	8-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	Johan Puit	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drasie	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	Anton Gustin	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	Kelie Kowitzel	17	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	New York - uncle	84-40		uncle, T. Rosen, 1590 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	no	no	5	8 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Brest	
15	Rosa Pincio	29	f	m. none	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Leibach	Chicago, Ill.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	2	fair brown	transferred to second class	Harroshan	
16	Josef Terlep	16	m	S. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rapace, New York	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"
17	Johan Mrovat	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutice, Kansas City, Mo.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"
18	Johan Pryagely	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prucos, Cleveland, Ohio	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	blonde blue	"	Solovitz
19	Johan Sirkovec	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbstsch, De Kalb, Ill.	12-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	Herbstsch
20	Pers Pafac	32	m	farmer	no	"	Croatian	"	"	Cernic, Los Angeles, Calif.	20-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	Cernic
21	Pers Lumanovic	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	16-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Cernic
22	Pajo Marie	22	m	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Synacus, Chicago, Ill.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Synacus
23	Johann Kucinis	15	m	lab	yes	"	Slovenian	"	"	Telezniki, Kansas City, Mo.	8-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Telezniki
24	Moro Anaripa	23	m	farmer	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Cernice, Los Angeles, Calif.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	Cernice
25	Nikola Pragus	27	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Preng	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Preng
26	Karimir Gustin	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"
27	Nikola Curic	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Podovny, Chicago, Ill.	14-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Podovny
28	Stojan Povolovic	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preng, Los Angeles, Calif.	20-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	brown	"	Preng
29	Maro Gjoric	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gory, Los Angeles, Calif.	10-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Gory
30	Stojan Kija	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rapace	20-		brother, David Jaffe, 539 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Rapace

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *13th Feb.*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

13

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
								Country	City or Town										Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification	
1	Reie Kivitzel	15	F	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	New York	uncle	24	no	uncle T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	0 1/2	fair brown	none	Brest
2	Enke	15	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
3	Alexander Kofko	35	m	lab.	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadowice	McKeesRock	brother	14	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	
4	Stanislaw Lajac	19	"	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wladimir	Detroit	bro	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	left temple	
5	Mosier Weinberg	22	"	heiber	yes	"	Hebrew	"	homosky	N.Y.	brother	12	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	
6	Janos Mollicska	30	"	m	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	Chicago	self	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	brown	"	
7	Gabouria Merdick	23	f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Kafce	Chicago	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	
8	Gertrud Klevisar	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	
9	Johann Gostica	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	blonde blue	"	
10	Martin Stefanie	17	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Stamna	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	
11	Johann Korkelic	25	"	"	98 1/2	"	"	"	"	Kermacina	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"	
12	Johann Puit	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drasie	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	
13	Anton Gustin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
14	Katib Gram	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
15	Rosa Prince	29	f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Wadowice	Chicago	self	10	no	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	hair brown	none	
16	Josef Terlep	16	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Papace	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
17	Johann Mrovat	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubice	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	
18	Johann Pryatelj	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truovo	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde blue	"	
19	Johann Sirkovce	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herbertsd	"	12	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	
20	Pers Papac	32	"	m	farmer	no	"	Croatian	"	Cernie	"	20	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	
21	Pers Lumanovic	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	montenegr	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	
22	Pajo Maric	22	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Sypacus	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	
23	Johann Kacinic	15	"	lab.	yes	"	"	Slovenian	"	Telerniki	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
24	Moro Andrija	23	"	farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cernie	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	
25	Nikola Raguz	27	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Preng	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	
26	Maximir Gustin	26	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	
27	Nikola Curic	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Podorny	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	
28	Stojan Povolovic	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preng	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	brown	"	
29	Stojan Cjuric	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorge	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	
30	Stojan Rija	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipans	"	10	"	brother T. Rosen 1390 Franklin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rodan from Potterham, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Helm, Surgeon of the S.S. Rodan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University La, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farmer or laborer).—The entry in column 5 should be either F (farmer) or L (laborer). A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 7 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 7 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 8 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 9 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Rhaetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom your passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chedoke* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Mar 25* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion, Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification			
1	John Mungler	27	m	Lab		Hung		Staat Hung	following Remond in reef 84ms								5	4 1/2	fair brown	none	following
2	Anna Adolph	24	f					Staat Hung									5	6 1/2			Staat Hung
3	Helena Kucharska	38	f														5	6			Staat Hung
4	Antal Criska	24	m														5	5			Staat Hung
5	Albert Kucharska	24	m														5	4			Staat Hung
6	Therese Tcher	19	f			Magyar											5	4 1/2			Staat Hung
7	Ljondina Kucharska	40	f			Magyar											5	1			Staat Hung
8	Janos Kucharska	33	m			Magyar											5	3 1/2			Staat Hung
9	Anna Rak	21	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
10	Janos Rak	10	m			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
11	Josef Rak	24	m			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
12	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
13	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
14	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
15	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
16	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
17	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
18	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
19	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
20	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
21	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
22	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
23	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
24	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
25	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
26	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
27	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
28	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
29	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung
30	Anna Rak	10	f			Magyar											5	0 1/2			Staat Hung

30
Group #20. J. B. Smude Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Melvin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Farm or laborer).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Febr. 29th* 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar. 6* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		
1	Bouche Silberman	25	m	mailman	y	Rumanian	Neumanna, Hungary	New York	self	yes	yes	no	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Squint	Tassy
2	Isac Isak	22	f	lab		Austrian	Croatian, Slavonia, Slavonia	Belgrade, Yu		no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Kandak
3	Shann Kolich	23	m		no no	Slovenian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		yes	yes	no	no	5 6			Labice
4	Batuta	23	f		yes		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 5	black		Podgorica
5	Martin Kresovic	19	m		no no		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 6	black grey		Podgorica
6	Alois Celin	31	m				Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 2	black blue		Podgorica
7	Matthias Kajan	23	f		yes yes		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 7	black		Podgorica
8	Josef Koflic	19	m		yes yes		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 5	black		Podgorica
9	Johann Koflic	21	m				Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 10	black blue		Podgorica
10	Johann Camisa	26	m		no no		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 7	black		Podgorica
11	Josef Heeren	17	f		yes yes	Slovak	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 5	black grey		Podgorica
12	Nicolaus Koflic	25	m			Slovenian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 8	black blue		Podgorica
13	Johann Drusek	24	m		no no		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 4	black brown		Podgorica
14	Ursula Cyk	24	f		yes yes		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5	black blue		Podgorica
15	Ignac Langar	15	m	lab			Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 5	black blue		Podgorica
16	Jakob Gika	24	m		no no		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 4	black brown		Podgorica
17	Warton Linnacs	20	m		yes	Hungary	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 2	black blue		Podgorica
18	Pal Romik	27	m			Hungary	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 3	black		Podgorica
19	Mikal Jurinic	30	m			Croatian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 3	fair grey		Podgorica
20	Josef Heiner	31	m			Slovenian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 9	black		Podgorica
21	Stefan Koflic	21	f			Austrian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair blue		Podgorica
22	Johann Pomial	26	m			Polish	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 11			Podgorica
23	Frany Held	26	m		yes	Slovenian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 4	black grey		Podgorica
24	Pal Jakubek	21	m			Hungary	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 8			Podgorica
25	Terzija Jurkovic	24	f		yes	Hungary	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5	black		Podgorica
26	Janos Koflic	21	m	lab		Slovenian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 9	black		Podgorica
27	Pal Mikulic	16	m		yes		Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5	black brown		Podgorica
28	Peter Josac	35	m	farmer		Austrian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 3			Podgorica
29	Stefan Vitalos	29	m	lab		Hungary	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	black blonde		Podgorica
30	Mikal Koflic	26	m			Slovenian	Podgorica, Montenegro	St. Marys, Pa		no	no	no	no	5 7	black blue		Podgorica

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, place in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Rogers, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Halpin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Poladom* sailing from *Rotterdam* 23 Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2/26/07 190

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marr'd or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Evert Jan Kotte	30	m		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Ersmelo
2	Caso	36	f		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Putten
3	Millem	12	m		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Ersmelo
4	Kieberta	11	f		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Ersmelo
5	Everdina Maria	10	f		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Ersmelo
6	S. Sena Hendrika	9	f		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Ersmelo
7	Elasim	8	m		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Ersmelo
8	Caso	4	f		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Putten
9	Paarub	3	m		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Ersmelo
10	Fabian Skants	26	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
11	Pal	28	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
12	Karl Kladet	30	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
13	Peter Nagy	26	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
14	Sotvan Erdi	17	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
15	Laslo Sari	16	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
16	Jozef Towash	17	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
17	Marie Druxen	19	f		lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Resckere	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Resckere
18	Katarzyna Polenkowska	17	f		lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Resckere	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Resckere
19	Jan	18	m		lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Resckere	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Resckere
20	Jozef	15	m		lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Resckere	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Resckere
21	Janos Sebok	23	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
22	Mendel Sobolewsky	24	m		lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pieraslav	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Pieraslav
23	Sotvan Tackalek	29	m		lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
24	Millem van Dintum	24	m		lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Amsterdam
25	John Vrh	39	m		lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Resckere	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Resckere
26	Barth Vidmar	20	m		lab.	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
27	Anton Vrh	32	m		lab.	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
28	Anton Pasga	29	m		lab.	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis
29	Tranz Rozere	23	m		lab.	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	Alsepalis	brother	no	brother R. Kotte, Chandler Bros.	no		5-8	fair	brown	grey	Alsepalis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 23rd Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 3/6/07 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																			Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.			
ADMITTED	Everet Tom Kette	m	30			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette					5	5	fair brown grey	Quinto	Ermelo
ADMITTED	Cato	m	36			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette					5	5	"	none	Putten
ADMITTED	Tillem	m	12			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ermelo
ADMITTED	Kieberta	m	11			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ermelo
ADMITTED	Overdina Maria	f	10			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ermelo
ADMITTED	S. Kena Hendrika	f	9			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ermelo
ADMITTED	Cato	m	4			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ermelo
ADMITTED	Barnd	m	3			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ermelo
ADMITTED	Fabian Kents	m	26			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Pal	m	28			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Karl Kadel	m	30			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Peter Nagy	m	26			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Isvan Erdi	m	17			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Lasko Sari	m	16			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Jozef Towash	m	14			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Marie Duxen	f	19			lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reskore	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Reskore
ADMITTED	Katarzyna Bolenkowska	f	17			lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reskore	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Reskore
ADMITTED	Tan	m	18			lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reskore	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Reskore
ADMITTED	Jozef	m	15			lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reskore	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Reskore
ADMITTED	Panos Lebok	m	23			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Mendel Sobolewsky	m	24			lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pieraslav	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Pieraslav
ADMITTED	Isvan Tachalek	m	29			lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulopalis	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ulopalis
ADMITTED	Tillem van Bendum	m	29			lab.	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland's termels	Chandler	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Ermelo
ADMITTED	Johan Vrh	m	39			lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reskore	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Reskore
ADMITTED	Barth Vidmar	m	20			lab.	yes	Slovenian	"	Crosobely	Cleveland	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Crosobely
ADMITTED	Anton Vrh	m	32			lab.	yes	"	"	Podrugi	Cleveland	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Crosobely
ADMITTED	Anton Puga	m	24			lab.	yes	"	"	Podrugi	Cleveland	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Crosobely
ADMITTED	Tranz Rovee	m	23			lab.	yes	"	"	Podrugi	Cleveland	brother	no	brother R. Kette							"	none	Crosobely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, La. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pradon* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Rate or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth	Marks of Identification
1	<i>Anton van Lier</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Rotterdam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Long Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					
2	<i>Hendrick Loo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Rotterdam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Long Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the ship from which aliens arrive and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *S. Roggeveen*, Master of the *S. S. Rotterdam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Walter G. Nelson*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Illinois* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but can write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Culak.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *Philadelphia* *Feb. 28*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	
1	Walter Sandberg	20	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 5 1/2	fair	blue	Se. Martin
2	Walter Sandberg	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 4 1/2	dark	black	Se. Martin
3	Walter Sandberg	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 5 1/2	dark	black	Se. Martin
4	Walter Sandberg	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 1 1/2	fair	blue	Se. Martin
5	Walter Sandberg	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 6	dark	black	Se. Martin
6	Walter Sandberg	25	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 5	dark	black	Se. Martin
7	Walter Sandberg	14	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 4 1/2	dark	black	Se. Martin
8	Walter Sandberg	14	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 6	dark	black	Se. Martin
9	Walter Sandberg	20	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 10 1/2	dark	black	Se. Martin
10	Walter Sandberg	34	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 5	dark	black	Se. Martin
11	Walter Sandberg	20	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 7	dark	black	Se. Martin
12	Walter Sandberg	30	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 5	dark	black	Se. Martin
13	Walter Sandberg	31	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 7	fair	blue	Se. Martin
14	Walter Sandberg	31	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 9	dark	brown	Se. Martin
15	Walter Sandberg	19	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5	fair		Se. Martin
16	Walter Sandberg	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 5 1/2	dark	black	Se. Martin
17	Walter Sandberg	20	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 4	fair		Se. Martin
18	Walter Sandberg	16	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 9	dark	black	Se. Martin
19	Walter Sandberg	31	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 6	dark	black	Se. Martin
20	Walter Sandberg	3	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 11	gray		Se. Martin
21	Walter Sandberg	1	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 5 1/2	gray		Se. Martin
22	Walter Sandberg	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 3	brown	brown	Se. Martin
23	Walter Sandberg	19	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 9	dark	black	Se. Martin
24	Walter Sandberg	26	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		4 9	dark	black	Se. Martin
25	Walter Sandberg	40	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 2	dark	black	Se. Martin
26	Walter Sandberg	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 8	dark	black	Se. Martin
27	Walter Sandberg	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 11	dark	black	Se. Martin
28	Walter Sandberg	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Ungvár	Ungvár	self	no				no		5 11	dark	black	Se. Martin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Walter Jandryak	20	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
2	Walter Jandryak	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	gray	none	St. Martin
3	Walter Jandryak	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
4	Walter Jandryak	15	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
5	Walter Jandryak	13	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
6	Walter Jandryak	25	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
7	Walter Jandryak	44	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
8	Walter Jandryak	34	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
9	Walter Jandryak	4	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
10	Walter Jandryak	34	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
11	Walter Jandryak	20	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	St. Martin	
12	Walter Jandryak	38	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
13	Walter Jandryak	30	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
14	Walter Jandryak	31	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
15	Walter Jandryak	31	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 9	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	
16	Walter Jandryak	19	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
17	Walter Jandryak	20	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	
18	Walter Jandryak	16	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
19	Walter Jandryak	31	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 9	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	
20	Walter Jandryak	31	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
21	Walter Jandryak	3	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 11	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
22	Walter Jandryak	1	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blue	none	St. Martin	
23	Walter Jandryak	19	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 9	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	
24	Walter Jandryak	26	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 9	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	
25	Walter Jandryak	40	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	4 9	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	
26	Walter Jandryak	40	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	self	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	
27	Walter Jandryak	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 8	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	
28	Walter Jandryak	18	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatica	Hungary	Schwarzenberg	yes	brother	no	brother M. Jandryak, 1155 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	gray	St. Martin	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Investigation Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Helms, Surgeon of the S.S. Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Signature of Surgeon. State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitters, steel polishers, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money).—A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A traveller is one who goes on a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Whether coming to pass through and out of the United States).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intended as to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Citizenship).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (before) or No (never before).
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 14 (Money brought by the head of a family).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, in the northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzo, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consular officers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and the returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Banman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Roman.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Polkard* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read and write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
								Country	City or Town							City or Town	Feet		Inches	Complexion	Hair
1	Augusta Dusenbery	38	m	m	lab	no	no	Austria	Russisch	Austria	Isko	Chicago	yes self	no	no	5	1	dark brown grey	none	Isko	
2	Augusta Dusenbery	38	m	m	lab	no	no	Austria	Russisch	Austria	Isko	Chicago	yes self	no	no	5	1	dark brown grey	none	Isko	
3	Giuseppe Antonelli	30	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	5	4	fair	black brown	6	
4	Toni Luchmann	17	f	f	none	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	5	4	dark	black	none	
5	Sara Reichmann	17	m	m	lab	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	5	4	dark	black	none	
6	Golda	17	m	m	lab	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	5	4	dark	black	none	
7	Lawrence Palevics	22	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cleveland	yes	self	no	no	5	4	dark	black	none	
8	Saul Grossmann	16	m	m	lab	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Swiss	New York	yes	self	no	no	5	4	dark	black	none
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	Manica Ogilio	25	m	lab	yes	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Castellano	New York	self	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark black brown	none	Castellano	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Taraska Wolosnowicz	19	f	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kulik	Aden Station	yes	brother	no	no	5	2	fair blonde blue	none	Kulik
26	Wladyslaw Luczynsky	16	m	m	lab	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	5	2	red brown	none	Chicago	
27	Antonia Jasinski	18	f	f	none	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wingalans	Pittsburg	yes	uncle	no	no	5	2	blonde	none	Pittsburg
28	Wladyslaw Perkowski	18	m	m	lab	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	5	4	dark	black	none	
29	Bojsche Kucynowicz	17	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	5	2 1/2	brown grey	none	Chicago	
30	Did Dolcia	31	m	m	lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bar	Pittsburg	yes	self	no	no	5	7	black blue	none	Pittsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Nelson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien arriving as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Pattern Maker, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Amount of money).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Aliens depending upon the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *transients*. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Abil. to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of last alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northeastern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam febr 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of NY Mar 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Sara Krone	28	f	m	none	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Chabne Hartford	no husband	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blonde	brown	none	Chabne	
2	Mendel	10	m	s					father											
3	Charica	6	f		no	no														
4	Rufke	4																		
5	Sankel	2	m																	
6	Clawe Slomick	27	f	m			Logwitz New York		husband	10				5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Logwitz	
7	Misun	5	m	s					father											
8	Janet	3																		
9	Alexander Jurewicz	18			lab	Polish	Bratamin Brooklyn		self	15				5 5			blue		Moscow	
10	Jonet Petruskis	28		m			Paparin			15				5 6			black		Kaunas	
11	Pasim Jurewicz	28					Skurke Brooklyn			15				5 8 1/2			brown	brown	Safer	
12	Krowzhas Skurskis	34					Trochom			25				5 10			blonde	blue	Trochom	
13	Rafal Miserski	18				Polish	Lupitzi Chicago			21				5 4 1/2			brown	brown	Mauske	
14	Anton Filibart	37		m	lab	Lithuanian	Bratamin Brooklyn			20				5 7			blue		Moscow	
15	Leis Ladigowski	18		f	s	Hebrew	Berzgne Providence							5 3 1/2			brown		London	
16	Hopuch Kapazewski	36	m	m	lab	Polish	Lupitzi Chicago			18				5 2 1/2			blonde	grey	Kaunas	
17	Michal Paczynski	30					" Carnegie			24				5 3 1/2			brown	brown	Kaunas	
18	Madzslaw Gwanegak	18			lab		Lupsa			22				5 4 1/2					Kaunas	
19	Roman Kapurski	19					Ostrolenka New London			18				5 1 1/2			brown		Kaunas	
20	Bert Chacret	20				Hebr.	" Brooklyn			45							dark	black	Brooklyn	
21	Aron Schmurau	21			sailor	no	" New York			65				5 5 1/2					Risin	
22	Sure Siler	17	f		none		" "							5 2						
23	Pawel Turko	18	m		lab	Polish	Ostrow N. York			20				5 3 1/2			fair	blonde	blue	Modak
24	Antoni Cechorki	16					Slupka Milwaukee			5				4 10 1/2			grey		Modak	
25	Balbina Problewska	3	f	m	none		" Pittsburg			15				5 3			blue		Modak	
26	Elementyna Konicki	19			no		Plombus			15				4 9 1/2			black		Modak	
27	Jan Rogalaky	19	m	s	lab	Polish	Ostrow N. York			10				5 7			blonde	grey	Modak	
28	Bronislaw Brochowski	16					" "			10				5 6 1/2					Modak	
29	David H. Prybucka	40		m			Rowno Lynn							5 4 1/2			grey	brown	Modak	
30	Maisle M.				s	none	" "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Green, Master, of the SS. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Green
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Nelson, Surgeon of the SS. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Nelson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Eden* sailing from *London* *March 22* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 26* 1907

21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion. Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
1	Mr. S. S. S.	17	m	lab	yes	Polish	London	London	self	16							4	9 1/2	dark blue	grey	none	Madagascar
2	Mr. S. S. S.	25	m	m													5	2 1/2	fair	blue		
3	Mr. S. S. S.	16			no												5	10 1/2	black			Siberia
4	Mr. S. S. S.	24															5	4 1/2	dark	blue		Madagascar
5	Mr. S. S. S.	17			yes												5	6	fair	blue		M. S. S.
6	Mr. S. S. S.	17															5	4	dark	grey		
7	Mr. S. S. S.	26	m	m													5	8	dark	blue		Shanghai
8	Mr. S. S. S.	30	m	m													5	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Prague
9	Mr. S. S. S.	22															5	10	dark	grey		Prague
10	Mr. S. S. S.	10	m														4	11 1/2	dark	blue		Prague
11	Mr. S. S. S.	9	f																			
12	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
13	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
14	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
15	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
16	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
17	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
18	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
19	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
20	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
21	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
22	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
23	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
24	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
25	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
26	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
27	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
28	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
29	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			
30	Mr. S. S. S.	1	f																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. *Polkham* sailing from *London* *Feb 22* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 6* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes		
1	Mrs. S. S. S.	17	m	Lat	yes	Hung	Great	King	Madison	self	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	dark blue	none	Madison
2	Mrs. S. S. S.	25	m	m										5 2 1/2	fair		Madison
3	Mrs. S. S. S.	36			no	no								5 10 1/2	black		Madison
4	Mrs. S. S. S.	24												5 4 1/2	dark		Madison
5	John S. S.	41			yes									5 6	fair		Madison
6	John S. S.	17												5 4	dark		Madison
7	Adam S. S.	25	m											5 8	fair		Madison
8	John S. S.	31												5 5 1/2	fair		Madison
9	John S. S.	20	m	Lat	yes	Polish	Germ	Polish	self	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair		Madison
10	John S. S.	20	f											5 12	fair		Madison
11	John S. S.	25												4 11 1/2	fair		Madison
12	John S. S.	10	m														Madison
13	John S. S.	9															Madison
14	John S. S.	7															Madison
15	John S. S.	3	m														Madison
16	John S. S.	2															Madison
17	John S. S.	1															Madison
18	John S. S.	1															Madison
19	John S. S.	1															Madison
20	John S. S.	1															Madison
21	John S. S.	1															Madison
22	John S. S.	1															Madison
23	John S. S.	1															Madison
24	John S. S.	1															Madison
25	John S. S.	1															Madison
26	John S. S.	1															Madison
27	John S. S.	1															Madison
28	John S. S.	1															Madison
29	John S. S.	1															Madison
30	John S. S.	1															Madison

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Ryggeveen*, Master of the *S.S. Potsdam*, from *Rotterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *June*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William G. Melvin*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Potsdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *June*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohr negrin.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *25 Feb.* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country, City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
2	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
3	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
4	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
5	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
6	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
7	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
8	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
9	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
10	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
11	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
12	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
13	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
14	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
15	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
16	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
17	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
18	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
19	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
20	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
21	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
22	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
23	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
24	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
25	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
26	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
27	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
28	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz
29	Ernest Kurka	16	m	none		Slovak	Hungary Kosocz	Hungary Kosocz	New York	Self	Yes	brother Stefan Kurka, 290 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	5	2	fair blond	none	Kosocz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 11, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. G. Nelson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of La, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 11, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for passage and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Tumbala	18	m	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Brother in law Anton Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 2	fair	brn hair	none	None
2	Anna Tumbala	28	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
3	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
4	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
5	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
6	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
7	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
8	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
9	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
10	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
11	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
12	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
13	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
14	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
15	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
16	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
17	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
18	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
19	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
20	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
21	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
22	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
23	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
24	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
25	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
26	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
27	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None
28	Anna Tumbala	18	f	Steward		Hungary	Slav	Angany, Slav	Chicago Ill	Self		Sister Anna Tumbala, 77 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 5	dark	brn hair	none	None

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb. 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever prior to admission, was he or she ever employed in any establishment for care and treatment of a Poly-an. An. am. arch. or other disease?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
																			Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion, Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Martin Cerber	19	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair blonde blue	none	St. Martin
2	Milko Dorujak	19	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	grey	none	"
3	Mijo Maglic	25	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark black brown	none	St. Martin
4	Aloro Lechpamer	34	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blonde grey	none	St. Martin
5	Marks Rudulovic	19	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	St. Martin
6	Ana Blasic	25	f	m	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	St. Martin
7	Josip Sildaji	19	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	St. Martin
8	Mipar Fuhari	50	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark grey	none	St. Martin
9	Guro Sever	40	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark grey	none	St. Martin
10	Andras Alb	10	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark grey	none	St. Martin
11	Gyura Gunic	24	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark black blue	none	St. Martin
12	Sara Rokic	14	f	m	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	St. Martin
13	Simo Rosanac	29	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair grey	none	St. Martin
14	Simo Popovic	20	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	St. Martin
15	Teto Rakic	17	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark black black	none	St. Martin
16	Frany Trebag	24	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	St. Martin
17	Gyura Rokic	29	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	St. Martin
18	Calimb Gartner	26	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair blonde blue	none	St. Martin
19	Karl Minkl	32	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	grey	none	St. Martin
20	Morian Handler	24	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	St. Martin
21	Andras Hornak	33	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	St. Martin
22	Josif Horvath	32	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	St. Martin
23	Sime Antal	32	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark black	none	St. Martin
24	Mipar Hlebar	34	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark black	none	St. Martin
25	Gyury Szanto	23	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blonde blue	none	St. Martin
26	Frany Tolbainovic	40	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black grey	none	St. Martin
27	Jovan Hajda	17	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black grey	none	St. Martin
28	Terney Kisvarga	35	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair blonde blue	none	St. Martin
29	Josif Karas	23	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	St. Martin
30	Jovan Abel	36	m	l	lab	yes	Croat	Croat	St. Martin	St. Martin	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark blue	none	St. Martin

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tokushima* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Feb 23rd*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Key West, Fla.* 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, artist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Martin Carica	46	m	l	lab	no no	Hungary	Croat	S. Martin	Cushburn	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	S. Martin
2	Milko Perizack	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	"	grey	"	"
3	Mija Maglic	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	"	S. Martin
4	Alvaro Lechpamer	34	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blonde grey	"	Codark
5	Milko Rudulovic	1	m	s	lab	no no	Hungary	Servian	Zetun	Johannsdorf	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Selgun
6	Ana Blonic	18	f	m	lab	no no	"	"	Crookham	Kudred	Youngstown	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	Karnobach
7	Josip Soladje	17	m	s	lab	no no	"	"	Maria	Pukovac	"	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	Dubock
8	Mipan Fikser	50	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 6	"	blonde grey	"	Karlovic
9	Gjuro Sevec	40	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	"	blue	"	"
10	Andra Abel	10	m	s	labour	yes yes	Hungary	German	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown	"	"
11	Gyura Gurnio	14	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black black	none	Seipleged
12	Lana Rokic	19	f	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Bragoni
13	Lino Rosarac	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	"	Kefinae
14	Lino Popovic	20	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 4	"	blonde brown	"	"
15	Fico Rokic	17	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black black	"	Wastage
16	Frany Trstajag	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 3	"	brown brown	"	Katinci
17	Gyura Rokic	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	Oberrohr
18	Calink Gartner	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blonde blue	"	Katina
19	Karl Stinkl	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 6	"	grey	"	Doroc
20	Morian Handler	24	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	"	Oberrohr
21	Andras Hornak	33	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
22	Josuf Horvath	32	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	Pohunen
23	Imre Antal	32	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 6	fair	"	"	Abadomben
24	Mipan Helebar	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	"	Sarmellak
25	Gyorgy Szanto	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 8	"	brown	"	Sedlerica
26	Franka Borbasovics	30	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blonde blue	"	Lab Gyogyvar
27	Jovan Hajda	17	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black grey	"	vidlarica
28	Teveny Hivarga	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"
29	Josuf Karasz	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blonde blue	"	Sarmellak
30	Fran Abel	36	m	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	self	self	no	friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 7	"	brown	"	"
														friend: Dragutin Pandreic	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	"	Naturica

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Rotterdam* 29th May, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 6, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Place or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a professional or avocational worker, or a student, or a person in the service of the Government, or a person in the service of a foreign Government	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person in the Service of the United States	Condition of Health	Whether Crippled, Deformed, or Maimed	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Juan, Markovic	16	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
2	Peter Duga	24	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
3	Nikola Omicic	28	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
4	Juan Kirin	25	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
5	Pavao Omicic	30	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
6	Martin Omicic	37	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
7	Juan Cesko	17	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
8	Radovan Kucukovic	32	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
9	Stjepan Smolko	14	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
10	Nikola Djaja	24	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
11	Blane Lusijar	16	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
12	Philip Erasmus	26	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
13	Nikola Kusanovic	27	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
14	Silvester Lukac	27	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
15	Lino Omicic	18	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
16	Nikola Bosnjak	32	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
17	Stjepan Simunek	17	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
18	Josip Drvenka	19	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
19	Pavao Dobec	39	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
20	Tomor Horvat	27	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
21	Nikola Eucic	20	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
22	Radko Omicic	22	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
23	Stjepan Rakopar	20	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
24	Max Horac	29	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
25	Oran Omicic	15	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
26	Laco Jelin	10	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
27	Erza Petrick	16	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
28	Stjepan Makinec	14	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca
29	Nelson Terihy	17	m	s	lab	no	Croat	Novigrad	Novigrad	self	yes	13	no	no	brother: Jos. Berkovic	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	fair	blonde blue	none	Kuca

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Is to be determined by the stock from which they surges and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Malcolm Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

—Strain to before me this

There are

1200

Sicorn to before me this

dan of

1220

Immigration types

State, received March 4, 1860 Second Office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information returned on the required Forms 500, 500A, and 500B is subject to audit by the IRS. If the information is found to be incorrect, the IRS may require the filer to provide additional information and may assess a penalty. The filer is responsible for the accuracy of the information provided. The filer is also responsible for the accuracy of the information provided, including the information regarding the filer's business and the filer's financial condition.

Colony : 1000 The colony is composed of 1000 individuals.

[illegible]

amount of H_2SO_4 = $\frac{1000 \times 1.84 \times 0.98}{98} = 18.4$ g.

...the
... ..
... ..

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1036.

For $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$, let \mathcal{A}_α denote the set of all α -growth rates of f .

...the
... ..
... ..
... ..

Formalizing the above proposition on a multiset does not seem to be feasible. The main reason is that the multiset of branches appearing on a multiset does not seem

might be partly responsible for the heading of United Kingdom as one of the countries not included in the sample. The following table shows the number of countries included in the sample.

[illegible]

¹ *COPIES* is defined to be the parallel of the West German *Kopie* (the Chinese term *Xuanyao*).

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1990

1. The first step is to identify the variables that are likely to influence the outcome. In this case, the variables are the number of hours worked per week, the number of children in the household, and the number of children in school.

...the

1. \mathcal{H}_1 is a Hilbert space.

1. The first step is to identify the key components of the system. This involves understanding the hardware, software, and data involved. For example, in a web application, this might include the server, the database, and the user interface.

so, while $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log p_n = 0$, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log q_n = 1$.

disposition officer within the appropriate part of the organization.

Arctic (black)	Keel in
Vermilion	Lutescent
Yellowish	Mucous
Red	Albino
Greenish	Monochrome
Black	Melanistic
White	Albinistic

...the ...

Pakistan (South).

Il paese, che ha una popolazione di 100 mila abitanti, è stato devastato da una serie di terremoti che hanno provocato la morte di oltre 10 mila persone.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb 25, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* Mar 6, 1907

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by U.S. authorities?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nikola Andrić	37	m	lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Topolovac	Buffalo	self	self	10	yes 1902-03 Buffalo	friend: Frank Akro, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good
2	Matko Rebec	34	m												friend: Frank Akro, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good
3	Gjoko Rebec	41	m												friend: Frank Akro, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	good
4	Matko Givenda	22	m		yes	yes			Servian	Dalje	River Rouge	Mich	5	no	friend: Nikola, River Rouge Mich	no	no	no	good
5	Jovan Petrovic	40	m		yes	yes			Servian	Dalje	River Rouge	Mich	5	no	friend: Nikola, River Rouge Mich	no	no	no	good
6	Matko Gustin	24	m							Stanton			10	no	uncle: Josip Gustin, Stanton	no	no	no	good
7	Lire Mihalic	30	m		no	no			Croatian	Mihalic	Cleveland	Ohio	10	no	brother: Jovan Mihalic, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good
8	Tomic Bogus	25	m							Dugarsa			10	no	brother: Jovan Bogus, Dugarsa	no	no	no	good
9	Petar Petrovic	32	m							Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Petrovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
10	Matko Petrovic	32	m										10	no	friend: Jovan Petrovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
11	Kipe Petrovic	32	m										10	no	friend: Jovan Petrovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
12	Franjo Sabljak	32	m		yes	yes				Dalje			10	no	friend: Jovan Sabljak, Dalje	no	no	no	good
13	Dana Stosunovic	18	f		no	no				Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Stosunovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
14	Mihajlo Kikanovic	36	m		yes	yes				Dalje			10	no	friend: Jovan Kikanovic, Dalje	no	no	no	good
15	Sibta Cordovic	40	f						Servian				10	no	friend: Jovan Cordovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
16	Milovan Tinkovic	18	m						Croatian	Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Tinkovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
17	Petar Skoupas	28	m							Dalje			10	no	friend: Jovan Skoupas, Dalje	no	no	no	good
18	Rada Budimilja	18	f							Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Budimilja, Stanton	no	no	no	good
19	Milan Sumnja	23	m						Servian				10	no	friend: Jovan Sumnja, Stanton	no	no	no	good
20	Mile Blacic	16	m						Croatian				10	no	friend: Jovan Blacic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
21	Marin Petrovic	44	m		no	no				Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Petrovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
22	Jandre Matic	40	m							Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Matic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
23	Mijo Petrovic	32	m		yes	yes				Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Petrovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
24	Matko Petrovic	32	m		yes	yes				Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Petrovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
25	Jandro Gogak	17	m		yes	yes				Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Gogak, Stanton	no	no	no	good
26	Janko Matenc	18	m		no	no				Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Matenc, Stanton	no	no	no	good
27	Jan Kuzmanovic	26	m							Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Kuzmanovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
28	Mijo Jakapovic	26	m		yes	yes				Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Jakapovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
29	Mile Begovic	31	m		no	no				Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Begovic, Stanton	no	no	no	good
30	Karlo Racani	17	m		no	no			Croatian	Stanton			10	no	friend: Jovan Racani, Stanton	no	no	no	good

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	7½	fair	black grey	none Rybnice
5	6½	"	blue	" Rybnice
5	8	dark	brown	" Dalje
5	7	fair	blonde blue	"
5	9½	dark	black brown	car, forehead Dalje
5	8	fair	blue	" Markoe
5	4½	"	brown grey	" Mihalysa
5	6	dark	black	" Dugarsa
5	4½	"	"	" Jelovica
5	8	"	brown brown	" Jovanice
5	7	fair	blonde	" Jelica
5	5	dark	brown	" Salyak do.
5	6½	fair	blonde blue	" Stunice
5	5	dark	black brown	" Dalje
5	3½	"	"	"
5	4½	fair	blonde	" Plaski
5	10	"	brown grey	"
5	5½	"	blonde brown	"
5	3	dark	black	"
5	6	fair	blonde	" Plaski
5	4½	dark	black	" Stremmen
5	10	fair	blue	car, forehead Jasna
5	5	dark	brown brown	" Brojanice
5	9½	fair	"	" Maligradom
5	1	fair	blonde grey	" Jasinja
5	4	"	brown	"
6	"	"	blue	"
5	7	fair	brown blue	none Rybnice
5	7	"	brown	" Stutica
5	4½	dark	black brown	none Jasna
				of Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Roggeveen Master of the S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Melvin Surgeon of the S. S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

W. G. Melvin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification:—The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom pass was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, St. Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hindoo.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Polodam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 25 Feb. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 6, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Franjo Greguric	44	m	m	lab.	no	no	Croat	Slavonia	Slavonia	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Slavonia
2	Franjo Cijus	46	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blonde	grey	"	Slavonia
3	Mija Mihic	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Palanish Kurigburg	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	"	brn	blue	"	Palanish
4	Lanko Gjavos	46	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Novolice Sharont	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	black	brown	"	Polans
5	Ivan	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	yes	no	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	"	"	"
6	Rado Baranja	42	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	Dal. Riwirongga	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	"	grey	"	Dal.
7	Mijo Gjurgic	45	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	file. Etna	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	blonde	brown	"	Melackow
8	Pok Rendjel	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Malibuknas. Youngstown	"	yes	no	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	"	"	Bukovec
9	Martin Virag	45	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blonde	grey	"	Novanals
10	Martin Revak	44	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Bukovec
11	Josip Kudler	36	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Tapalawac Chugor	"	yes	no	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	black	"	"	Lukovic
12	Josip Sigur	24	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Lepavine Detroit	"	yes	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	"	blonde	blue	"	Larin
13	Stefan Bradic	36	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	yes	no	8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	"	blonde	blue	"	Larin
14	Stefan Covic	27	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Pakupwa	"	yes	no	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	black	grey	"	Polans
15	Martin Gjurgic	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Litnick Sharont	"	yes	no	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blonde	"	"	Polans
16	Rado Momiclovic	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Plask. Pittsburgh	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	black	brown	"	Polans
17	Kata Kemec	20	f	s	lab.	no	no	"	Rupberg	"	yes	no	13	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	"	"	"	Polans
18	Rudolf Kovic	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Ayicica Indiana	"	yes	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 1 1/2	fair	brown	blue	"	Ludwig
19	Josip Vojvoda	44	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	"	blonde	"	"	Rucica
20	Ivan Vojvoda	46	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wicre
21	Lakor	44	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	Chicago	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	"	"	grey	"	Rucica
22	Ivan Katic	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Chicago	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	"	"	Rucica
23	Latin Kalar	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Kissels. Federal	"	yes	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blonde	brown	"	Rucica
24	Vale Raus	44	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	Ordelj. Middletown	"	yes	no	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Ordelj
25	Cijuro Janic	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	dark	black	brown	"	"
26	Stanko Dolac	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Ludwig. Youngstown	"	yes	no	11	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	"	blue	"	Ludwig
27	Vid Poplovac	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	M. Bistrica Pittsburgh	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	M. Bistrica
28	Martin	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Blaz Cikelj	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	"	black	grey	"	"
30	Mato Kovacic	44	m	s	lab.	no	no	"	Topolovec. St. York	"	yes	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	dark	"	brown	"	Rucica

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *23 Feb.*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 6*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Employed in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an artist, architect, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed. Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Franjo Greguric	24	m	mt	Lab.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark black brown	none	none	Nowak		
2	Franjo Cjuz	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3 1/2	fair blonde grey	"	"	Nowak		
3	Mya Miric	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palanik Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	brn blue	"	Palanik		
4	Ando Gjavor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novolice Sharont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	"	Polans	
5	Ivan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown	"	"	"	
6	Rado Porenja	41	"	m	"	no	no	"	Daly Riverkonga Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	Daly	
7	Myo Gjarcic	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Daly Sharont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	blonde brown	"	"	Metacowit	
8	Rok Rendjel	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	Madisonville Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	dark black	"	"	Bukovic	
9	Martin Virag	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blonde grey	"	"	Nowak	
10	Martin Revak	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Bukovic
11	Josip Kudler	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palanik Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	Bukovic	
12	Josip Sigur	24	"	s	"	no	no	"	Lebanon Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde blue	very mole on chin	"	Sarin	
13	Stefan Bradic	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark black grey	lock marks	"	Nowak	
14	Stefan Coetnic	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	Palanik Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	fair blonde	"	"	Polanik	
15	Martin Gjrac	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palanik Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	black brown	"	"	Polans	
16	Rado Momeilovic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plask Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	dark	"	"	Plaski	
17	Kata Kemec	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rubric Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1 1/2	"	fair brown blue	"	"	Rubric	
18	Rudolf Konic	17	"	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Agencia Indiana Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	blonde	"	"	Rucica	
19	Josip Vojvoda	23	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Indiana Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Uroic	
20	Ivan Vojvoda	16	"	s	"	no	no	"	Indiana Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	grey	"	Rucica	
21	Jakob	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown brown	"	"	"	
22	Ivan Katic	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair blonde brown	"	"	Kucica	
23	Latin Kalar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Erdelj	
24	Vale Raus	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark black brown	scar on right chin	"	"	
25	Cjuz Janicic	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	Rudberg Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	fair	"	blue	front marked	Rudberg
26	Stanko Dalsic	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peterburg Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	M. Bistrica
27	Vid Topolovac	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Martin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	black grey	"	"	"
29	Blaz Cukelj	29	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	brown	"	Rosch
30	Mato Kovic	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	Topolovac St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

March

1907

at

J. P. Roggeveen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Nelson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University La, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

March

1907

at

J. P. Roggeveen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestees should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present address or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, and final destination.

Column 12 (How entering a boat to seek a permanent home).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (traveler or no ticket), or No (not traveler).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and occupation and address).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place in 1891-92; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to relatives or friends; and if so, what address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join some relative or friend, and if so, what address or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to 25).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Decavian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Feb 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 6, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Am- amiet, archist, or other mental disease?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes.	If Yes—		Yes.	If Yes—			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Anna Silbaway	18	f	s	none	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
2	Simone & Kidel	19	m	s	goldsmith	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
3	Beate Gurlinsky	16	f	s	none	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
4	Juray Luchef	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
5	Wako Jarvas	20	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
6	Ilya Kozak	25	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
7	Helan Luchef	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
8	Erin Grace	15	f	s	none	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
9	Harold Victor	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
10	Thine Stik	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
11	Milos Goforov	15	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
12	Armen Vahelic	14	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
13	Savas Brilav	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
14	Andriya Kacer	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
15	Ivan Loni	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
16	Stepan Koracovic	18	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
17	Joup Dolinac	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
18	Simon Krcic	42	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
19	Nicola Judas	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
20	Thamo Klumpo	15	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
21	Jave Simenec	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
22	Joup Gjavas	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
23	Kuko Dobryak	18	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
24	Mato Miseric	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
25	Thamo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
26	Thamo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
27	Mato Miseric	14	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
28	Ljibica Polunec	10	f	m	none	no	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
29	Marko Marko	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark
30	Miko Gradisa	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Slav	St. Petersburg	New York	self	\$0.50	1.00	Yes	1900	St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	5	10	fair	dark brown	none	Dark	Dark	Dark

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Rogers, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at NY
W. J. Malin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Malin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at NY
W. J. Malin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Native born or foreign).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy north of the River Po, including participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the division of the River Po, i. e., participants of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to New York destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether was passage paid).—Passage, in column 13, should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; sponsorship company; etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of cash, and if not, the total).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual amounts, but exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be disclosed among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of time, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusynian)
French	Serbian (Montenegrin, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Slovak
Greek	Soviet
Hebrew	Syrian
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Solsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb. 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Ny. Met C.* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair	Eyes		
1	Elisabeth Balesch	16	f		none		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
2	Mari Kostyal	16	f		none		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
3	Jano Bismack	16	m		laborer		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
4	Betta Ojepska	16	f		seamstress		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
5	Johan Kanner	12	m		laborer		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
6	Matthias Szlos	19	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
7	Luciana Ojepska	14	f		none		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
8	Betta Miko	24	f				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
9	Maria Rask	28	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
10	Josephine	31	f				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
11	Jan Horbecky	18	m		laborer		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
12	Frank Knafoves	17	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
13	Martin Bismack	18	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
14	Jano Lukac	12	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
15	Goetz	45	m		none		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
16	Chago	13	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
17	Reed	9	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
18	Reed	7	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
19	Chane Dymovskoy	25	f		none		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
20	Reed	8	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
21	Reed	7	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
22	Reed	6	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
23	Reed	5	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
24	Reed	4	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
25	Reed	3	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
26	Reed	2	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
27	Reed	1	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
28	Reed	0	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
29	Reed	0	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														
30	Reed	0	m				Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. J. Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. McElwain Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of La and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and females, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest to which the following instructions apply is indicated in parentheses; in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationery Engineer, Insurance Agent, Mining Engineer, Dress Maker, Steel Painter, Farm Machine, Wheel Turner, etc., and not simply a common, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *furnace* and *farm* lathe, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Furnace lathe.—This is a lathe used for turning iron for the manufacture of machinery.

Farm lathe.—This is a lathe used for turning wood for the manufacture of furniture.

Column 5 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, as in the following cases or towns.

Column 6 (Final Destination).—The entry in column 6 should show the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 7 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 8 (By what means and through what agency).—The entry in column 8 should show the means of transportation, as ship, train, or other, and the name of the agent or agent's firm.

Column 9 (Whether accompanied by family or friends).—The entry in column 9 should show whether accompanied by family or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 (Whether accompanied by family or friends).—The entry in column 10 should show whether accompanied by family or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North)." The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, as in the following cases or towns.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)." The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, as in the following cases or towns.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pradina* sailing from *Rotterdam* 25th Feb., 1907, Arriving at Port of *NY* March 6, 1907, 31

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Andreas Sema	26	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	6	dark brown	dark brown	transferred to Sema
2	German Kiskora	26	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
3	Henry "M"	26	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
4	Rocki E. Boldovan	26	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
5	Pami Kaverda	24	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
6	Petrus Kollar	18	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
7	Nichol Kene	40	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
8	Lefer L. Hoffman	24	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
9	Armin Krich	24	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
10	Alain Hoffman	18	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
11	Amson Comboy	18	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
12	Joseph Kach	24	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
13	Julius Kren	24	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
14	Johnama "M"	26	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
15	Joseph Golicz	26	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
16	Joseph Guttman	18	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
17	Adela Kiskora	18	f	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
18	Justina Kiska	18	f	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
19	Isaac Kalamaz	30	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
20	Franciska "M"	20	f	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
21	Elmer "M"	14	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
22	Irma "M"	9	f	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
23	Joseph Kucian	30	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
24	Ando Braxenko	26	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
25	Quasi Mucari	16	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
26	Greg Pagar	18	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
27	Thomas Ross	20	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
28	Markias Piker	18	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
29	Maria "M"	18	f	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none
30	John Piller	24	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Magyarfalva, Hungary	Chicago		self	100				5	4	fair	gray	none

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeren, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Nelson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Federal University La, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *22nd Feb.* 1907 Arriving at Port of *N. Y. Mohk* 1907 32

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
<i>Joseph Kolz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kapodfen</i>	<i>Thoud</i>	<i>Gov. daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark grey</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gyertman</i>
<i>Theresa</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Temesvar</i>
<i>Pertha</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Limang</i>
<i>Verona Stefan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kadani</i>
<i>Rajos</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Budapest</i>
<i>Mathild</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Irma</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Rajos Vass</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ravard</i>
<i>Katalin Boros</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Gyertman</i>
<i>Mari Tabei</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair brown grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Doris Gyurkovics</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Terence Stovall</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Julia Molnar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Regina Smarag</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Isaac Komondi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Antaly Targo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Olmar Tibb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Stefan Gumbalter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Frang Beck</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Theodor Schade</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Josef Tibinger</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Frang Taelar</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Germanel Baudel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Josef Gyurcker</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Johan Rubina</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Stefan Valuer</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Johan Hagman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Josef Riller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Julia Harg</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Marie Gall</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>

Except 13+21 Eager

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of each vessel and list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE of BIRTH.
1	Joseph Madri	46	m	2-61472 (505) 7312	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo	Lat. goyo
2	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
3	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
4	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
5	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
6	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
7	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
8	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
9	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
10	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
11	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
12	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
13	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
14	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
15	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
16	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
17	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
18	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
19	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
20	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
21	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
22	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
23	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
24	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
25	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
26	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
27	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
28	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
29	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				
30	Stephan Rakko	46	m																				

U. S. IMMIGRANT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Polidore* sailing from *Rockedown*, Feb 23, 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 6, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in military or naval service, or in the service of a foreign government, or in the service of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Joseph Adam	16	m	single	lab		Hungarian		Magyar, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
2	Stephan Kisko	16	m	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
3	Stephan Kisko	16	m	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
4	Samuel J. J.	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
5	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
6	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
7	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
8	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
9	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
10	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
11	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
12	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
13	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
14	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
15	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
16	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
17	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
18	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
19	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
20	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
21	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
22	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
23	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
24	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
25	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
26	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
27	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
28	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
29	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar
30	Anna Kisko	14	f	single	lab		"		"	"		self	11/4	no	friend: E. Rothschneider					5	7	fair	blind grey	none	Magyar

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

March

1907

at

NY

L. A. Roggeveen

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

March

1907

at

NY

W. G. Melvin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 559 A, and 559 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holman by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bonemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Feb 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of *N. Y.*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity to have been?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Franciska Kagan	28	f		servant	yes	Hungary		Budapest	Chicago Ill	no	self	50.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Vienna Restaurant, 27-54 W. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde	grey	none	Borsog
2	Esther	70	m		tailor						yes	self	20.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Radl Prop. Vienna Restaurant, 27-54 W. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	"	"
3	Esther	70	f		tailor						yes	self	20.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Radl Prop. Vienna Restaurant, 27-54 W. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black	grey	"	Horvath, Hungary
4	Rosalia Puzer	40	f		servant		Croatian		Croatian	Chicago Ill	no	self	50.00	no	bro. — " —	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blue	"	"
5	Ernesta	42	f		none	no	no				no	mother		no	Uncle — " —	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blue	"	"
6	Anna Schwab	34	m		quyer		German		Nimble	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20.00	no	Husband: Josef Schwab 3523-1 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark, brown	brown	"	Chomkatsky
7	Janos Buncak	26	m		lab		Slovak		Nagodez	Chicago Ill	no	self	20.00	no	bro. Jan. Michalis 109 Edward St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blonde	blue	"	Chomkatsky
8	Maria Petrik	18	f		servant		Slovenian		Konyha	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	Cousin: Josef Gaspardine 222 Kelly St. Chenectady NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blonde	blue	"	Konyha
9	Katerina Cifersky	15	f		servant				Kath	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	bro. — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blonde	blue	"	Konyha
10	Maria Baumhofer	18	f		servant		German		Chenectady NY	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	friend: Josef Guggen 1023 Arsenal St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	blonde	blue	"	Chenectady
11	Josef Sommer	18	m		laborer				Chenectady NY	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	friend: Mark Schradl 120 Hickory St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	"	"
12	Samy Loginskie	36	m		laborer		Hungary		Gorhgy	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	friend: Mark Schradl 120 Hickory St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	"	Gorhgy
13	Louis Loginskie	35	m		laborer		Hungary		Gorhgy	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	friend: — " —	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blue blue	"	"
14	Anna Gapparovics	40	f		servant				Konyha	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	brother: Josef Gapparovics 222 Kelly St. Chenectady NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	"	"	Konyha
15	Jan Luvovic	19	m		laborer				Preseto	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	sister: Maria Luvovic North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	"	"
16	Anna Donosa	19	f		laborer				Preseto	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	friend: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	"	"
17	Mihaly Gombos	24	m		laborer				Gorhgy	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	Box 512. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blonde	blue	"	Preseto
18	Katolka Kucz	15	f		servant		German		Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: Jakob Mich 123 E 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Gorhgy
19	Gyros Bagari	26	m		joiner				Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	brother: Louis Kaper Cypri Bay. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	"	Kurazombas
20	Diktor Moles	36	m		laborer		Slovenian		Konyha	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	friend: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	"	squints	"
21	Matias Kafka	36	m		laborer				Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	none	Konf
22	Stefan Klima	32	m		laborer				Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	"	Konyha
23	Karl Andronics	29	m		laborer				Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	poor marks	Konyha
24	Jakob Chah	40	m		laborer	yes	German		Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	friend: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair blonde	blue	scar on his face	Kurazombas
25	Mihaly Bencak	16	m		laborer	yes			Bathyanfalva	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	Quirk Bay. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Chen
26	Rukac Macija	30	m		laborer		Slovenian		Konyha	Chenectady NY	no	self	10.00	no	brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blonde	"	"	Bathyanfalva
27	Adam Lerak	42	m		laborer				Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blonde	blue	"	Konyha
28	Anastasia Kritsin	17	f		servant	no	Austria		Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	"
29	Josef Kossednar	42	m		laborer	yes	Hungary		Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Kurazombas
30	Juli Gergar	26	f		servant				Kurazombas	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey	"	Kurazombas
															brother: — " — North Tarrytown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blonde	blue	"	Kurazombas

H. E. Snider, Inspector

H. G. Snider, Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

Feb. 23rd, 1907

Arriving at Port of N. Y.

1907

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under sentence of imprisonment for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg. an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franciska Nagi	28	f	s	servant	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Chicago Ill	no	self	50.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde grey	none	Dossy
2	Esther	70	m	n	tailor						no	self	30.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blue		
3	Stevan	70	f	n							no	self	30.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair black grey		Horvathendary
4	Stevan	70	f	n							no	self	30.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark blue		
5	Stevan	70	f	n							no	self	30.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark blue		
6	Anna Schwab	34	m	s	laborer	yes	German	German	St. Louis Mo	Chicago Ill	no	self	22.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown		Stonbathely
7	Janos Durcak	26	m	s	lab						no	self	26.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blonde blue		Staggosh
8	Maria Petrik	18	f	s	servant						no	self	10.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown black		Konyha
9	Katerina Cifersky	15	f	s	servant						no	self	13.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown		Konyha
10	Maria Baumhofer	18	f	s	servant						no	self	25.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	4	10	blonde blue		Stokhyg
11	Josef Commer	18	m	s	laborer						no	self	25.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown grey		Stokhyg
12	Sam. Poginica	28	m	s	laborer						no	self	40.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown		Stokhyg
13	Louis Poginica	28	m	s	laborer						no	self	40.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	8	blue blue		Stokhyg
14	Anna Gasparovics	20	f	s	servant						no	self	10.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown		Konyha
15	Jan. Luvovic	19	m	s	laborer						no	self	9.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown		Stokhyg
16	Vincent Donosa	19	m	s	laborer						no	self	35.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blonde blue		Stokhyg
17	Mihaly Gombots	24	m	s	laborer						no	self	40.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		Stokhyg
18	Katalin Kucz	15	f	s	servant						no	self	4.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown brown		Stokhyg
19	Gyozo Bagari	26	m	s	joiner						no	self	10.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde squints		Stokhyg
20	Stefan Koles	26	m	s	laborer						no	self	16.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey none		Stokhyg
21	Stefan Koles	26	m	s	laborer						no	self	24.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black brown		Konyha
22	Stefan Koles	26	m	s	laborer						no	self	16.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown grey portmarked		Konyha
23	Stefan Koles	26	m	s	laborer						no	self	60.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair blonde blue scar on his face		Stokhyg
24	Jakob Orak	40	m	s	laborer	yes	German	German	Baltimore Md	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Stokhyg
25	Mihaly Benczak	16	m	s	laborer						no	self	44.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blonde		Stokhyg
26	Rukac Kacaja	20	m	s	laborer						no	self	10.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blonde blue		Konyha
27	Adam Lerak	42	m	s	laborer						no	self	18.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair		Stokhyg
28	Anastasia Britzin	17	f	s	servant	no	Austria	Austria	Stokhyg	Stokhyg	no	self	1.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown grey		Stokhyg
29	Josef Komednar	42	m	s	laborer	yes	German	German	Baltimore Md	Baltimore Md	yes	self	10.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown grey		Stokhyg
30	Juli Gergar	26	f	s	servant						no	self	44.00	no	Cousin: Paul. Prop. Nanna Restaurant, 27-54 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blonde blue		Stokhyg

20

H. G. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

NY

J. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University La and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

NY

W. G. Melvin

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 569, 569 A, and 569 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or restriction for entry, or treatment of a Poly-an. Am. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	1	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
2	2	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
3	3	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
4	4	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
5	5	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
6	6	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
7	7	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
8	8	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
9	9	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
10	10	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
11	11	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
12	12	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
13	13	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
14	14	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
15	15	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad
16	16	John	Anden	25	✓	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	✓	himself	✓	✓	present L. J. Hansen Halmstad, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Halmstad

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		John Jansen	29	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
2		John Jansen	25	M	Married	None	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
3		John Jansen	24	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
4		John Jansen	23	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
5		John Jansen	22	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
6		John Jansen	21	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
7		John Jansen	20	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
8		John Jansen	19	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
9		John Jansen	18	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
10		John Jansen	17	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
11		John Jansen	16	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
12		John Jansen	15	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
13		John Jansen	14	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
14		John Jansen	13	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
15		John Jansen	12	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
16		John Jansen	11	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
17		John Jansen	10	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Amsterdam
18		John Jansen	9	M	Married	Printer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Y	Self	\$50	Y	John Jansen, Amsterdam, Mich.	Y	Good	None	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Roggeveen
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1907.

at NY
W. J. Melvin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter J. Melvin, Surgeon of the S. S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University La, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Melvin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1907.

at NY
W. J. Melvin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 569, 569 A, and 569 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marocco, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the first of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1114

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse for care and treatment of a Polyg. or Anamiet. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
														Yes	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Marge Bobienke	18	Y	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia Polish	Babina	Deep River	yes	brother	30	no	✓	brother Antoni Bobienke	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	none	Babina	
2	Gert Remmenga	18	Y	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	25	no	✓	brother P. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
3	Roh. Parwa	27	Y	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia Polish	Cholenska	Mad. Newburgh	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
4	Jacob Dyk	29	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cholenska	Mad. Newburgh	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton
5	Johannes Rensing	24	Y	m	skipper	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
6	Jan Maennies	26	Y	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
7	Maandrik Dyk	21	Y	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
8	Maandrik Dykema	23	Y	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
9	Charles Bernstein	31	Y	m	baker	yes	yes	Austria Hebrew	Pamper	Boston	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
10	Emil Bonisch	24	Y	m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany Randolph	Chicago	Ill.	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
11	Armen Hopiro	18	Y	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Lotz	New York	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
12	Arnold Hopiro	17	Y	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Lotz	New York	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
13	Albertus Kormmille	24	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
14	Susanna	38	Y	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
15	Jacobus	19	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
16	Adriaan	9	Y	m	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
17	Osaak	4	Y	m	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
18	Susanna	2	Y	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
19	Eugen van den Bosch	20	Y	m	sketcher	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
20	Janus Piliop	27	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak	Lozorno	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
21	Josep Wasek	20	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak	Lozorno	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
22	Alajos Piskorny	18	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak	Lozorno	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
23	Janus Kummernand	20	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak	Lozorno	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
24	Giovanni Conci	27	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Italian	Nogare	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
25	Reike Posthumus	24	Y	f	grocer	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
26	Johann Porte	27	Y	m	sketcher	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
27	Abenke	66	Y	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	no	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	
28	Jan Marcelaen	26	Y	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
29	Johannes Crommep	24	Y	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	fair	brn	gray	none	Stockton	
30	Anton Royter	32	Y	m	mason	yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Siddaburen	Kalamazoo	yes	self	20	no	✓	brother M. Westling	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockton	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, 'Cat' Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1		Margie Bobienke	20	yr	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Babina, Deep River, Iowa	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Antoni Bobienke, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	gray	none	Babina	
2		Geert Remminga	21	yr	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schellaburen, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	21	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	blue	none	Schellaburen	
3		Paul Rawa	27	yr	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Cholomka, Mich.	self	27	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	blonde	pink marked	Cholomka	
4		Jacob Dyk	29	yr	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schellaburen, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	29	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	"	blonde	none	Schellaburen	
5		Johannes Rensing	24	yr	m	skipper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schellaburen, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	24	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	Schellaburen	
6		Jan Mennens	26	yr	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schellaburen, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	26	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	Schellaburen	
7		Wendrick Dyk	21	yr	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schellaburen, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	21	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	none	Schellaburen	
8		Abraham Dykema	20	yr	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schellaburen, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	20	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	Schellaburen	
9		Geert Bernstein	31	yr	m	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Pamper, Boston, Mass.	self	31	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	brunnet	brunnet	none	Pamper	
10		Emil Bonisch	24	yr	m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Randolph, Chicago, Ill.	self	24	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	Randolph	
11		Samuel Shapiro	18	yr	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg, Russia	self	18	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	"	"	blue	none	St. Petersburg
12		Ignatz Shapiro	17	yr	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg, Russia	self	17	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	none	St. Petersburg	
13		Abraham Kommerell	21	yr	m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schellaburen, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	21	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown	blue	none	Schellaburen	
14		Susanne	38	yr	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15		Jacobus	19	yr	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		Adrian	9	yr	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17		Isaac	4	yr	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18		Susanne	2	yr	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19		Eugen van der Bosch	20	yr	m	sketcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Schellaburen, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	20	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	Schellaburen	
20		Janis Philip	27	yr	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lozorno, Hungary	self	27	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Lozorno	
21		Janis Mesek	20	yr	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22		Alajos Pokorny	18	yr	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lozorno, Hungary	self	18	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	none	Lozorno	
23		Janis Hummerman	18	yr	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24		Giuseppe Conci	27	yr	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Porto, Hungary	self	27	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Porto	
25		Reinhold Posthumus	22	yr	m	grocer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Reinwarden, Kalamazoo, Mich.	self	22	no	no	no	brother P. W. Remminga, no no no no good no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	none	Reinwarden	
26		Johann Post	27	yr	m	sketcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27		Abraham	66	yr	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28		Jan Mennens	26	yr	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29		Johannes Crommich	24	yr	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		Anton Ruyter	32	yr	m	maison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at N.Y.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University La and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at N.Y.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
 The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
 Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seafarer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
 Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
 Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Maria	18	♀	✓	laborer	no no	Polesia	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blue eyes	postmarked	Leningrad
2	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
3	John J. Sullivan	18	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
4	John J. Sullivan	18	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
5	Michael Bluska	21	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
6	Emil K. Miller	25	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
7	Alexander Tarlowsky	18	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
8	Gabriel Leluch	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
9	Stanislaw Borucki	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
10	Michael Bluska	21	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
11	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
12	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
13	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
14	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
15	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
16	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
17	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
18	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
19	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
20	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
21	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
22	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
23	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
24	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
25	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
26	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
27	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
28	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
29	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad
30	John J. Sullivan	26	♂	✓	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Leningrad	Poland	self	self	4.00	no	brother, Leningrad, Russia	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue eyes	none	Leningrad

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

"Bones of People" is to be determined by the check from which the money is to be paid. List of them will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S. S. Potsdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S. S. Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, La. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Torpedaw* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Nov. 25*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov. 6*, 190*7*. 38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Feb. 25, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar. 6, 1907* 38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg., an Anamist, or as a pauper, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg., an Anamist, or as a pauper, or by charity, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
																				Height, Feet, inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes		Mark of Identification
1	Sorel Seversky 17	17	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	none	Widow
2	Chari Telmischev 21	21	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark black	none	Widow
3	Elisbetha Mucawaka 18	18	f	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair blond blue	none	Widow
4	Serwimelowichsky 22	22	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	" " grey	none	Widow
5	Chaim Fogel 18	18	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red blue	none	Widow
6	Polerlaw Kulena 18	18	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown brown	none	Widow
7	Tiel Schreider 20	20	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	" " "	none	Widow
8	Miel Telerman 19	19	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	" " "	none	Widow
9	Schloimochim 19	19	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	black	none	Widow
10	Lazar Pavlov 18	18	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark blue	none	Widow
11	Serwan Magyanov 22	22	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Widow
12	Ryza Saul 14	14	f	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair blond	none	Widow
13	Mukov. Brilard 32	32	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown grey	Pock marks	Widow
14	Kosma Schner 34	34	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Widow
15	Sera 15	15	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	" " blue	none	Widow
16	Blumz. Schelick 18	18	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8 1/2	brown blue	none	Widow
17	Kasimov. Brilard 19	19	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black brown	none	Widow
18	Mosim. Brilard 19	19	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	none	Widow
19	Theron. Milie 47	47	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	black grey	none	Widow
20	Regulind. Magyanov 30	30	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	none	Widow
21	Mladen. Telkovic 21	21	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	" " "	none	Widow
22	Nenad. Magyanov 14	14	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	brown blue	none	Widow
23	Olouan. Magyanov 23	23	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	none	Widow
24	Lebok. Magyanov 25	25	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark black brown	none	Widow
25	Milan. Medic 21	21	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair black grey	none	Widow
26	Simun. Kalamis 24	24	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown grey	none	Widow
27	Pygny. Jankovic 25	25	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	" " brown	none	Widow
28	Lebok. Magyanov 25	25	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark black	none	Widow
29	Lebok. Magyanov 25	25	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	none	Widow
30	Lebok. Magyanov 25	25	m	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Widow	Boston	yes	husb.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	grey	none	Widow

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeren, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaway companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, East or West Africa, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Rotterdam* 13th Feb. 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 16th Feb. 1907

39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. or An. am. or arch.?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																				Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
1	Ivanovic, Ivan 16	m	s	lab.	no	no	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hankovce	
2	Elko Varac 31	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Stettin
3	Boro Smoljanovic 39	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	"	black	none	Stettin	
4	Janko Zaric 20	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	dark	brown	"	Hankovce	
5	Nikola Gmy 20	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	Hankovce	
6	Stiljan Katicic 12	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Aljmos
7	Janko Matijevic 39	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	dark	black	brown	"	Stettin
8	Michal Valje 20	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	blonde	brown	none	Stettin
9	Juro Fures 17	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Stettin
10	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	blonde	brown	none	Stettin
11	Dimitar Smirlic 30	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Stettin
12	Rubica Ivanovic 30	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Stettin
13	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Stettin
14	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Stettin
15	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Stettin
16	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Stettin
17	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Stettin
18	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Stettin
19	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Stettin
20	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Stettin
21	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	"	brown	grey	"	Stettin
22	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	brown	"	Stettin
23	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Stettin
24	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Stettin
25	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Stettin
26	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark	black	brown	transferred to second form	Stettin
27	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Stettin
28	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Stettin
29	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	"	blonde	green	"	Stettin
30	Stiljan Karoski 24	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hung.	Croatian	Hankovce	Stettin	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	"	dark	brown	"	Stettin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Jorgensen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

St. Louis
Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Maine University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

St. Louis
Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 569, 569A, and 569B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Manifest companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Totdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb. 23rd, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NY* 3/6, 1907 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, archist, or other mental disease, or in the United States, or elsewhere?	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist, archist, or other mental disease, or in the United States, or elsewhere?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	Demeter Giamar	20	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$12.	yes	1904-04	friend: Hardi Demeter	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	blonde	brown	none	Bacskaszent
2	Milan Perikovic	32	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
3	Pavol Bogovic	32	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
4	Wiko Lemic	31	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
5	Janko Rusan	41	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
6	Stjepan Cukman	15	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
7	Katarina Pavlic	21	f	f	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
8	Moses Katz	21	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
9	Korsch Katow	36	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
10	Carl Schontopf	10	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
11	Lea Kirichfeld	13	f	f	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
12	Maria Lucha	22	f	f	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
13	Mladen Gaisin	34	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
14	Matey Bulic	35	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
15	Benet Hardi	26	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
16	Tren	23	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
17	Johim	10	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
18	Adam Kanyarovic	27	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
19	Simo Pale	18	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
20	Anton Berkun	18	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
21	Mileta Korlina	23	f	f	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
22	Dara Pavlic	19	f	f	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
23	Petar Kanyarovic	23	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
24	Alya Erdelyan	30	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
25	Gabor Radeity	24	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
26	Mladen Jiliky	44	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
27	Matey Chreptis	38	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
28	Mihajlo Mihajlovic	30	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
29	Matey Bern	28	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj
30	Matey Tomasovic	19	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sharon	yes	self	\$10.	yes	1905-05	friend: Rade Jugovic	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Saj

20
Exc. 21+30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Totsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Feb. 23rd*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NY* 3 6 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or sentenced, or confined for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
1	Demeter Cukmar	26	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Braddock	yes	self	\$12.	yes	1902-04 Braddock	friend: Hardi Demeter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	blonde	brown	none	Bacskosztur
2	Neilan Perikovic	32	f	s						Braddock			10.	yes	1905-06 Braddock	friend: Rade Jugovica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue		Day
3	Paval Bogovic	32	f	s		no	no			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
4	Wiko Leric	31	f	s		yes	yes			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
5	Janko Rusan	41	m	m	lab	yes	yes			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
6	Stepan Cukman	15	f	s						Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
7	Katarina Pawlko	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
8	Hosus Kats	25	m	m	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
9	Hersch Kats	36	m	m	pinet					Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	blue		Braddock
10	Ciel Schintopf	15	f	s		no	no			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black	brown			
11	Lea Kirsch	13	f	s		no	no			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
12	Maria Sucha	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
13	Mladen Caisin	34	m	m	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
14	Matye Bulic	35	f	s						Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
15	Deser Hardi	26	f	s						Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	grey				Braddock
16	Tren	25	f	s						Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brown	blue		Braddock	
17	Johim	25	m	m		no	no			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
18	Adam Manjrovic	27	m	m	lab					Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
19	Simo Pale	18	f	s		yes	yes			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
20	Antun Nerhan	18	m	m		no	no			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
21	Mileta Kostina	28	f	s	lab					Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
22	Dara Pavlic	19	f	s	none	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Braddock	yes	self	7.	no									4 11 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
23	Petar Manjlovic	25	m	m	lab					Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
24	Atya Erdelyan	30	f	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Braddock	yes	self	10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
25	Pabor Ralivty	24	f	s		yes	yes			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dark	black			Braddock
26	Mladen Jiliky	44	m	m		no	no			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
27	Mijo Serepic	38	f	s		yes	yes			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
28	Mihajlo Mihajlovic	30	f	s	m	no	no			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
29	Mate Ban	28	f	s		yes	yes			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue		Braddock
30	Marko Tomasevic	19	f	s		no	no			Braddock			10.	yes	1902-06 Braddock	friend: Janko Kraljicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Braddock

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

March, 1907

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter G. Melom, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University La, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

March, 1907

at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 550 A, and 550 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on cover of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Feb 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 6th 1907

List 1

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in any institution, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of public disgrace, or in any place of public shame, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place
of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in
any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public
derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any
place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public
indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or in any place of public indignity, or in any place of public dishonor, or in any place of public infamy, or in any place of public reproach, or in any place of public scorn, or in any place of public derision, or in any place of public ridicule, or in any place of public contempt, or |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--
--
--
--
--
--|
|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--
--
--
--
--
--|

Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1119

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb. 25, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1907

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.						Mark of Identification.			
1	Lukas Celjen	31	M		labourer		Hungary		St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	9	fair brown grey	Thapant
2	Matek Kucic	27	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$6			friend: Jan Biele					5	9	" "	Begone
3	Stivo Asenke	31	M		labourer		Croatian		St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$25			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	dark black blue	St. Louis
4	Lino Goodun	43	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$13			friend: Jan Biele					5	9	" "	St. Louis
5	Lvo Lokopac	44	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$13			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" black blue	St. Louis
6	Emilian Bacie	26	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	5	" "	St. Louis
7	Lada Ludojovic	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	4	" "	St. Louis
8	Maso Begovic	28	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	6	" "	Begone
9	Stivo Makelic	18	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	6	" "	Pella United
10	Maja Gjermarovic	40	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	9	fair black grey	Papolorac
11	Mile C. Candec	28	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	10	" "	St. Louis
12	Gjermarovic	17	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	6	" "	St. Louis
13	Maatarka Kroatovic	17	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	1	fair brown blue	St. Louis
14	Pal. Milevov	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	2	" "	Golya
15	Stivo Rajak	16	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	2	" "	St. Louis
16	Mile Klinevic	29	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	5	" brown blue	St. Louis
17	Stivo Kroat	19	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	3	" "	St. Louis
18	Stivo	37	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" "	St. Louis
19	Martin Pravia	17	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" "	St. Louis
20	Maso Kroatovic	22	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	8	" "	St. Louis
21	Stivo Kroat	30	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	8	" "	St. Louis
22	Martin Kroatovic	22	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	8	" "	St. Louis
23	Stivo Kroat	24	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	3	" "	St. Louis
24	Stivo Kroat	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" "	St. Louis
25	Stivo Kroat	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" "	St. Louis
26	Stivo Kroat	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" "	St. Louis
27	Stivo Kroat	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" "	St. Louis
28	Stivo Kroat	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" "	St. Louis
29	Stivo Kroat	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	7	" "	St. Louis
30	Stivo Kroat	25	M						St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago		self	\$10			friend: Jan Biele					5	8	" black blue	St. Louis

30

Augustus F. Hirsch
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter E. Nelson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FOTSDAM

sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer

Feb. 23rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

March 6

1907

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Selim Aban. Hamad	25	✓	Single	Arabian	yes	yes	Syrian	X Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	11 years in the United States.	Buffalo, Bill. Brown New York 27 E 30th St	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Drumma Syria
2	Shabees. Aban. Hamad	11	✓	Single	Arabian	yes	yes	Syrian	X Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	11 years in the United States.	Buffalo, Bill. Brown New York 27 E 30th St	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Drumma Syria
3	Jugy Aban. Hamad	9	✓	Single	Arabian	yes	yes	Syrian	X Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	11 years in the United States.	Buffalo, Bill. Brown New York 27 E 30th St	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Drumma Syria
4	Jugy Doudamca	10	✓	Single	Arabian	yes	yes	Syrian	X Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	11 years in the United States.	Buffalo, Bill. Brown New York 27 E 30th St	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Drumma Syria
5	Aguez. Suld. Ziza	28	✓	Single	Arabian	yes	yes	Syrian	X Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	11 years in the United States.	Buffalo, Bill. Brown New York 27 E 30th St	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Drumma Syria
6	Leon S. Hureef	24	✓	Single	Arabian	yes	yes	Syrian	X Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	11 years in the United States.	Buffalo, Bill. Brown New York 27 E 30th St	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Drumma Syria
7	Mahboud Abdallah	24	✓	Single	Arabian	yes	yes	Syrian	X Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	11 years in the United States.	Buffalo, Bill. Brown New York 27 E 30th St	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Drumma Syria
8	Reinhardt Osterlein	26	✓	Single	German	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$ 30	his sister Mrs. Pollot 4218 Parkside Ave. Philadelphia 12 th	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fair	hazel blue	Rupoldshofen (Weg)	
9	Weygand Anton	37	✓	Single	German	yes	yes	German	Strasbourg	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	his son E. Weygand 338-23 Street West New York N. Jersey	no	no	no	5	7	fair	hazel blue	Strasbourg (Weg)	
10	Padacy Silvestro	43	✓	Single	Italian	yes	yes	Italian	Rimini	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$ 30	his friend Luigi Montanelli Long Island City 11 th New York	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brn brn	Monte Polonia (Weg)	
11	Houcheloff	18	✓	Single	Russian	yes	yes	Russian	Forst	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$ 20	his uncle Mr. Salas 778 St. 2nd Street Philadelphia 1 st	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brn brn	Sosentzei (Ruma)	
12	Uriarte Elario	25	✓	Single	Spanish	yes	yes	Spanish	Rigata	New York	yes	himself	\$ 50	his friend Juan Alcora 120 James St New York	no	no	no	5	6	hazel	brn	Rigata	
13	Quaga Eusebio	23	✓	Single	Spanish	yes	yes	Spanish	Rigata	New York	yes	himself	\$ 32	his friend Juan Alcora 120 James St New York	no	no	no	5	5	hazel	brn	Rigata	
14	Angel Fidel	25	✓	Single	Spanish	yes	yes	Spanish	Rigata	New York	yes	himself	\$ 40	his friend Juan Alcora 120 James St New York	no	no	no	5	4	blond	brn	Rigata	
15	Tagua Florentino	21	✓	Single	Spanish	yes	yes	Spanish	Rigata	New York	yes	himself	\$ 33	his friend Juan Alcora 120 James St New York	no	no	no	5	4	hazel	brn	Rigata	
16	Bomey Antonio	38	✓	Single	Spanish	yes	yes	Spanish	Rigata	New York	yes	himself	\$ 60	his friend Juan Alcora 120 James St New York	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn grey	Castaneda (Spain)	
17	Riva Francesco	35	✓	Single	Spanish	yes	yes	Spanish	Rigata	New York	yes	himself	\$ 30	his brother Valentino Riva Putman St Montpelier (Vermont)	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	Santander	
18	Fernando	35	✓	Single	Spanish	yes	yes	Spanish	Rigata	New York	yes	himself	\$ 20	his brother Valentino Riva Putman St Montpelier (Vermont)	no	no	no	5	2	brn	brn	Puerta Agudo	

Exact 3-5 EM. Warm Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer
Alaska

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter C. Melvin, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University, La., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Melvin

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

Mich

1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

Ind-st

32
160
1120
320
1620
91

1420
1320
600

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-10711

S. S. POTSDAM

sailing from Roulogue 2/11/1907

Feb 23rd

1907

Arriving at Port of

43

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered by any officer, judge, or jury, as insane, or otherwise incapable of self-care, or as a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Tellone	29	M	Married hairdresser	yes	American Citizen														
2	Agathe	26	F	Infant																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam

arrived,

19

M.,

from

41

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Total Mari	10	10	1		To meet frd.	Hung. Home	Green	9 3 ¹⁰		3	4	3
✓ 32	Endera Regina	10	14	1		To " "	Hung. Home	"	" 3 ¹⁵		3	4	3
✓ 33	Silberman Moische	27	1	1		To wife	Wife, Mrs. Moische Silberman, 168 Myrtle St. Polish L.A.	Green	6 3 ⁰⁰		-	-	-
✓ 34	Justkowitz Vladislav	3	21	1		To telg for \$	Made S. J.	Green	12 1 ⁰⁰		6	7	6
✓ 35	Dewinsky Chawe and son	12	20/2	3		To husb	ARR'd Clemente manica Box 33 Hegganum Conn	Green	7 10 ³⁰		1	1	1
✓ 36	Marnica Vigilie	23	21	1		Ind. add.	Sis Mrs. Sidie Lukac 330 E 72 nd St. NYC	"	" 11 ³⁰		1	1	1
✓ 37	Polosik Emma	9	27	1		To sister	Bro Moische 344 E 6 th St.	"	" 2 ⁰⁰		1	2	1
✓ 38	Eltoman Mirel	5	8	1		To B-1	RRW bro. L. Jan Vetrocka Box 53 Alden Station	"	9 1 ³⁰		3	4	3
✓ 39	Woloszewicz Paraske	23	25	1		To telg for \$	RR to Can. Aaron Eresfeld, 205 Suffolk St. Suffolk	"	6 3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 40	Katz Moses	2	8	1		To telg for \$	" bro Harry 1107 Almond St. Syracuse NY	Behl	7 3 ¹⁵		1	2	1
✓ 41	Reichelsohn Feisel	4	6	1		To meet brother	RR to B-1, Aaron Eresfeld, Suffolk St. Suffolk	"	6 3 ³⁰		-	-	-
✓ 42	Katow Hirsch	2	9	1		To telg for \$	Kush, Zalmon Newman, 148 Hudson St. NYC	"	6 3 ⁴²		-	3	-
✓ 43	Weissmann Feige and 2 ch	9	10/12	3		To husb	bro Abram 83 Essex St. NYC	"	7 10 ³⁰		1	1	1
✓ 44	Leibowitz Manasche	9	14	1		To meet brother	Aust. Jankel 378 E 100 th St.	"	" 7 ³⁵		1	1	1
✓ 45	Pilemsseiger Chale	5	2	1		To husb	Sis Mrs. Rose Goldberg 77 Moore St. Bklyn	Behl	" 10 ³⁵		1	1	1
✓ 46	Burstinsky Beile	13	3	1		To B-1-1	Bro L. Aaron Listrein 746 Monroe St. NYC	"	" 9 ³⁵		1	1	1
✓ 47	Silberway Heni	13	1	1		To B-1-1	Sis L. Mrs. Anna Konopka, 457 Hudson St. NYC	Behl	6 3 ⁵⁵		-	-	-
✓ 48	Murawicka Elabuta	5	3	1		To meet L.	Cous Wladislaus Karnecki 309 E 117 th St. NYC	"	7 4 ²⁷		1	2	1
✓ 49	Slowackowski Leweryn	5	4	1		" bro.	Uncle Abram Cohen 617 Rockaway Ave Bklyn	"	" 10 ⁴⁰		1	1	1
✓ 50	Bornstein Abram	21	17	1		To uncle	bro L. Savel Klestelsky 39 Attorney St. NYC	"	" 7 ³⁰		1	2	1
✓ 51	Leichmann Sam	134	1	1		To meet L.	RRW Cous. Ignatz Buchler 715 Belmont St. Chicago	Behl	8 3 ³⁰		2	2	2
✓ 52	Molnar Julia	10/13	1	1		To meet L.	Called in Hosh. Mann. Returned March 9 Hung. Home	Behl	10 12 ³⁰		1	2	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

45

OK

S. S. Potsdam (Hol. Am.) arrived, March 6th, 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Break	Dinner	Supper
1	Haller Sch leime and wife	I-2abC	20/1	2		T son	Made S. I.	Green	6.25				
2	Zawacki Kasimier	"	19	1		To telg for \$	ARR bro Jan 29 Cattle St. Easthampton Mass	Green	9.25	3.43			
3	Ackerman Chaije Leibe	28	27	1		To aunt	Uncle Jacob Schneider 116 Division St. NYC	Green	7.40	1.11			
4	Tum itis Adam	32	2			To elg. for \$	ARR bro C. August Radinat 606 Mineral St. Coranion Pa	Green	8.27	2.32			
5	Kucinska Franciscka and 3 ch	1	10/12	4		To husb	Aust Ludwig O Stancak 231 W. 42 St. NYC	Green	7.30	4.44			
6	Sumetz Maria	2015	16	1		To frd.	Hung. Home	Green	12.15	1.21			
7	Krasnowska Peter	2	11	1		" telg for \$	ARR Uncle Jacob Trunbal 1451 Albright Ave. Coranion Pa	Green	9.40	3.43			
8	Kirka Ersebet	20	1	1		T B-1-1	Cons Mrs Kate Babeneit 220 E 3rd St NYC	Behl	7.10	1.11			
9	Kytovic Filip	30	4	1		" telg for \$	ARR fd Blago Borkovic 6756 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	Green	9.00	3.33			
10	Szimeister Pal and fan	20	1/2	3		T t lg for \$	ARR bro C. Josef Majer 1905 Hegner St Columbus Ohio	Green	7.11	3.33			
11	Kwitsel Leie and sis	29	10/12	2		To uncle	Clara de Kirsch Home	Green	7.30	2.42			
12	Cauptz Paulina	24	16	1		To B-1-1	Hung. Home	Green	12.15	6.76			
13	Slomick Chawa and 2 ch	22	6/8	3		To husb	Hus. Meyer, 20 6th Ave. Behl	6.35	-	3-			
14	Buchhalter Hinde	20	2.5	1		To uncle	Uncle Meier Bushaltin 23 E 3rd St NYC	Green	7.10	1.11			
15	Kouchiloff Isaac	101	12	1		To telg for \$	ARR Uncle Isaac Salesky 778 S 2nd St Phila Pa	Green	11.30	1.11			
16	Schlomunsky Isaac Bernstein Janaki	201	24	1		To telg for \$	" Bro Adolf 38 Jackson St Cleveland Ohio	Green	9.12	3.43			
17	Eritisin Anastasia	8	28	1		To telg for \$	ARR bro C. Ivan Karitzky Mahony Lane Pa	Behl	7.05	1.21			
18	Ejuric Las ar	29	29	1		To telg for \$	" fd Sale mededonic 6768 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	Green	9.00	3.33			
19	Holme Teresa and ch	19	17/3	2		To telg for \$	ARR, Mrs. Stephen, 21 No Wade Chicago, Ill.	Behl	6.30	-	2-		
20	Holme Teresa	19	16	1		To telg for \$	ARR to Mrs. as	Green	6.30	-	1-		
21	Isak Agnesa	30	14	1		To cousin	Hung. Home	Green	9.30	3.43			
22	Dugelos Magdalena	30	25	1		To con in	Hung. Home	Green	8.10	2.22			
23	Hierenburg Sure	21	28	1		To meet brother	Bro. Isaac, 137 Broome	Behl	6.30	-	1-		
24	Schankopf	2	10	1		To father	ARR fath Schlorine 205 Windsor St Hartford Conn	Behl	7.10	1.11			
252	Kirschfeld Lea	2	11	1		To brother	" Bro Aaron 205 Windsor St Hartford Conn	Behl	7.10	1.11			
26	Giehels Jary	13	4	1		Ind. add.	ARR to fath, Bro Krag, St Louis Mo	Behl	6.30	-	1-		
27	Chiles Schmalje	12	30	1		To telg for \$	ARR bro Ruwen 17 Wood St Boston Mass	Green	9.12	3.43			
28	Mey rowies Mojsche	23	29	1		To cousin	B. L. Albert Cranblin, 176 E 101 St	Behl	6.30	-	1-		
29	Ersic Simon	13	18	1		To telg for \$	ARR to fath, Stefan Adlmac, 611 Veto Chicago, Ill.	Behl	6.30	-	1-		
30	Boros Katalin	1	9	1		To cousin	Hung. Home	Green	9.30	3.43			

POTSDAM MAR 6

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Cottadam*arrived *March 6, 1907**M.*

from

46

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		RELEASE		
						DEP. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DEPT.	SUTTER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
28m 31	<i>Ziya, Aziz Qula</i>	101	5	1																			
11m 32	<i>Hamad, George Akou</i>	101	3	1																			
11f 33	<i>Walter Luterka</i>	26	10	5																			

2nd per *7/10/07* *Cottadam* *Liberty*3/17/29 DM 9th
27/1587A1111
-3-
111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Wiiff Mashe, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907, at Copenhagen.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Pope, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College, Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907, at Copenhagen.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Swedish	
Norwegian	
Danish	

INDEXED
7
38
7
3
2
20.76

RECAPITULATION.

Alien ✓ Total
24 (Males) 1 25
2 (Females) 3 114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Libanese.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List **2**

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by doctor as insane, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth	
1		Bohmer, Signe	41	f	s	housekeeper	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Christiania
2		Bjornum, Signe	21	f	s	businesswoman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	La Crosse, Wis.	no	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	110	brn	brn	brn	Christiania
3		Paul, Maria	47	f	m	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Capt. Samuel Harris, 23 West 10th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Tromsø
4		Broderup, George	40	m	s	Real Estate	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Tromsø
5		Nicholson, Anna	18	f	s	maid	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Tromsø
6		Moller, Laila	22	f	s	maid	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Christiania
7		Okto, Olga	26	m	s	Engineer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Christiania
8		Stein, Lavinia	22	f	s	maid	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Tromsø
9		Skjerve, Gerda	21	f	s	maid	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Tromsø
10		Hareem, Samuel	30	m	s	Engineer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Christiania
11		Belke, Gilles	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Christiania
12		Amundsen, Johanna	41	f	s	none	yes	Norway	Scand.	Tromsø	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Tromsø
13		Branson, Paul	23	m	s	clerk	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. Lawrence, 217 E 4th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	brn	brn	brn	Christiania
14																											

13/10
no jacket
2nd f

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5		fresh fair blue		no	Christiania
5	11	sound fair blue		no	Christiania
5	4	sound fair blue		no	Forsberg
5	4	sound fair blue		no	Forsberg
5	4½	sound fair blue		no	Christiania
5	8	sound brown blue		no	Drammen
5	5	sound brown blue		no	Groner
5	5	sound fair blue		no	Stockholm
5	8	sound fair blue		no	Forsberg
5	5	sound fair blue		no	Norway
					Christiania
					Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wiuff Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907,
W. Jackson by
 Immigration Officer at by

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tobias Lajoe, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, Sittingbourne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907,
W. Jackson by
 Immigration Officer at by

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States*sailing from *Copenhagen*

21 FEB 1907 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*6th March 1907

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and the reason, if reported by ship's crew, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-artist	Whether an An-artist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Lundin, Lennart	34	m	m	contractor	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
2	Lundin, Lennart	26	f	m	wife		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
3	Robert	3	m	s	child	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
4	Lundin, Lennart	50	m	m	contractor	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
5	Strandberg, Christian	25	m	s	man	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
6	Engelsted, Lennart	50	m	m	merchant	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
7	Andersson, Lennart	31	f	s	miss	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
8	Andersson, Lennart	29	f	s	miss	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
9	Andersson, Lennart	47	m	m	man	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	
10	Morse, H. Lennart	30	f	m	wife	no	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	U.S.	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
						1
						2
5	9	healthy	dark blue	a deep orange on right side of the front	Copenhagen	3
5	4	healthy	light grey	no	Oslo	4
5	4 1/2	healthy	brown grey	no	Randers	5
5	4	healthy	dark grey	no	Copenhagen	6
6	2 1/2	healthy	dark brown	none	Copenhagen	7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, list in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Joseph, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, list in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
PA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 *H. S. S. United States* sailing from *Christiansand, N.* *Feb. 27th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *6th March* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anth. or an Amist. archip.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Andersen Mathilde	25	✓	W.	Miss	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	13	✓	Husband Hans Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Somewhat fair blue	Mr.	Christiansand
2	Andersen Emma H.	1	✓	W.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	"	✓	Manassas	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	
3	Andersen Gunda	21	✓	W.	Miss	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blue	Mr.	Christiansand
4	Andersen Rudolph	3	✓	W.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	"	✓	Manassas	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	
5	Andersen Ole	69	✓	W.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray blue	Mr.	Christiansand
6	Andersen Johannes	18	✓	W.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown brown	Mr.	Christiansand
7	Caspar Henrik C.	22	✓	W.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	
8	Demtzen Marcus	55	✓	W.	Captain	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	
9	Corndingsen Carl	35	✓	W.	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown blue	Mr.	Christiansand
10	Ledersen Othilie	30	✓	W.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale fair blue	Mr.	Christiansand
11	Løken Erik	24	✓	W.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Somewhat fair blue	Mr.	Christiansand
12	Løken Sofie	26	✓	W.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	Mr.	Christiansand
13	Andersen Gunda	24	✓	W.	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansand	Manassas	✓	Self	10	✓	Husband Nic. Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Mr.	Christiansand

134

W. Jackson

Just

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Master of the S.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

March

1907

at by

W. J. Johnston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. S. S., Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

March

1907

at by

W. J. Johnston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

73-1116

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hoff Master of the S. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, identific in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907
at by W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Sapsac, Surgeon of the S. S. United States, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1907
at My
W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States"

sailing from

Christiania 23 February, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

6 March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married, or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of U. S. Dept. of Justice	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Engelbrecht Hans	30	✓	m. Business	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.	157 31" sh											
2	Engelbrecht Gustaf	24	✓	m. Wife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
3	Engelbrecht Hans	11	✓	m. Infant	no	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
4	Bjork Lars	29	✓	m. Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
5	Thorsen Thorvald	30	✓	m. Bricklayer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
6	Horgen Charles	40	✓	m. Captain	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
7	Horgen Martha	39	✓	m. Wife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
8	Shufeldt Alfred	30	✓	m. Wife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
9	Jarvis Jacob	23	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
10	Bjork, S. F. Fredrik	26	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
11	Blom, Daniel	50	✓	m. Engineer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
12	Blom, Trygve	25	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
13	Asplund, Elias	25	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
14	Mathisen, Harald	20	✓	m. Engineer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
15	Mathisen, Rasmus	28	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
16	Shiberg, Gustaf	25	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
17	Nilsen, Omer	29	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
18	Lakelsen, Marie	23	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
19	Andersen, Johannes	20	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
20	Packer, Clara	47	✓	m. Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
21	Langer, Anna	22	✓	m. Shopkeeper	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
22	Andersen, Paul	23	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
23	Fjellbrot, Lina	27	✓	m. Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
24	Fjellbrot, Anna	30	✓	m. Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
25	Anderson, Carl	24	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
26	Shiberg, Omer	23	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
27	Persson, Elvira	23	✓	m. Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
28	Shiberg, Omer	20	✓	m. Tailor	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
29	Wallin, Agnes	28	✓	m. Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												
30	Fjellbrot, Lina	24	✓	m. Housewife	yes	Norway	Scand.	Trondheim	New York	yes	U. S. Citizen.												

76/200 no 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

52

S. S. "United States"

sailing from

Christiania 23 February, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

6th March, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Engelbrecht, Hans	30	m	Married	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
2	Engelbrecht, Louise	24	f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
3	Engelbrecht, Harold	11	m	Son	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
4	Bjell, Lars	29	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
5	Jensen, Thorvald	30	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
6	Horgen, Charles	40	m	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
7	Horgen, Martha	39	f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
8	Thorsen, Alfred	30	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
9	Jensen, Jacob	23	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
10	Bjell, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
11	Jensen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
12	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
13	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
14	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
15	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
16	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
17	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
18	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
19	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
20	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
21	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
22	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
23	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
24	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
25	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
26	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
27	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
28	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
29	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania
30	Thorsen, S. H. Frederik	26	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	New York	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.	no	Home 187 31st St. Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	no	Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

at by W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

at by W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Piemontese).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *21 February*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *6 March*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution of a Poly-an- amist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Olsson, Peter	23	M	Single	Bayler		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	130	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	8	pale brown	blue	No	Switzerland
2	Ericson, Ellen	23	F	Single	Miss		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mrs. R. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	5	healthy fair		No	Stockholm
3	Shulberg, Oscar	23	M	Single	Bayler		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	7	dark grey		No	Stockholm
4	Carlson, Rudolf	24	M	Single			Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	7	dark grey		No	Stockholm
5	Lyndberg, Alice	24	F	Single	Miss		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	7	dark grey		No	Stockholm
6	Ohlin, Lydia	26	F	Single	Miss		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	3	pale brown	brown	No	U.S.A.
7	Johnson, Anton	40	M	Married	Engineer		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	blue	No	Stockholm
8	Shulberg, Charles	40	M	Married	Child		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
9	Shulberg, Ella	40	F	Married	Child		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
10	Shulberg, Agne	20	F	Single	Child		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
11	Shulberg, Anna	18	F	Single	Child		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
12	Johnson, Peter	65	M	Married	Older		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
13	Johnson, William	36	M	Married	Older		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
14	Johnson, Alice	11	F	Single	Child		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
15	Johnson, Adolf	34	M	Married	Older		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
16	Johnson, Bruno	26	M	Married	Older		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
17	Johnson, Erik	20	M	Married	Older		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
18	Johnson, Carl	18	M	Married	Older		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	2	healthy	blue	No	Stockholm
19	Risting, Carl	18	M	Single	Young		Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N. Y.		Self	110	No	to friend Mr. J. Paulson	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	No	Stockholm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *21 February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *6 March*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Olsen, Peter	25	M	Single	Seaman		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.30	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	No	Switzerland
2	Olsen, Ellen	20	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.10	No	to friend, Mrs. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
3	Holmberg, Peter	23	M	Single	Seaman		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
4	Holmberg, Rudolf	24	M	Single	Seaman		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
5	Lundberg, Alice	24	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
6	Chen, Loo	25	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Chinese		China	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blue	No	U. S. A.
7	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
8	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
9	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
10	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
11	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
12	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
13	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
14	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
15	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
16	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
17	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
18	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
19	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
20	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
21	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
22	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
23	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
24	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
25	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
26	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
27	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
28	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
29	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm
30	Johnson, Susan	40	F	Single	Seaman's wife		Swedish		Sweden	N. Y.		Self	1.20	No	to friend, Mr. J. Paulsen	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	No	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Walf Master of the S. S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907
W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. Jørgen, Surgeon of the S. S. United States, sailing Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907
W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

21-2, 1907. Arriving at Port of **New York** 6th March 1907

5

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.													
																Ever in prison or institution for age and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Andersen, Arden	30	m	m	smith	yes	Danish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	226 46 St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago
2	Hansen, William	23	m	m	smith	yes	Danish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	226 46 St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago
3	Hansen, William	63	m	s	carpenter	yes	Danish		Chicago Ill	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	249 W. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
4	Petersen, Peter P.	47	m	s	laborer	yes	Danish		Chicago Ill	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	317 3 St. San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
5	Jensen, Peter	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Chicago Ill	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
6	Andersen, Peter H.	10	m	s	child	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
7	Jensen, Mrs.	43	w	s	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
8	Christensen, Hans	39	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
9	Jensen, Mrs.	34	w	s	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
10	Volck, John	32	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	25-27 1st St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
11	Nelson, Andrew	45	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
12	Wife, John	47	w	s	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
13	Child, John	3	m	s	child	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
14	Nelson, Peter S.	36	m	s	miner	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
15	Jensen, Harold	25	m	s	clock	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
16	Hansen, Anna B.	25	w	s	seamstress	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
17	Peter, Rasmus A.	41	m	m	tailor	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
18	Hansen, Hans Chr.	29	m	s	seaman	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
19	Jensen, Christine	38	w	s	widow	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
20	Nelson, Peter	45	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
21	Bentzen, Abel H.	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
22	Rogers, August	26	m	s	engineer	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
23	Petersen, Lida M.	18	w	s	miss	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
24	Hager, Valerian	38	m	m	lockup	yes	Danish		Denmark	U. S. Citizen.	self	1894/1906	home	Lincoln County N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	marked in collar	Trinidad and Tobago	
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 FEB 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Hend. Hansen	38	M	Married	seaman	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fale	fair	brown	no	Gentofte
2	Andersen, John	38	M	Married	cook	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	a blue	no	no	Gall
3	Andersen, John	38	M	Married	contractor	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Mpler
4	Andersen, John	42	M	Married	cook	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fale	brown	brown	no	Maribo
5	Andersen, John	37	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Tommens
6	Andersen, John	30	M	Married	wife	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	no	Odense
NOT SHIPPED																											
8	Andersen, John	17	M	Single	seaman	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	healthy	fair	grey	none	Aalborg
9	Andersen, John	38	M	Married	needle	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fale	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
10	Andersen, John	17	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	a blue	mother's mark on neck	no	Odense
11	Andersen, John	31	M	Married	seaman	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	a blue	scar on left thumb	no	Odense
12	Andersen, John	45	M	Married	mar	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	grey	no	Hindborg
13	Andersen, John	37	M	Married	engineer	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	healthy	fair	grey	no	Hindborg
14	Andersen, John	34	M	Married	contractor	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	no	Hindborg
15	Andersen, John	44	M	Married	waiter	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	no	Hindborg
16	Andersen, John	30	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	no	Hindborg
17	Andersen, John	30	M	Married	wife	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
18	Andersen, John	21	M	Single	seaman	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
19	Andersen, John	51	M	Married	druggist	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
20	Andersen, John	76	M	Married	seaman	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	healthy	brown	grey	a deep scar on the forehead	Hindborg
21	Andersen, John	36	M	Married	seaman	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	healthy	brown	grey	mark on right cheek	Hindborg
22	Andersen, John	30	M	Married	contractor	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Hindborg
23	Andersen, John	62	M	Married	rod maker	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
24	Andersen, John	38	M	Married	seaman	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
25	Andersen, John	32	M	Married	butcher	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
26	Andersen, John	29	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
27	Andersen, John	17	M	Single	seaman	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg
28	Andersen, John	29	M	Married	builder	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Hindborg
29	Andersen, John	30	M	Married	wife	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Hindborg
30	Andersen, John	17	M	Single	gardener	Yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	Yes	Self	100	1903-1906	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Hindborg

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *21 FEB 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Hans Hansen	28	f	s	miss	yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	fair	no	Copenhagen	
2	Johnsen, John	28	f	s	cook						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	blue	no	Copenhagen	
3	Johnsen, John	38	m	s	contractor						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
4	Johnsen, John	42	f	s	cook						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
5	Johnsen, John	37	m	m	carpenter						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
6	Johnsen, John	30	f	m	wife						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		no	Copenhagen
NOT SHIPPED																										
8	Christensen, John	17	f	s	miss	yes	Danish	Danish	Danish	Danish	yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	healthy	fair	grey	none	Copenhagen
9	Madson, John	28	f	s	needle						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
10	Anderson, John	17	m	s	farmer						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy		mother's mark on neck	Copenhagen	
11	Anderson, John	31	m	s	carpenter						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	near on left thumb	Copenhagen	
12	Larsen, John	45	m	m	mar						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
13	Fort, John	27	m	s	engineer						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/4	healthy	fair	grey	no	Copenhagen
14	Johnsen, John	34	m	m	contractor						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
15	Johnsen, John	44	m	s	waiter						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	no	Copenhagen
16	Johnsen, John	30	m	m	carpenter						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
17	Johnsen, John	30	f	m	wife						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	no	Copenhagen
18	Johnsen, John	21	f	s	miss						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen
19	Johnsen, John	51	m	m	druggist						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	a deep scar on the upper lip	Copenhagen
20	Johnsen, John	76	m	s	section						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	healthy	brown	grey	marks on right cheek	Copenhagen
21	Johnsen, John	36	m	s	coach						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
22	Johnsen, John	26	m	s	contractor						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
23	Johnsen, John	62	f	w	widow						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
24	Johnsen, John	28	f	s	miss						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
25	Johnsen, John	32	m	s	butcher						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
26	Johnsen, John	29	m	s	farmer						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
27	Johnsen, John	17	m	s	garden						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	grey	no	Copenhagen
28	Johnsen, John	29	m	s	butcher						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
29	Johnsen, John	30	f	m	wife						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Copenhagen
30	Johnsen, John	17	m	s	garden						yes	self	1907	no	friend, Mrs. Rasmussen	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Copenhagen

NOT SHIPPED

Johnsen, John
Johnsen, John

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, J. H. Wolff, Master of the S.S. "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March

190 A

at 100 Jackson
Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ALAN MANIFESTE

The information returned on the manifest—Column 1, Items 10, 11A, and 11B, should be as far as it relates to alien passengers—landed at times, a, b, c, and d, and, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The manifest should be completed in accordance with the instructions in these pages in those cases in which the manifest is not used in paragraph 1, class category and following column 10, by a description of the manifest indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, 11A (Age). The return of an alien's age should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 17 years of age.

Column 1, 11B (Sex). The return of an alien's sex should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 2, 12 (Profession, occupation, trade, or business). The entry on this column should be M (mariner), D (diplomat), C (clerk), or D (divulgent).

Column 3, 13 (Calling, occupation, trade, or business). The entry in column 13 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a land national, such as fireman, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, sales agent, or civil engineer, farmer, grower, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, jobber, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Residence companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4, 14A (Can read and write). Column 4 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 5, 15 (Nationality). Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen.

Column 6, 16 (Place of birth). The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in last column, and all other manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, an alien of French race, but of American nationality, should be shown as French by race or people, and American by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, but of American nationality, should be shown as Irish by race or people, and American by nationality. An alien who is of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Culkin" refers to the Culkin people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Tapsøe, Surgeon of the U.S. "United States" sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical
College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists are correct and true, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, both correct and true in all particulars, relating to the medical and physical
condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

6th March

My Mother March 11/7

* State whether "Surgeon," sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "United States"

sailing from **Copenhagen**

100

Arriving at Port of **New York**

to the March 7th

50

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?		Whether a Poly- graph- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Narrow, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
													Yes	If Yes		Yes	No				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Anderson Lou N.	45	m	farmer	yes	U	Swedish	Milladore	Chicago	no				home	Milladore Wis.														
2	Johnson Louis E.	47	m	tailor	yes	U	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	231 Charles St. Chicago Ill.														
3	Melson Charles	49	m	carpenter	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	588 Albany St Chicago Ill.														
4	Burns	37	m	wife	yes	U	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	no																			
5	Edlin	3	f	child	no	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no																			
6	Peterson Louis	38	m	mariner	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	Campbell St. N. Y.														
7	Johnson Magnus	31	m	carpenter	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	715 College St. Chicago Ill.														
8	Olson Magnus	35	m	carpenter	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	398 99th St. Minneapolis Minn.														
9	Larsen John	32	m	carpenter	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	813 5th St. Wash. D.C.														
10	Junga	28	m	wife	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no																			
11	Christensen Andrew	37	m	sailor	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	356 7th St. Brooklyn														
12	Lyngeat Charles	36	m	carpenter	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	511 11th St. Brooklyn														
13	Charles	9	m	child	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no																			
14	Benny	7	f	child	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no																			
15	Salomonson John	47	m	farmer	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	3631 19th St. San Francisco Calif.														
16	Augusta	46	f	wife	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no																			
17	Reklans Oscar	46	m	carpenter	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	88-16 St. Brooklyn U.S.														
18	Dahlberg John	35	m	laborer	yes	U	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	no				home	294 & 134 St. New York														
19	Olson Andrew	46	m	carpenter	yes	U	Swedish																						

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

21 February 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

6 March 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for crime and treated of a Poly-an Am. or subject of a foreign country by charity?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Andersen Lars M.	45	m	s	farmer	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
2	Johnson Louis E.	47	m	m	carpenter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
3	Nelson Charles	49	m	m	insurance	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
4	Anna	37	f	m	wife	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
5	Esther	3	f	s	child	no	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
6	Petersen Peter	38	m	m	mariner	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
7	Johnson Magnus	31	m	m	unemployed	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
8	Olson Magnus	35	m	m	unemployed	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
9	Petersen John	32	m	m	carpenter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
10	Inga	25	f	m	wife	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
11	Christensen Andrew	37	m	s	sailor	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
12	Lindqvist Charles	36	m	v	carpenter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
13	Charles	9	m	s	child	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
14	Benny	7	f	s	"	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
15	Andersen John	47	m	m	painter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
16	Augusta	46	f	m	wife	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
17	Rebland Oscar	46	m	s	carpenter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
18	Dahlberg John	35	m	m	laborer	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
19	Olson Andrew	46	m	m	carpenter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
20	Johnson Benjamin	37	m	s	joiner	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
21	Hauken John Otto	46	m	s	joiner	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
22	Brown Andrew	32	m	s	carpenter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
23	Hansen Johannes	47	m	s	carpenter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
24	Hansen Otto	34	m	s	steward	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
25	Olson Carl F.	26	m	m	steward	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
26	Inga	25	f	m	wife	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
27	Thomas	4	m	s	child	no	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
28	Hansen John	39	m	m	carpenter	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark
29	Hansen Kristian	31	m	s	sailor	yes	U.	D.	Denmark	Chicago	no	home	no	no	home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	Denmark

U. S. Citizens

Inspector

Circuit Court, Wood Co. Wisconsin, Feb 6, 1907
Dist Court, Ramsey Co. Nebraska Nov. 5, 1907
County Court, Cook Co. Ill. March 27, 1907
Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. April 22, 1907
Dist Court, Ramsey Co. Minn. Dec. 1, 1907
4th Cir. Minn. Minneapolis Minn. Aug. 1, 1898
home 358 17th Brooklyn
home 511 11th Brooklyn
home 3631 19th San Francisco Calif.
home 88-16 St. Brooklyn U.S. Dist Court S.D. of N.Y. Nov. 1, 1907
home 294 & 134 St. New York
home 139 Bay St.
home 149 St. 119 Brooklyn
home 214 109th St. Brooklyn
home 293 Columbia St. Brooklyn
home 1496 St. North St. Brooklyn
home 235-48 St. South Brooklyn
home 337 Union St. Brooklyn
home 734 & 130 St. New York
home 123 1st St. Norfolk Virginia
Corporation Court 1st Dist. June 22, 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. M. M. M. of the S. S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March 1906

J. W. M. M.
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Torben Jørgen, Surgeon of the S. S. United States sailing Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March 1906

Torben Jørgen
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
Information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to the manifest, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom and on passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 8

| Arriving at Port of New York 6 March 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|----|--------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or a polygamist, anarchist, or a professional criminal? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archiat, or a professional criminal? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Nilsen, Otto | 39 | m | m | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | sound | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 2 | Reinertsen, Harold | 19 | m | s | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | sound | fair | blue | no | Norway |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Wally Master, of the S. S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

Immigration
Master

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Torben Tapsie, Surgeon of the S. S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 February 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 6 March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country, of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | Nelson John Christian | 24 | m | s waiter | yes yes | danish | | Denmark Copenhagen | New York | yes self | 15 | yes 1906 Chicago | James John Christensen corner of 33rd & 8th New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 9 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 2 | Petersen Charles Fritz | 38 | m | m mason | yes yes | | | Denmark | | yes self | 15 | yes 1906 New York | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 6 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 3 | Larsen John Bartholomew | 34 | m | m labourer | yes yes | | | | | yes self | 15 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 4 | Hansen Hans Martin | 18 | m | s labourer | yes yes | | | | Wisconsin | yes self | 26 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 5 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 5 | Nelson Nels | 31 | m | s labourer | yes yes | | | | Boston | yes self | 15 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 8 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 6 | Hansen Rudolf Mathias | 19 | m | s labourer | yes yes | | | | New York | yes self | 10 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 4 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 7 | Gallagher John Albert | 27 | m | s fireman | yes yes | swedish | | Sweden | Chicago | yes self | 33 | yes 1906 Chicago | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 7 | swarthy fair brown | no | Copenhagen | |
| 8 | Ullrich Hans Peter Math | 21 | m | s sailor | yes yes | danish | | Denmark | Denmark | yes self | 12 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 9 | Frederik Valdemar Ove | 24 | m | m carpenter | yes yes | | | Denmark | Denmark | yes self | 10 | yes 1906 Philadelphia | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 9 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 10 | Franklin William John | 23 | m | s labourer | yes yes | | | Denmark | Denmark | yes self | 10 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 6 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 11 | Hansen John Valdemar | 18 | m | s labourer | yes yes | | | | New York | yes self | 11 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 6 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 12 | Paul Charles Frederick | 17 | m | s sailor | yes yes | danish | | Denmark | Denmark | yes self | 14 | yes 1906 New York | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 10 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 13 | Madsen Carl John Mathias | 18 | m | s waiter | yes yes | danish | | Denmark | Denmark | yes self | 25 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | swarthy dark blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 14 | Larsen Christian | 26 | m | s sailor | yes yes | | | | New York | yes self | 12 | no | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 4 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 15 | Larsen John Mathias Peter | 35 | m | s labourer | yes yes | | | | New York | yes self | 10 | yes 1896 Wis. | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 6 | swarthy fair blue | no | Copenhagen | |
| 16 | Larsen Hans Mathias | 29 | m | s servant | yes yes | | | | Wisconsin | yes self | 40 | yes 1906 Wisconsin | friends Roda Hagemaster 1342 Washington St New York | no no no no good | no | 5 | 4 | swarthy dark blue | no | Copenhagen | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willef Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907
W. J. Jackson
 Immigration Officer at Cy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Torben Tofsoe, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing unenclosed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907
W. J. Jackson
 Immigration Officer at Cy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusinak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master and Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. *United States*sailing from *Christianssand*23 *Feb*

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* *24 March* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- Amist. archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | Height Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Robert Schanne, Helgen</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Christianian</i> | <i>Woodstock</i> | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>My brother</i> | <i>\$20</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>To an acquaintance, former teacher</i> | <i>Cent. Influenza</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Robert Knut Helgen</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Christianian</i> | <i>Woodstock</i> | <i>Ill</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>My brother</i> | <i>\$15</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Andrew Helgen</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Edmundson Ingvald</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i> Sailor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Christianian</i> | <i>Bergen</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Myself</i> | <i>\$5</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>To an acquaintance, Mr. Jacob Johnson</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Bergen</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Vahrdel Andreas</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Christianian</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Myself</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>172 Carroll St. Brooklyn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Valhalla, Norway</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Hansen Anton</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Christianian</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Myself</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>To my uncle, Thomas Hansen</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Oslo, Norway</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Kohde Anders Fredrickson</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Christianian</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Myself</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>415 Race St. Brooklyn</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hokkaido, Japan</i> | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Master of the S.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907, at New York,
by W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. Tjide Surgeon of the S.S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907, at New York,
by W. J. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other ambiguous designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansund Feb. 23*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York 24 March, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Pommeroy, Sigvard B. 18 | M | S | Clear | ya ya | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway | Haugesund | New York | ya | him self | 1901 | to his uncle, Mr. Emil Berg, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | pale blue | born on the farm, near Haugesund, Norway |
| 2 | Mallard, Robert 25 | M | S | Sailor | ya ya | do | do | do | do | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his father, Mr. John Mallard, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | same fair blue | do |
| 3 | Mallard, Robert P. 17 | M | S | do | ya ya | do | do | do | do | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his father, Mr. John Mallard, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | same fair blue | do |
| 4 | Pedersen, Maria Augusta 18 | F | S | Domestic | ya ya | do | do | do | do | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to her sister, Mrs. John Pedersen, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | same black brown | do |
| 5 | Chen, Carl F. | 26 | M | M | Student | ya ya | American | American | Brooklyn | do | ya | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Chen, Eugene | 25 | M | M | Student | ya ya | do | do | do | do | ya | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Chen, Thomas | 14 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | ya | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Haugesund, Lars | 24 | M | S | Sailor | ya ya | Norwegian | Norway | Haugesund | Chicago | ya | him self | 1901 | to his brother, Mr. John Haugesund, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | same fair blue | born near Haugesund, Norway |
| 9 | Parkinson, Tom | 18 | M | S | Clear | ya ya | do | do | do | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his father, Mr. John Parkinson, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | same brown blue | do |
| 10 | Olsen, Erik | 38 | M | M | Sailor | ya ya | do | do | do | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his brother, Mr. John Olsen, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark black blue | do |
| 11 | Lavitsen, Andrew | 22 | M | S | Joiner | ya ya | do | do | do | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his brother, Mr. John Lavitsen, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | same fair blue | born near Haugesund, Norway |
| 12 | Savland, Poming Olov | 51 | M | M | Sailor | ya ya | do | do | do | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his brother, Mr. John Savland, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | same black brown | do |
| 13 | Ving, Knud Olof | 14 | M | S | Worker | ya ya | American | American | Brooklyn | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his father, Mr. John Ving, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | same fair blue | born near Haugesund, Norway |
| 14 | Peterson, Carl | 28 | M | M | Sailor | ya ya | Norwegian | Norway | Haugesund | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his brother, Mr. John Peterson, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | same yellow blue | born near Haugesund, Norway |
| 15 | Haugesund, Hilja | 16 | M | S | do | ya ya | do | do | do | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his brother, Mr. John Haugesund, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | same fair blue | do |
| 16 | Pedersen, Oscar E. | 40 | M | S | Ship Captain | ya ya | American | American | Brooklyn | do | ya | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Nilsen, Ole | 17 | M | S | Sailor | ya ya | Norwegian | Norway | Oslo | do | ya | him self | 1901 | to his brother, Mr. John Nilsen, 136 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | same brown blue | born near Haugesund, Norway |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansund* Feb. 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of

New York 24 March, 1907

60

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | | Yes or No? | Yes or No? |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | passage paid? | Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination | Yes or No? | Yes or No? | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Pomroy, Edward B. 18 | M. S. | clerk | ya ya | Norman | Scandinavian | Norway | Haugum | New York | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | pale blue | scar on the face from an old burn | Christiansund Norway |
| 2 | Mallard, Bernt 25 | M. S. | sailor | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 3 | Mallard, Bernt P. 17 | M. S. | de | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 4 | Pedersen, Mari August 18 | F. S. | housewife | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | ruddy black | brown | Christiansund Norway |
| 5 | Quie, Carl F. 26 | M. S. | steward | ya ya | American | de | de | de | de | ya | de | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 6 | Quie, Anna 25 | F. S. | de | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | de | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 7 | Quie, Thomas 14 | M. S. | de | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | de | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 8 | Haugum, Lars 24 | M. S. | sailor | ya ya | Norman | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 9 | Parkinson, Tor 18 | M. S. | clerk | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 10 | Osland, Ernst 38 | M. S. | sailor | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark black | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 11 | Lavidsen, Andreas 22 | M. S. | joiner | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 12 | Savland, Peder 51 | M. S. | sailor | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 13 | Ving, Knud 14 | M. S. | worker | ya ya | American | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 14 | Peterson, Carl 28 | M. S. | sailor | ya ya | Norman | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | ruddy yellow | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 15 | Haugum, Hilse 16 | M. S. | de | ya ya | de | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | ruddy fair | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 16 | Pedersen, Peter 40 | M. S. | ship captain | ya ya | American | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | ruddy brown | blue | Christiansund Norway |
| 17 | Nilsen, Ole 17 | M. S. | sailor | ya ya | Norman | de | de | de | de | ya | him self | 1906 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | ruddy brown | blue | Christiansund Norway |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Willet Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

March

1907

at

W. H. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tobias Topsde, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

March

1907

at

W. H. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who is a threat to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-------------|---------------------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|---------------------|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| 1 | Rinesdal, Hans | 16 | | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. | Holmes & Spangereud | Liverme | 5 | yes | myself | \$15 | no | Sister Mrs. G. Gundersen, Ash Creek, Minnesota | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | blue | no | Holmes & Spangereud |
| 2 | Simonsen, W. Miam | 14 | | S | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Spangereud | N. York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | 1899-1906 | Brooklyn, N. York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | blue | no | Spangereud |
| 3 | Hennrichsen, Gustaf | 35 | | S | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Hennrichsen | N. York | yes | myself | \$40 | no | 1899-1906 | Brooklyn, N. York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | Fair | blue | no | Christiansburg |
| 4 | Johannsen, Syre | 50 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | | | Christiansburg | N. York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | 1899-1906 | Brooklyn, N. York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | blue | no | Christiansburg |
| 5 | Mielson, Wilhelm | 19 | 2 | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Denmark | | Vennebjerg | Racine, Wis. | yes | myself | \$12 | no | 1899-1906 | Brooklyn, N. York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | blue | no | Vennebjerg |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Willert Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907, at my residence, Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loren Fosse, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907, at my residence, Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russock).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania, Norway*, Feb. 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, March 1st, 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence
(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Andersen, Jacobson | 50 | m | m | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Jacobson, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | Scarred right hand | Norway |
| 2 | Andersen, Lars | 46 | m | m | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | no | Toseland, Tede, for Stockholm |
| 3 | Andersen, Elise | 31 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo, Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | no | Oslo, Norway |
| 4 | Andersen, Johannes | 42 | m | m | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | no | Oslo, Norway |
| 5 | Andersen, Johanne | 18 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 6 | Andersen, Edward | 28 | m | m | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 7 | Andersen, Edward | 28 | m | m | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 8 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 9 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 10 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 11 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 12 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 13 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 14 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 15 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 16 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 17 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 18 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 19 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 20 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 21 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 22 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 23 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 24 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 25 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 26 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 27 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 28 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 29 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |
| 30 | Andersen, Oline | 22 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | 1903-1906 | Son, Mrs. Lina Olsen, 660 Henry St, Brooklyn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | Norway |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Willy Master, of the S.S. Unika Haki, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at my residence
Immigration Officer.
Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Torben Torgersen, Surgeon of the S.S. Unika Haki, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at my residence
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Berber.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Seythian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish-American.
- Spanish.
- Swedish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg, Va.* *May 23rd* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 24th* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or an Archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Petersen, Chas. | 18.8 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Horsens | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | blue | Anders Lassen |
| 3 | Hollerand, Gunnhild | 37.11 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Lindal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Hollerand, Gunnhild |
| 4 | Larsen, Berthe | 16.3 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Valand, Honsmo | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | fair | blue | Larsen, Berthe |
| 5 | Haaland, Marie | 18.4 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Haaland, Honsmo | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | Haaland, Marie |
| 6 | Christiansen, Christian | 18.9 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | black | brown | Christiansen, Christian |
| 7 | Olsen, Hans | 38.1 | m | s | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | Olsen, Hans |
| 8 | Marstrand, Habor K. | 57.9 | m | m | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | gray blue | Marstrand, Habor K. |
| 9 | Hansen, Hjalmar | 21.4 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | fair blue | Hansen, Hjalmar |
| 10 | Petersen, Olaf | 22.6 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Petersen, Olaf |
| 11 | Naefter, Wilhelm | 26.1 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | blue | Naefter, Wilhelm |
| 12 | Nilsen, Daniel | 26.6 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | Nilsen, Daniel |
| 13 | Steensen, Olaf | 18.1 | m | s | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | Steensen, Olaf |
| 14 | Larsen, Joseph D. | 21.1 | m | s | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | Larsen, Joseph D. |
| 15 | Roseland, Olaf | 21.1 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | blue | Roseland, Olaf |
| 16 | Pedersen, Seder W. | 36.1 | m | m | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark | blue | Pedersen, Seder W. |
| 17 | Knudsen, Knud Andreas | 18.1 | m | s | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | Knudsen, Knud Andreas |
| 18 | Larsen, Jens Edward | 33.1 | m | m | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | Larsen, Jens Edward |
| 19 | Knudsen, Jørgenhardt | 23.9 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | Knudsen, Jørgenhardt |
| 20 | Davidsen, Kedor | 31.1 | m | s | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Davidsen, Kedor |
| 21 | Toft, Dagry | 19.6 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark | brown | Toft, Dagry |
| 22 | Littelsen, Charles | 26.6 | m | s | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | black | blue | Littelsen, Charles |
| 23 | Hansen, Olaf | 17.1 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black | blue | Hansen, Olaf |
| 24 | — — — — — Klara | 20.1 | f | s | Servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black | blue | — — — — — Klara |
| 25 | Knudsen, Andreasen Bonni | 22.1 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black | blue | Knudsen, Andreasen Bonni |
| 26 | Sørensen, Johan | 19.1 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black | blue | Sørensen, Johan |
| 27 | Andreasen, Luthrig | 20.1 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black | blue | Andreasen, Luthrig |
| 28 | Selander, Carl | 24.1 | m | m | Seaman | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Arundal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Anders Lassen, 222 E. 12th St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | black | blue | Selander, Carl |
| 29 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. M. Maste, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in whole in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at my inspection
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Forbes Toppa, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing thither, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in whole in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at my inspection
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Y. M. M. Master*, of the *S. S. United States* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *See* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of March 1907

Immigration Officer

at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sabin Joseph*, Surgeon of the *S. S. United States* sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *See* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March 1907

Immigration Officer

at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SUBJECT: INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transients, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest beginning in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Special instructions should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Literary and reading ability).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given but on each side of the manifest.

Special instructions should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African (Negro), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show details by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mazhar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Danish. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Weiss. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAR 7 - 1907. MAR 7 - 1907.

Sailing from Christiania, February 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever a prisoner or inmate of a hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper, or a person suffering from contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an Ah- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$15 | Yes | 1906 | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | 170 | Walla, Sweden |
| 2 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 3 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 4 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 5 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 6 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 7 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 8 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 9 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 10 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 11 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 12 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 13 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 14 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 15 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 16 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 17 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 18 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 19 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 20 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 21 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 22 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 23 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 24 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 25 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 26 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 27 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 28 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 29 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |
| 30 | Petersen, Carl S. 25 | 25 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | | 418 Chestnut St. Wilmington, N. J. | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | Walla, Sweden |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* 22 Feb 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 6 March 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment for insanity, or was deported by authority of U. S. Government? | Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Socialist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause? | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------|----|---------|
| 1 | Quasamoina, Jonas | 24 | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Swedish Land | Stettin, New York | yes | paid \$30.00 | no | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| 2 | Carlson, Carl E. | 22 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden Land | Valm, Erie, Pa. | yes | self \$10.00 | no | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | swart | fair | blue | no | Sweden |
| 3 | Andersson, John | 47 | m | m | Painter | yes | yes | Sweden Land | San Francisco, Cal. | no | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Andersson, Augusta | 45 | f | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Robb, Carl E. | 40 | m | s | Painter | yes | yes | Sweden Land | Stockholm, Pa. | yes | self | yes | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | pale | fair | blue | no | Sweden |
| 6 | Olsson, Carl E. | 30 | m | s | Painter | yes | yes | Sweden Land | Stockholm, Pa. | yes | self | yes | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | swart | fair | blue | no | Sweden |
| 7 | Shandberg, Axel | 28 | m | s | Photographer | yes | yes | Sweden Land | Stockholm, Chicago | yes | self \$10.00 | no | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | dark | gray | no | Sweden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Willy Master*, of the *S.S. United States*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Adolf Smith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *Copenhagen*, *Denmark*.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Tobias Topp*, Surgeon of the *S.S. United States*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this *6th* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *Copenhagen*, *Denmark*.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, who should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from *Christiana* Feb. 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 6th March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Adams, James | 21 | M | engineer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Skotland New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 9" | pale | black blue | no | Norway |
| 2 | Andersen, John | 20 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 2 1/2" | ruddy | fair blue | no | Norway |
| 3 | Andersen, Ole | 26 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 4 | Andersen, Ole | 27 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | ruddy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 5 | Andersen, Ole | 28 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 6 | Andersen, Ole | 30 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 7 | Andersen, Ole | 31 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 8 | Andersen, Ole | 32 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 9 | Andersen, Ole | 33 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 10 | Andersen, Ole | 34 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 11 | Andersen, Ole | 35 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 12 | Andersen, Ole | 36 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 13 | Andersen, Ole | 37 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 14 | Andersen, Ole | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 15 | Andersen, Ole | 39 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 16 | Andersen, Ole | 40 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 17 | Andersen, Ole | 41 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 18 | Andersen, Ole | 42 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 19 | Andersen, Ole | 43 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 20 | Andersen, Ole | 44 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 21 | Andersen, Ole | 45 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 22 | Andersen, Ole | 46 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 23 | Andersen, Ole | 47 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 24 | Andersen, Ole | 48 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 25 | Andersen, Ole | 49 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 26 | Andersen, Ole | 50 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 27 | Andersen, Ole | 51 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 28 | Andersen, Ole | 52 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 29 | Andersen, Ole | 53 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |
| 30 | Andersen, Ole | 54 | M | farmer | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway, Trondhjem New York | yes | self | yes | 1892-06 | yes | no | good | no | 5' 7 1/2" | swarthy | brown blue | no | Norway |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wolff Master, of the S.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1907.

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (To join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States"

Sailing from

Christiania

22 May, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th March, 1907

14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination
(State,
City, or Town.) | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF
BIRTH. | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----|---------|
| | | | | | | Country | City or Town. | | | | | | | Height,
Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | | Marks of identification. | | |
| 1. Olsen, Anders | 31 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 2. Olsen, Julius | 30 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 3. Sunde, Eilund | 20 | m | s Engineer | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 4. Sunde, Ruth | 19 | f | s Engineer | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 5. Sunde, Eilund | 35 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 6. Sunde, Eilund | 22 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 7. Sunde, Eilund | 21 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 8. Sunde, Eilund | 22 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 9. Sunde, Eilund | 24 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 10. Sunde, Eilund | 23 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 11. Sunde, Eilund | 23 | f | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 12. Sunde, Eilund | 4 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 13. Sunde, Eilund | 32 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 14. Sunde, Eilund | 41 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 15. Sunde, Eilund | 29 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 16. Sunde, Eilund | 22 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 17. Sunde, Eilund | 20 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 18. Sunde, Eilund | 30 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |
| 19. Sunde, Eilund | 15 | m | in sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | brother, Robert Olsen, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Fosberg |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *White States* sailing from *Christiania* *22 February, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *6th March, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

68

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Mark of Identification | | |
| 1 | Olson, Anders | 34 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 2 | Olson, Julius | 30 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | sound | fair | blue | no | Christiania |
| 3 | Smith, Philbrand | 20 | m | s | Engineer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 4 | Land, Ruth | 19 | f | s | Student | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | | sound | fair | blue | no | Christiania |
| 5 | Tjensen, Ferdinand | 55 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | sound | gray | blue | no | Christiania |
| 6 | Gjosten, Trac. C. | 22 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | gray | blue | no | Christiania |
| 7 | Christensen, Hans, J. | 21 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | pele | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 8 | Fjeldstad, A. Peter | 23 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | pele | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 9 | Schad, Sigurd | 24 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 10 | Johannsen, Paul, P. | 23 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 11 | Johannsen, Emma | 23 | f | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 12 | Johannsen, Lera | 4 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 13 | Christiansen, Alfred | 33 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 14 | Hansen, Ole | 41 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | sound | fair | blue | no | Christiania |
| 15 | Hansen, Martin | 29 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair | blue | no | Christiania |
| 16 | Thorsen, Hans | 22 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 17 | Johansen, Mathias | 20 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 18 | Johansen, Carl, H. | 30 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | sound | black | blue | no | Christiania |
| 19 | Arnesen, Rolf | 15 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Self | as sailor | Brother, Morten Olson, 700 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | sound | fair | blue | no | Christiania |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilf Maser, of the S.S. Unda Hala, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, honestly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

James M. Maser
Master

at by
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. Tyspe, Surgeon of the S.S. Unda Hala, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, honestly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

at by
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* 22nd Feb. 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 7th March 1907.

13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-----|--------------------|------|------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|----------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Thorp, Carl | 21 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | Tattooed on the right hand | Fredrikstad |
| 2 | Johansen, Frank | 16 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 3 | Andersen, Herman | 29 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$12.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 4 | Madsen, Peter | 23 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 5 | Martinsen, Larsen | 19 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$15.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 6 | Andersen, Josef | 24 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 7 | Olson, C. E. | 21 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$12.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 8 | Larsen, Emil | 18 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 9 | Ejnas, Ole | 24 | m | s | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 10 | Andersen, Jens | 26 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 11 | Andersen, Peter | 21 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 12 | Olson, Agnes | 31 | f | m | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | husband | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 13 | Olson, Helmer | 22 | m | s | no | no | no | U.S. | born in U.S. | born in America | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 14 | Andersen, Thorvald | 30 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 15 | Morson, Monrad | 26 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 16 | Andersen, Anders | 37 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 17 | Andersen, Julius | 26 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 18 | Andersen, Hilde | 32 | f | m | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 19 | Andersen, Amanda | 16 | f | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 20 | Andersen, Lend | 4 | m | s | no | no | no | | | | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 21 | Andersen, Henry | 3 | m | s | no | no | no | | | | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 22 | Andersen, Johan | 24 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 23 | Holter, Axel | 27 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 24 | Holten, Axel | 26 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 25 | Johansen, Nils | 21 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 26 | Andersen, Alf | 26 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 27 | Andersen, Olaf | 23 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 28 | Andersen, Poul | 35 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 29 | Andersen, Thaleif | 26 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |
| 30 | Andersen, Lars | 23 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Fredrikstad | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blue | | Oslo |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* 22nd Feb 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 7th March 1907

13

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on list | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--|---------------------|----|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | | Thorp, Carl | 26 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 2 | | Gjohansen, Frank | 26 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-5 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 3 | | Larsen, Herman | 29 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$12.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-5 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 4 | | Madsen, Peter | 23 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 5 | | Martinsen, Gustav | 19 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 6 | | Andersen, Joseph | 24 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 7 | | Olson, Ole | 21 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$12.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-8 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 8 | | Larsen, Emil | 18 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 9 | | Hansen, Ole | 54 | m | s | | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 10 | | Bjornson, Jens | 26 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-8 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 11 | | Fundset, Peter | 21 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-9 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 12 | | Holm, Agne | 31 | f | m | | | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-5 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 13 | | Holm, Astrid | 3 | f | s | | | yes | U.S. | born in U.S. | | | | | | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | | | | no | Trondheim |
| 14 | | Thorsen, Thorvald | 30 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-5 1/2 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 15 | | Morssen, Monrad | 26 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-9 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 16 | | Christensen, Anton | 37 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-9 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 17 | | Bjornsen, Julius | 26 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 18 | | Thorsen, Hilde | 32 | f | m | | | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-3 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 19 | | Thorsen, Amanda | 16 | f | s | | | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | | | | no | Trondheim |
| 20 | | Thorsen, Lovd | 4 | m | s | | | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | | | | no | Trondheim |
| 21 | | Thorsen, Henry | 3 | m | s | | | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | | | | no | Trondheim |
| 22 | | Thorsen, Johan | 20 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-9 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 23 | | Holm, Aksel | 27 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 24 | | Rahlen, Aksel | 26 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 1/2 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 25 | | Gjohansen, Nils | 21 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-5 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 26 | | Pedersen, Alf | 26 | m | m | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-4 1/2 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 27 | | Holmen, Charles | 22 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-7 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 28 | | Gustavsen, Bernhard | 33 | m | m | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-9 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 29 | | Gustavsen, Thelief | 20 | m | s | | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-6 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |
| 30 | | Nola, Lars | 23 | m | s | | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Trondheim | Trondheim | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Brother, Mr. Albert Thorp, Trondheim, N. M. | no | no | 5-7 | sound | blue | no | Trondheim |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Masto, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. J. Soc, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for the owner's agent.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* 22nd Feb 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1st March 1907

12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or in hospital, or in any other institution, or whether ever arrested, and if so, by whom, and for what offense? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other organization, and if so, name of same. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth. | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|----|-------------|
| 1 | Johansen, Carl | 29 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 2 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 3 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 4 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 5 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 6 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 7 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 8 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 9 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 10 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 11 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 12 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 13 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 14 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 15 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 16 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 17 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 18 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 19 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 20 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 21 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 22 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 23 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 24 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 25 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 26 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 27 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 28 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 29 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 30 | Thorsen, Carl | 30 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | yes | 1903 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. W. M. M. M.* of the *S.S. Vesta* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of *March*, 1907

1907

Immigration Officer

State, another Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. Pappoe*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Vesta* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of *March*, 1907

John J. Pappoe

State, who the Surgeon "sailing therewith" is employed by, and the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 909, and 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794,

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *United States* sailing from *Kristiania* 22nd Febr. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1st March 1907

11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------|---|---|--|-------------|---------|-------|-------|---|---------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read and Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom saw. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Complexion. | | | | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformation or Physical Defect. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hansen, Martin | 18 | m | s | Clerk | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Kristiania |
| 2 | Hansen, August | 18 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Elba, North Dakota | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Sweden |
| 3 | Hansen, Lars | 21 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 4 | Edvardson, Martin | 24 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 5 | Matheson, John | 17 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Norway | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 6 | Anderson, Alf | 23 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 7 | Anderson, Gunnar | 22 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 8 | Andersen, Nels | 24 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 9 | Hansen, Martin | 21 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Minneapolis | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 10 | Pedersen, John | 17 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Portland | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 11 | Brødredal, Ole | 14 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Minneapolis | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 12 | Hansen, N. Lars | 18 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Tamworth | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 13 | Pedersen, Nels | 23 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 14 | Hermansen, Lucine | 33 | f | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 15 | Larsen, Alfred | 38 | m | m | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 16 | Bergman, Mathilde | 21 | f | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 17 | Bylgaard, Anna | 24 | f | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 18 | Bylgaard, Alf | 24 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 19 | Bylgaard, Nels | 6 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 20 | Bylgaard, Rolf | 2 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 21 | Bylgaard, August | 14 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 22 | Clausen, Andreas | 25 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 23 | Andersen, Nels | 15 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 24 | Hansen, Nels | 38 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 25 | Amundsen, Olaf | 26 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 26 | Pike, John | 35 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 27 | Pedersen, Nels | 21 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | sound | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 28 | Carlson, Edward | 16 | m | s | Miner | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | gray | blue | no | Norway |
| 29 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana 22nd Feb.*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York 7th March*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether subject to alien laws of the United States by virtue of treaty, executive order, or otherwise? | Whether a Polio-anthracis, or other contagious disease? | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deceased or Original Nature, time of death, Cause | Height | | Complexion | | Color of Hair | | Color of Eyes | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--------|--------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andersen, Martin | 17 | m | s | Charlton | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 2 | Hansen, Bernt | 18 | m | s | Wine | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | Elk, Wash | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | gray | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Sweden |
| 3 | Hansen, Torvald | 14 | m | s | Merchant | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | dark | brown | brown | brown | brown | no | Christiana |
| 4 | Edvardsson, Martin | 14 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 5 | Andersen, John | 17 | m | s | none | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Norway | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Norway |
| 6 | Andersen, Sig | 23 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 7 | Andersen, Gunnar | 23 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 8 | Andersen, Natalie | 22 | f | m | Wife | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | Chicago, Ill | yes | husband | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 9 | Hansen, Martin | 21 | m | s | Barber | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | Minneapolis | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | brown | brown | brown | brown | no | Christiana |
| 10 | Pedersen, John | 17 | m | s | Millwright | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | Portland | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 11 | Broderick, H. C. | 14 | m | s | Shepherd | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | Minneapolis | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | brown | brown | brown | brown | no | Christiana |
| 12 | Hansen, H. Lars | 18 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | Chicago, Ill | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | brown | brown | brown | brown | no | Christiana |
| 13 | Pedersen, Bertha | 25 | f | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | dark | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 14 | Hermansen, Torvald | 33 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 15 | Hansen, Alfred | 38 | m | m | Business | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | Chicago, Ill | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 16 | Bergman, Mathilde | 21 | f | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | Chicago, Ill | yes | husband | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 17 | Reygaard, Anna | 21 | f | m | Wife | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 18 | Reygaard, Carl | 14 | m | s | Student | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 19 | Reygaard, Hilde | 6 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 20 | Reygaard, Rolf | 2 | m | s | no | no | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 21 | Reygaard, Lovell | 14 | m | s | no | no | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 22 | Clausen, Bernt | 25 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 23 | Andersen, Anton | 17 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 24 | Hansen, Julius | 38 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 25 | Andersen, Ole | 26 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 26 | Pike, Lora | 33 | f | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | sound | brown | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 27 | Pedersen, Hans | 21 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | black | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 28 | Carlson, Sigurd | 16 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 29 | NOT SHIPPED | 6 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | sound | brown | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |
| 30 | Andersen, Sig | 30 | m | m | Teacher | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | sound | fair | blue | blue | blue | blue | no | Christiana |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Master of the S.S. United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L. Pope Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at San Francisco
Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, house (house engineer, house painter, steel polisher, tin snapper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and every company should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, as 1904-5, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Poland). |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Russian (Russian). |
| East Indian. | Russian (Russian). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"United States" sailing from Copenhagen 21st Decr. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 26th March, 1907.

10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether having a ticket in such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Transeau, Frans E. 15 | | M | S. Tailor | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Chicago | Brother | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 2 | Round | Red | Brown | None | Sweden |
| 2 | Kämpf, Nils Johan 23 | | M | S. Laborer | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 6 1 | Round | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden | |
| 3 | Gislander, Arthur V. 17 | | M | S. Laborer | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 10 | Round | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | |
| 4 | Edström, Valfrid 25 | | M | S. Carpenter | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | Brother | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 9 | Round | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden | |
| 5 | Karlsson, Per E. 18 | | M | S. Laborer | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 8 | Round | Dark | Brown | None | Sweden | |
| 6 | Larsson, Oscar 26 | | M | S. Laborer | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 11 | Round | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden | |
| NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wendelund, Gustaf A. 20 | | M | S. Painter | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 8 | Round | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden | |
| 8 | Lundström, Anton H. 21 | | M | S. Barber | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 9 | Round | Brown | Brown | None | Sweden | |
| 9 | Johnson, Marguerite | | M | S. Servant | Yes | American | Scandinavian | America | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | | U. S. A. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 27 Feb. 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 14 March 1907.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Marks of Identification | | |
| 1 | Frandsen, Frans E. 15 | 15 | M | Sailor | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Greena | New York | Yes | Brother | 10-40 | 1902-1906 | Brother, Mr. A. R. Franson, 303 4 ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Round red brown | None | Sweden |
| 2 | Kainpe, Nils Johan 23 | 23 | M | Farmer | Yes | " | " | Sweden | St. Louis | Ill. | Yes | Self | 10-40 | 1899-1906 | Brother, Mr. Ed. Franson, 303 4 ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Round brown blue | None | Sweden |
| 3 | Gislund, Artur V. 17 | 17 | M | Labourer | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | Self | 10-40 | 1897-1906 | Brother, Mr. A. R. Franson, 303 4 ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Round blond blue | None | Sweden |
| 4 | Salomon, Valfrid 25 | 25 | M | Immigrant | Yes | " | " | " | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | Brother | 10-40 | 1902-1906 | Brother, Mr. Charles Salomon, 3305 1 ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Round brown blue | None | Sweden |
| 5 | Karlsson, Per E. 18 | 18 | M | Labourer | Yes | " | " | " | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | Self | 10-40 | 1902-1906 | Brother, Mr. Albert Karlsson, 1204 1 ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Round dark brown | None | Sweden |
| 6 | Larsson, Oscar 26 | 26 | M | Farmer | Yes | " | " | " | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | Self | 10-40 | 1902-1906 | Brother, Mr. Albert Larsson, 1204 1 ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Round brown blue | None | Sweden |
| 7 | NOT LISTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Westerlund, Gustaf 20 | 20 | M | Painter | Yes | " | " | " | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | Self | 10-40 | 1902-1906 | Brother, Mr. Gustaf Westerlund, 1204 1 ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Round brown blue | None | Sweden |
| 9 | Wander, Anton W. 21 | 21 | M | Barber | Yes | German | " | " | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | Self | 10-40 | 1902-1906 | Brother, Mr. Anton Wander, 1204 1 ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Round brown blue | None | Sweden |
| 10 | Johnson, Magnus 31 | 31 | M | Immigrant | Yes | American | Scandinavian | America | Chicago | Ill. | Yes | Self | 10-40 | 1902-1906 | Brother, Mr. Magnus Johnson, 1204 1 ave. Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | | | | None | U. S. A. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. West Master of the S.S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, Registers in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L. Lyspe, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Registers in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation.—This entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, house painter, steeplejack, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or farms, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works in return for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes cannot read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20 and if so how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14: Giving to pass relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15: Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Papua Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Swedish (Baltic). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

U. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen** 21 FEB 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 8 March 1907

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 2 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 3 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 4 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 5 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 6 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 7 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 8 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 9 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 10 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 11 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 12 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 13 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 14 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 15 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 16 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 17 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 18 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 19 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 20 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 21 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 22 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 23 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 24 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 25 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 26 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 27 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 28 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |
| 29 | Lehman, John | 41 | M | | | | Finnish | | Helsinki, Finland | Helsinki, Finland | Self | No | to brother, Fred, Leiden, Holland | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | No | Helsinki |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. White Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at Copenhagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Tapsie, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907.

at Copenhagen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereby," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Distinguished).—A distinction should be made between tourists and others regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A tourist is one who operates a trade, either for himself or others.
A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

URBAN.
The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIENS (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Place of last destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom with passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Money in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Deaf. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Sarabranian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

S. S. "United States" sailing from **Copenhagen** 21st February, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 6th March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

 | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
war
passage paid? | Whether in possession
of \$50. and if less how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Janson Sepia | 22 | m | s electrician | yes yes | russian | russian | Russia Riga | Brooklyn | ya self | ja no | no | | Hansen Temple 1-3 Henry St.
Brooklyn | no no no no | good | ms | 5' 10 1/2. Dark fair blue | MW | Riga
Russia |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. "United States"

sailing from **Copenhagen** *21st February*, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** *6th March*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hoff Master of the S. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907,
at New York,
by J. W. Hoff Master.
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Lofste, Surgeon of the S. S. United States, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907,
at New York,
by J. W. Hoff Master.
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hobrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. **United States**

sailing from **Copenhagen**

21 FEB 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

4 March MAR 7 - 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 590, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Grippled | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Winkler, Anna C. Is | 21 | f | maid | | German | | Germany, Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | No | to join her husband, Mr. Winkler, 1234 5th St., Chicago, Ill. | good | No | 5 6 | fair | blue | no | Germany, Hamburg |
| 2 | Herrmann, Anna | 21 | f | | | German | | Germany, Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | No | to join her husband, Mr. Herrmann, 1234 5th St., Chicago, Ill. | good | No | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Germany, Hamburg |
| 3 | Winkler, Louis J. Is | 21 | m | laborer | | German | | Germany, Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | No | to join his wife, Anna Winkler, 1234 5th St., Chicago, Ill. | good | No | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Germany, Hamburg |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm.

S. S. **United States.**

sailing from **Copenhagen.**

21' FEB 1907

Arriving at Port of **New York**

March MAR 7 - 1907

75

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wiley Master, of the S. S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at by Wiley Master
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Tappe, Surgeon of the S. S. United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hundred in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at by John Tappe
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 FEB 1907 90 Arriving at Port of *New York* 6th March 1907

76

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities (Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Height | Weight | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | State | Passage paid? | Yes or No | Where? | Yes or No | Where? | Feet | Inches | Feet | Inches | Feet | Inches |
| 1 | Petersen, Lars Peter | 19 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | Petersen, Lars | 38 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 3 | Petersen, Lars | 19 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | Petersen, Lars | 42 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 5 | Petersen, Ben | 33 | M | laborer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | Petersen, Karl | 21 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | Petersen, Karl | 26 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Petersen, Karl | 26 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 9 | Petersen, Karl | 20 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 10 | Petersen, Karl | 26 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | Petersen, Karl | 27 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 12 | Petersen, Karl | 36 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 13 | Petersen, Karl | 20 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 14 | Petersen, Karl | 31 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 15 | Petersen, Karl | 25 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 16 | Petersen, Karl | 21 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 17 | Petersen, Karl | 39 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | Petersen, Karl | 14 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 19 | Petersen, Karl | 13 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 20 | Petersen, Karl | 11 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 21 | Petersen, Karl | 5 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 22 | Petersen, Karl | 1 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 23 | Petersen, Karl | 35 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 24 | Petersen, Karl | 21 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | Petersen, Karl | 36 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 26 | Petersen, Karl | 24 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 27 | Petersen, Karl | 21 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 28 | Petersen, Karl | 24 | M | farmer | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | self | No | to friend | No | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States*

sailing from

Copenhagen

21 FEB 1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York**6th March 1907*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

76

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes, Year or period of years, and Where? | | | | | | Height, Feet | Inches | Complexion | | Color of Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | Nelson Lars Peter | 19 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 2 | Pedersen Peter | 38 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 3 | Pedersen Peter | 19 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 4 | Pedersen Peter | 42 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 5 | Olsen Ben | 38 | M | laborer | | Swedish | | Swedish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 6 | Olsen Ben | 21 | M | laborer | | Swedish | | Swedish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 7 | Karsten Karl | 26 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 8 | Karsten Karl | 26 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 9 | Pedersen Peter | 20 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 10 | Pedersen Peter | 26 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 11 | Pedersen Peter | 27 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 12 | Nelson Lars Peter | 36 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 13 | Christensen Peter | 20 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 14 | Johansen Albert | 31 | M | farmer | | Swedish | | Swedish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 15 | Olsen Ben | 25 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 16 | Karsten Karl | 21 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 17 | Karsten Karl | 39 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 18 | Karsten Karl | 14 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 19 | Karsten Karl | 13 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 20 | Karsten Karl | 11 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 21 | Karsten Karl | 5 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 22 | Karsten Karl | 1 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 23 | Jensen Peter | 25 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 24 | Jensen Peter | 21 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 25 | Jensen Peter | 38 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 26 | Jensen Peter | 24 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 27 | Karsten Karl | 21 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |
| 28 | Karsten Karl | 24 | M | farmer | | Danish | | Danish | Narsip | Christiansburg | self | \$15.00 | | | friend J. H. Jensen | | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light brown | blue | mark on the hip | Swedish |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. West Master of the S. S. United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

at My residence

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L. Jørgen, Surgeon of the S. S. United States sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of March, 1907

at My residence

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S-S. United States sailing from Copenhagen. 21 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York. 6 March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Olsen, Peter B. | 13 | m | fisherman | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to father, Peter B. Olsen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 4 8 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 2 | Hansen, Andrew C. | 11 | f | seamstress | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 3 | Hansen, Peter | 14 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 10 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 4 | Christensen, Peter | 15 | f | seamstress | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 10 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 5 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thomsen, Peter | 23 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 9 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 7 | Christensen, Peter | 21 | f | seamstress | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 8 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hansen, Peter | 18 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 10 | Thomsen, Peter | 21 | m | clerk | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 11 | Hansen, Peter | 16 | f | seamstress | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 12 | Hansen, Peter | 29 | m | carpenter | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 13 | Christensen, Peter | 23 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 3 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 14 | Hansen, Peter | 23 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 15 | Thomsen, Peter | 23 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 9 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 16 | Hansen, Peter | 25 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 17 | Hansen, Peter | 21 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 18 | Hansen, Peter | 21 | m | carpenter | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 19 | Hansen, Peter | 28 | m | printer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 11 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 20 | Hansen, Peter | 23 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 4 11 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 21 | NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hansen, Peter | 21 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 23 | Hansen, Peter | 25 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 24 | Hansen, Peter | 25 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 25 | Hansen, Peter | 21 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 26 | Hansen, Peter | 16 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 27 | Hansen, Peter | 23 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 28 | Hansen, Peter | 23 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |
| 29 | Hansen, Peter | 23 | m | laborer | g. y. | Denmark | Scandinavian | Copenhagen | San Francisco, Cal. | g. y. | no | to mother, Mrs. C. Hansen, 1212 Broadway, N. Y. | g. y. | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | no | Copenhagen |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S.S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen** 21 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 6th March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | Olsen, Gustaf | 35 | m | fisherman | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 2 | Hansen, Hans | 31 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 3 | Hansen, Hans | 24 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 4 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 5 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 6 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 7 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 8 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 9 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 10 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 11 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 3 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 12 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 13 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 14 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 15 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 16 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 11 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 17 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 18 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 11 1/2 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 19 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 4 11 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 20 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 21 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 22 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 23 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 24 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 25 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 26 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 27 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 28 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |
| 29 | Christensen, Hans | 25 | m | laborer | | Denmark | | Copenhagen | Chicago, Ill. | self | | to join father, John O. Olsen, 121 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | fair | blue | Denmark |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Master of the S. S. Unika Bates from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swedish in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907, at Copenhagen, Denmark.
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. Tapsie, Surgeon of the S. S. Unika Bates, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swedish in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907, at Copenhagen, Denmark.
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Semith (Hebrew, Jew, and Samaritan). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4
4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen** 21 FEB 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 27 March 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | Anderson, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 2 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 3 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 4 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 5 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 6 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 7 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 8 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 9 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 10 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 11 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 12 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 13 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 14 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 15 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 16 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 17 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 18 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 19 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 20 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 21 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 22 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 23 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 24 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 25 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 26 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 27 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 28 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 29 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |
| 30 | Andersen, Carl | 25 | M | laborer | | Danish | Copenhagen, Denmark | U.S. Citizen | | | to brother, John, Jackson, Mo. | | | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light fair blue | Ypsala |

* Instead of showing comparison of two sides and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and by the mark from which alien came and the language they speak. Last of room will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

Arriving at Port of **New York**

March 1907

78

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (City or Town, State) | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Anderson, Lars P. | 48 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 2 | Andersson, Carl | 48 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 3 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 4 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 5 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 6 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 7 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 8 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 9 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 10 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 11 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 12 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 13 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 14 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 15 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 16 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 17 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 18 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 19 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 20 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 21 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 22 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 23 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 24 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 25 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 26 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 27 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 28 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 29 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |
| 30 | Andersson, Carl | 25 | M | farmer | | Swedish | Sweden, Skovde | Sweden, Skovde | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | None | None | 5 7 1/2 | fair | blue | No | Sweden |

Method of showing occupation of territory and aliens in transit, state in column d whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Wiess Master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Lofgren, Surgeon of the S.S. United States, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Country of occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect, and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect, and not the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Sergh. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 FEB 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 March 1907

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Christensen, Peter | 24 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Denmark, Holsten | self | \$10.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swart | blue | scar on the left side | Legenborg |
| 2 | Christensen, Peter | 24 | f | wife | | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 3 | Christensen, Peter | 3 | m | child | no | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 4 | Christensen, Peter | 11 | m | child | no | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 5 | Christensen, Peter | 19 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$12.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 6 | Christensen, Peter | 20 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$15.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 7 | Christensen, Peter | 23 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$10.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 8 | Christensen, Peter | 23 | f | servant | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 9 | Christensen, Peter | 27 | f | servant | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 10 | Christensen, Peter | 20 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$15.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 11 | Christensen, Peter | 21 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 12 | Christensen, Peter | 20 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Christensen, Peter | 26 | f | servant | yes | danish | scand | Denmark, Legenborg | self | \$15.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 15 | Christensen, Peter | 21 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 16 | Christensen, Peter | 22 | f | wife | | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 17 | Christensen, Peter | 7 | m | child | no | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 18 | Christensen, Peter | 24 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$15.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 19 | Christensen, Peter | 42 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 20 | Christensen, Peter | 22 | m | farmer | yes | danish | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 21 | Christensen, Peter | 21 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 6 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 22 | Christensen, Peter | 18 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 23 | Christensen, Peter | 17 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 24 | Christensen, Peter | 23 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 25 | Christensen, Peter | 26 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 26 | Christensen, Peter | 24 | f | servant | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Christensen, Peter | 21 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Denmark, Stord | self | \$15.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 29 | Christensen, Peter | 19 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |
| 30 | Christensen, Peter | 19 | m | farmer | yes | | | Denmark | self | \$25.00 | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | swart | blue | | Legenborg |

List
2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21 FEB 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 March 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 24 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | scars on the left side | Agderup, Denmark |
| 2 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 24 | f | wife | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 3 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 3 | m | child | no | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 4 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 11 | m | child | no | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 5 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 19 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 6 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 20 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 7 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 23 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 8 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 23 | f | servant | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 9 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 23 | f | servant | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 10 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 20 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 11 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 21 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 12 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 20 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 26 | f | servant | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 15 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 21 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 16 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 22 | f | wife | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 17 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 7 | m | child | no | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 18 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 24 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 19 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 42 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 20 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 22 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 21 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 21 | m | gardener | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 22 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 18 | m | joiner | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 23 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 17 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 24 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 23 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 25 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 26 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 26 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 24 | f | servant | | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| NOT SHIPPED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 21 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 29 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 19 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |
| 30 | Pamelsen, Ned P | 19 | m | farmer | yes | danish | scand | Skovbo | self | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | swarthy | fair | blue | | Agderup, Denmark |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, they may be shown as "in transit" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Maslin, of the S. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

March

1907

at

Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Walter Maslin
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Folmer Toppe, Surgeon of the S. S. United States, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

March

1907

at

Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing the "vessel," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

F. Toppe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farming or other business).—A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Whether in transit).—Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.
Column 7 (Whether in transit).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (cannot read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 11 (Whether in transit).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether in transit).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and \$100, each, in cash).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 21 Feb 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6 March 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair | |
| 1 | Christensen, Jens M. | 34 | m | s | farmer | ges | Scand | Denmark | self | 420 | no | good | no | 5 10 | healthy fair blue | Scand |
| 2 | Christensen, Karl | 18 | m | s | bookbinder | | | Denmark | self | 460 | no | good | no | 5 8 | grey | Scand |
| 3 | Pedersen, Ejner | 30 | m | s | farmer | | | Rome | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 4 | blue | Rome |
| 4 | Holger, Andrew M. | 19 | m | s | farmer | | | Rome | self | 440 | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown | Rome |
| 5 | Senam, Elise M. | 25 | f | s | servant | | | Denmark | self | 415 | no | good | no | 5 1 | black brown | Denmark |
| 6 | Lager, Emil | 22 | m | s | farmer | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | light dark brown | Denmark |
| 7 | Valentin, Richard H. | 21 | m | s | farmer | | | Denmark | self | 420 | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy brown brown | Denmark |
| 8 | Pedersen, Ole H. | 39 | m | m | farmer | | | Denmark | self | 420 | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | healthy grey blue | Denmark |
| 9 | Anna | 42 | f | m | wife | | | Denmark | self | 420 | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 10 | Thomas | 4 | f | s | child | | | Denmark | self | 420 | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 11 | Lager, Emil | 3 | m | s | | | | Denmark | self | 420 | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 12 | Seipin, Johanne | 26 | f | m | wife | ges | Scand | Denmark | self | 430 | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 13 | Senam, Anna | 21 | f | s | servant | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 3 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 14 | Andersen, August | 19 | f | s | servant | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 15 | Senam, August | 20 | f | s | servant | | | Denmark | self | 412 | no | good | no | 5 3 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 16 | Christensen, Peter | 25 | m | s | maker | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 7 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 17 | Senam, Anna P. | 43 | m | s | farmer | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 18 | Senam, Anna P. | 24 | m | s | farmer | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 3 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 19 | Pedersen, Jens | 22 | m | s | farmer | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 20 | Pedersen, Niels | 26 | m | s | farmer | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 5 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 21 | Senam, Anna M. | 18 | f | s | servant | | | Denmark | self | 415 | no | good | no | 5 6 | healthy brown blue | Denmark |
| 22 | Seipin, Carl | 18 | m | s | electrician | ges | Scand | Denmark | self | 405 | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |
| 23 | Seipin, Carl | 27 | m | s | carpenter | | | Denmark | self | 405 | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |
| 24 | Seipin, Carl | 27 | m | s | carpenter | | | Denmark | self | 405 | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |
| 25 | Seipin, Carl | 27 | m | s | carpenter | | | Denmark | self | 405 | no | good | no | 5 8 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |
| 26 | Andersen, Lars | 40 | m | s | farmer | ges | Scand | Denmark | self | 420 | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |
| 27 | Seipin, Carl | 20 | f | s | servant | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 4 10 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |
| 28 | Seipin, Carl | 38 | m | s | laborer | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 7 1/4 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |
| 29 | Seipin, Carl | 16 | m | s | laborer | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 7 1/4 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |
| 30 | Seipin, Carl | 16 | m | s | laborer | | | Denmark | self | 410 | no | good | no | 5 7 1/4 | healthy fair blue | Denmark |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Y. Wiuff Maslin*, of the *S.S. United States* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *March*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*, *California*,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Johan Sapsøe*, Surgeon of the *S.S. United States*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *March*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*, *California*,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Occupation). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Country of birth or place of birth). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the place of birth, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civilian, Stevedore, Stationary Engineer, Mechanic, or other named occupation, dress polisher, steel polisher, restaurant waiter, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 5 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies uniformly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 6 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 14 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 15 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 16 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 17 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 18 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 19 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 20 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

AFRICAN (BLACK). The people who are native to that portion of the West Coast of Africa which comprises the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Veneto, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Veneto, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 14 (Amount of money). The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money paid for passage, or if less, four months. The entry in column 14 should be divided among the several parties, as, for example, "10.00 for self, 5.00 for wife, 2.00 for child, and 1.00 for baggage." If so, when and where, or No in the United States, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (What relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show the name of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 16 to 22. The answers in columns 16 to 22 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Myanmar. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutchman. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *I* *Walter* *Master* of the *S.S. "Unika State"* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1861 day of March

, 1967

First Deputy
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Marriage or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Self employed). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mail carrier, road worker, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, police, road worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

7. A distinction should be made between *private* and *firm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *private* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *firm balance* is one who works on a firm for the firm who operates it.

8. Strange companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

9. Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of comparison as "transients"; those who are to remain temporarily as shown in the United States, but not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classed as "tourists" under head of comparison.

Column 7 (Abil. toward and write). The entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, or No. No can read but not write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should contain the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people). The entry in column 9 should be the race of the people as given in the reverse side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" and "Irish" does not mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21-2115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont/Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria/Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEATH AND GUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 2.—(Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 2 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and permanent residence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; ship company, etc.

... (if ~~less~~, how much). - The entry in
... (individual or family) the exact amount of money

divided among the several

And if so, when and where).—
 For Not in the United States

1804-07, Philadelphia.
What relative or friend?—The

entry as a relative or friend:—The
so, what relative or friend: and if

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Johan Lapsøe*, Surgeon of the *S. S. United States*, sailing *henceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declure* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number *one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of March

1901

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the vessel," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Karsan. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Marjar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahotian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rumanian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States.

sailing from Copenhagen.

21 FEB 1907 90.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 1907

81

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Larsen, John A. | 22 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 2 | Andersen, Hans A. | 45 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 3 | Nielsen, Andrew | 19 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 4 | Nielsen, Peter A. | 21 | f | servant | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 5 | Andersen, Peter | 27 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 6 | Larsen, Emil | 28 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 7 | Andersen, John P. | 23 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 8 | Larsen, John P. | 19 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 9 | Hjorth, Hans | 28 | m | millen | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 10 | Andersen, Hans | 22 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 11 | Andersen, Hans | 21 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 12 | Andersen, Hans | 19 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 13 | Andersen, Hans | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 14 | Andersen, Hans | 20 | f | needle | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 15 | Andersen, Hans | 18 | f | clerk | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 16 | Andersen, Hans | 19 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 17 | Andersen, Hans | 30 | f | wife | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 18 | Andersen, Hans | 11 | m | child | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 19 | Andersen, Hans | 9 | m | child | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 20 | Andersen, Hans | 7 | m | child | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 21 | Andersen, Hans | 6 | m | child | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 22 | Nielsen, John B. H. | 21 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 23 | Christensen, Otto H. | 18 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 24 | Andersen, Hans | 20 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 25 | Andersen, Hans | 25 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 26 | Andersen, Hans | 47 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 27 | Andersen, Hans | 49 | m | farmer | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 28 | Andersen, Hans | 27 | f | wife | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |
| 29 | Andersen, Hans | 3 | f | child | yes | Denmark | Denmark, Helsingør | Ill. go self | 125 | no | brother, Paul, Helsingør, Denmark | no | no | 5 6 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Denmark |

NOT SHIPPED

S. S. United States
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

21 FEB 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 1907

81

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes, Where? | | | Feet | Inches | | |
| 1 | <i>Jensen, John A.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>healthy fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 2 | <i>Andersen, Hans A.</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>healthy fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 3 | <i>Nelson, Andrew C.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>healthy fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 4 | <i>Nelson, Peter A.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>sewer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>healthy fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 5 | <i>Jensen, Otto</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>healthy fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 6 | <i>Jensen, Emil</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>1/2</i> | <i>sound fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 7 | <i>Frank, John P.</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>sound red blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 8 | <i>Jensen, Mrs. E. S.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7 1/2</i> | <i>sound fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hagmann, Hans</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>millen</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>sound fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 10 | <i>Jensen, Martin</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7 1/2</i> | <i>healthy fair grey</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kaanning, Calum</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kaanning, Age</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 13 | <i>Jensen, John</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5 1/2</i> | <i>brown hair</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hartman, Eva</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>needle</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1 1/2</i> | <i>white blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 15 | <i>Miler, Karla</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>clerk</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>sound dark brown</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 16 | <i>Carlsen, John A.</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>healthy fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 17 | <i>Jensen, Mrs. E. S.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>sound fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 18 | <i>Christen, S. B.</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>sound dark blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 19 | <i>Beary, A. S.</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>sound fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 20 | <i>Christen, H.</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>sound dark blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 21 | <i>Jensen, E. S.</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>sound fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 22 | <i>Nelson, Mrs. B. H.</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7 1/2</i> | <i>healthy brown hair</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 23 | <i>Christensen, Otto H.</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 24 | <i>Jensen, Martin</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 25 | <i>Jensen, John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 26 | <i>Johnson, John</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 27 | <i>Johnson, John</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 28 | <i>Johnson, John</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 29 | <i>Johnson, John</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |
| 30 | <i>Johnson, John</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>maron</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Danish</i> | <i>Denmark, Frang, Herby</i> | <i>Ill. go</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>fair blue</i> | <i>Frang</i> |

NOT SHIPPED

S. S. United States

RECORD OF DE

82

S. S.

United States

arrived, March 7.

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Sande Emil | 14 | 4 | | 1 | to meet friend | Uncle Otto Nelson 261 Liguon Bklyn | Pray | 3/7 | 11 ³⁰ | - | / | - |
| 2 | Seether Tegner | 16 | 11 | | 1 | to meet uncle | Pastor E. Peterson 8 State New York | Green | " | 1 ²⁰ | - | / | - |
| 3 | Johansen Jenn M | 18 | 25 | | 1 | to meet uncle | " " " " | " | " | 1 ²⁰ | - | / | - |
| 4 | Carlson Sigurd | 11 | 28 | | 1 | to meet uncle | Friend Mrs. Albertina Nelson 207 - 27 E. Bklyn | Butler | " | 11 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 5 | Fransen Fraus E | 18 | 1 | | 1 | to meet bro. | Mrs. Rheinhold 5300 - 4th Ave Bklyn | Pray | " | 11 ⁵⁰ | - | / | - |
| 6 | Hansen Klara | 19 | 25 | | 1 | to meet bro in law | Bro. Mrs. Luno 319 Luno, Union Hill N.Y. | " | " | 11 ⁵⁰ | - | / | - |
| 7 | Bolegard Anna & 4ch | 11 | 17/21 | 1 | 3 | to meet husb. | Husb. Wm 359 Columbia Bklyn N.Y. | Green | " | 11 ²⁰ | - | - | - |
| 8 | Hansen Olaf | 19 | 21 | | 1 | to meet fath. | Bro. Hans 568 Palisade Westchester N.Y. | Rehder | " | 7 ²⁰ | - | / | - |
| 9 | Pedersen Bertha | 11 | 13 | | 1 | to meet friend | Pastor E. Peterson 8 State St. New York | Green | " | 1 ²⁰ | - | / | - |
| 10 | Pickson Johanne | 20 | 5 | | 1 | to meet bro. | " " " " | " | " | " | - | / | - |
| 11 | Hesland Marie | 19 | 5 | | 1 | to meet friend | " " " " | " | " | " | - | / | - |
| 12 | Jorkilsson Tar | 12 | 9 | | 1 | tel. for | By W. to cousin North Marham Broadway Hotel Los Angeles Cal. | " | " | 11 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - |
| 13 | Larsen Bertha | 13 | 4 | | 1 | to meet bro. | Pastor E. Peterson 8 State New York | Green | " | 1 ²⁰ | - | / | - |
| 14 | Mollerand Gunild | 19 | 3 | | 1 | to meet friend | " " " " | " | " | 1 ²⁰ | - | / | - |
| 15 | Toft Yarn | 1 | 2 | | 1 | to meet friend | Bro. Mrs. Olafra Liberty 11 - 4th Bklyn | Pray | " | 11 ²⁰ | - | / | - |
| 16 | Foze Rasmus M. | 4 | 23 | | 1 | to meet husb. | Husb. Albert Berger 155 Hamilton Ave " | Pray | " | 11 ⁵⁰ | - | / | - |
| 17 | Pedersen Ma Augusta | 22 | 4 | | 1 | to meet sis. | Bro. Emmaold Gusten City Island N.Y. | Pray | " | 11 ⁵⁰ | - | / | - |
| 18 | Galle Henrietta | 5 | 21 | | 1 | to meet friend | Rev. L. H. Ryan Danish M. Home | Green | " | 1 ¹⁵ | - | / | - |
| 19 | Meberg Bertine | 21 | 16 | | 1 | to meet friend | Bro. Mrs. Anna Anderson 274 President Bklyn | Pray | " | 11 ²⁰ | - | - | - |
| 20 | Nielsen Pauline | 20 | 11 | | 1 | to meet friend | Pastor E. Peterson 8 State N.Y. | Green | " | " | - | / | - |
| 21 | Tonnesen Osine | 19 | 9 | | 1 | to meet uncle | Bro. Gusten 400 President Bklyn | Green | " | 11 ²⁰ | - | - | - |
| 22 | Jorgensen Elise | 20 | 3 | | 1 | to meet cous. | Cousin Mrs. Emma Nelson 60 Cold Bklyn | Pray | " | 11 ⁴⁰ | - | / | - |
| 23 | Jensen Elizabeth | 2 | 28 | | 1 | to meet cous. | Rev. L. H. Ryan | Green | " | 1 ¹⁵ | - | / | - |

United States March 7.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. UNITED STATES (Scand-Am. Line.)

arrived March 7, 1907.

190

M.

from

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITIVE | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | REPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|---------|-------|---------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP No. | No. PERSONS | | | DEP. EXC. | | | REMARKS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | | | | | | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70f | 1 ✓ Johansen, Britta O. & 2 gr-ah | 17 | 9/11 | 3 | L. P. C. | Dr. Memo. | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Cherbourg* *21/2*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
or
Single. | Married
or
Occupation. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.
(Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50; and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person
on arrival
at this port
shall be
examined
by the
Immigration
Officer, and
if found to
be a
Polyg- an As-
amist, archist,
or a person
suffering from
any of the
conditions
mentioned
in the
Act of March
3, 1903,
he shall be
detained in
the United States. | Whether Whether
a Polyg- an As-
amist, archist,
or a person
suffering from
any of the
conditions
mentioned
in the
Act of March
3, 1903,
he shall be
detained in
the United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Miss E. Shanahan</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Mrs. Percy Owen</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>married</i> | | | <i>U.S.C.</i> | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Dr. Oscar Wayne</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | | | | | <i>Philadel</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Dr. Wm. J. Mallory</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | | | | | <i>Mashuda, Pa.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Mr. Bernard Robins</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | | | | | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Mr. M. Cohn</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>married</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Miss O'Leary</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This document is to be filed in the right side of each manifest of passengers, C. No. 100, 500, 1000, and the information indicated by the headings given by the manifest of passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wm II sailing from Cherbourg, 21/2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This information is for the current state of data manifest filed by
sender. CEN No. 100, 5-1-79, and the following are indicated in the
heading priority to manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. C. C. C., master of the U. S. S. S. S., from Chesapeake, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. So in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*7*

413

New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fischer, Surgeon of the Spitzer Verein, calling himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March* 190 *7*

4

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| |
|---|
| African (black) |
| Armenian |
| Bohemian |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Cuban |
| Dalmatian |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Filipino |
| Finnish |
| Flemish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Herzegovinian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Koravian |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusynsk) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish) |
| Scottish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from CHERBOURG 27 FEB 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

[illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLATE 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from CHERBOURG 27 FEB 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | 10 NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or in any other place, or in any other way, or in any other manner, or |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. C. Capper, Master of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, from Chilmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of *March*, 190*6*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the St. Xavier Hospital, residing at the corner of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Wale, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of March 1906

Immigration Officers

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

4-2234

REMARKS

74 210

2725

340- 341

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| |
|--|
| African (black) |
| Armenian |
| Bolivian |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Cuban |
| Dalmatian |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Filipino |
| Finnish |
| Flemish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Herzegovinian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Moravian |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scottish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cut Nos. 500, 501, A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Cherbourg* *27/2*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male | Married
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.
(Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or reported
by clergy?
If so, which? | Whether
Whether
a Poly- an An-
amist. archist. | Whether
Whether
a Poly- an An-
amist. archist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | Miss E. Shanahan | 26 | F | Single | | yes | U.S.C. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. Percy Owen | 26 | F | Married | | | U.S.C. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dr. Oscar Wayne | 32 | M | Single | | | | | Phila. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dr. Wm. J. Mallory | 37 | M | Single | | | | | Phila. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. Bernard Robins | 27 | M | Single | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. M. Cohn | 40 | M | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss O'Leary | 23 | F | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

§ 101-110. The law may be viewed as the aggregate of such individual acts as, for example, Ex. Nos. 503, 504-A, and 504-B, and the corresponding instructions and orders given by the masters of vessels.

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| | | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Height. | | Color of | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |

H. v. G.

— 4 —

100

— 4 —

69

100

1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cripps, Master of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at New York

O. Cripps
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at New York

D. P. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rustic).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from CHERBOURG 27 FEB 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | 10 NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Every person on arrival at port of destination of the vessel is to be examined by the officer as to whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States, or a naturalized citizen, or a person entitled to citizenship by law, and if not, whether he is a native-born citizen of another country, or a naturalized citizen of another country, or a person entitled to citizenship by law of another country. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs A. Dillow | 29 | f | s | | yes | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs E. H. Tipton | 34 | f | m | | | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr James Cramm | 47 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr J. Blaine | 38 | m | | merchant | | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr P. W. Hixland | 41 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr E. H. Claburn | 57 | m | s | merchant | | British English | | France | NEW YORK | | self | more | yes 1906 | on business | | no | no | no | good |
| 7 | Mr Ernest S. Smith | 29 | m | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr J. Owens | 32 | m | | irony | | usc | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr B. Vest | 45 | m | | irony | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs M. S. Middleton | 25 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr H. L. Peak | 36 | m | | none | | usc | | | Philad | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss R. Crear | 19 | f | | | | | | | ny | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr J. G. Carlisle | 25 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs J. G. Carlisle | 22 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss Carlisle | 20 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs J. Callipie | 42 | f | | md | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs M. Roby | 40 | f | m | | | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs R. Marx | 38 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs F. Kirchhofer | 150 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Bertha Eisenberg | 128 | f | s | none | | Russian | Russian | France | New York | | self | more | | Hotel Majestic New York | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | Mr Emil Claus | 157 | m | m | artist | | Belgian | Belgian | Ashem | New York | | self | more | no | on business | | | | | 5 5 fair brown brown none |
| 22 | Mr W. C. Horowitz | 27 | m | | merchant | | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 |
| 23 | D ^r Emil Herwig | 50 | m | | | | usc | | | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Sidney S. Oppenheimer | 34 | m | s | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr L. D. Dromey | 47 | m | | insurance | | | | | Cincinnati | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Archibald Johnston | 41 | m | | merchant | | | | | N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr A. Heine | 32 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr W. J. Spain | 41 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Percy Owen | 34 | m | | | | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr D. McLivingston | 35 | m | s | merchant | | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. C. C., of the U. S. S. S. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D
IX

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 27 FEB 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.
(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or subjected to a sentence of imprisonment for any offense, or whether ever arrested by the police or other authorities of any country, and if so, under what law, and for what offense? | Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Albert Deas | 35 | m | h | machiner | yes | usc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss E A Willis | 30 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Mc Evoy | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr J Morrison | 30 | | m | machiner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss A L Baxter | 33 | f | | lunger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs H Durant Cheiver | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr A Shuman | 36 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Betty Fnechel | 38 | f | | | | usc | | | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs James Kater | 40 | | m | | | | | | Philad | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miss D Pope | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Miss J Simons | 27 | | | tourist | | usc | | French Paris | N. Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss K W Hartigan | 40 | | | mm | | usc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs F M Tobin | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss Louise Lisch | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | French | French | Paris | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr John R Chadwick | 40 | m | m | | | usc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs J R Chadwick | 37 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Adolf Tkle | 34 | m | s | merchant | | German | German | St Gall | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs M C McCarthy | 39 | f | m | lunger | | usc | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr August Goldsmith | 46 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Arthur Simons | 27 | | s | tourist | | French | French | Paris | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs C P Mc Cully | 32 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss Mary M Mathews | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Owen Fitchins | 37 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr J Compton | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miss Compton | 26 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Martin Beck | 39 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr H P Farrer | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Hugo Rosenstam | 46 | m | m | merchant | | German | German | Wiesbaden | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Miss M L Kelly | 35 | f | s | | | usc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miss Mc Groth | 55 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30
27
20

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen, Master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at New York
J. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Finkler

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR BALCON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 27 FEB 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6th March 1907

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence.
(Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever,
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison
or institution
for crime and
treatment of a Poly- an An-
amist. archist. | Whether Whether
by reason
of mental
disease, or
other cause,
is subject to
imprisonment
in the
United States? | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 1 | Mrs J. F. Schenck | 47 | f | s | | yes | USC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr Lina. Schenck | 27 | " | " | maid | | Swiss | Swiss | Paris | New York | | Mr Martin | 1900/06 | 15 West 69th St New York | maid Martin | | | 4 11 | good brown hair none | Bern | | | |
| 3 | Mr J. F. Mayer | 34 | m | m | Designer | | USC | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Edm. Thomass | 40 | " | " | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs J. Fayas | 54 | f | s | private | | Cuban | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs M. Durack | 27 | " | s | | | USC | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss J. T. Mohlen | 24 | " | " | | | USC | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss K. L. Mohlen | 23 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Robert Allerton | 30 | m | " | Farmer | | " | | | Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr W. A. Tingersoll | 41 | " | m | | | " | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Augustin Hennessy | 31 | " | s | merchant | | Spanish | Spanish | Madrid | | yes | self | more | no | of Francisco Garcia Wat St. 9/23 | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | good dark brown hair none | Madrid | |
| 12 | Mr Otto Gulaske | 42 | " | m | " | | USC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs Arthur D. Warner | 46 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr M. K. Oberleder | 40 | " | " | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss M. O'Connell | 35 | f | s | dressmaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr Carl Kaufmann | 26 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Carl Kaufmann | 25 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss Holland | 32 | " | s | lady | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr W. H. Halgonon | 37 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs W. H. Halgonon | 27 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs L. K. Edwards | 40 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Charles Hourraile | 61 | m | s | lawyer | yes | French | | Paris | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | self | more | in Transit | no | no | no | good | 5 4 | fair grey hair none | Transit | |
| 23 | Miss Mathilde Hourraile | 30 | f | s | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father | | | | | | | 5 1 | good brown | | |
| 24 | Miss Emile Hourraile | | " | s | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | black | | |
| 25 | Miss A. L. Driscoll | 23 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr de Hasperg | 38 | m | s | merchant | | French | | Paris | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | self | self | more | one business | no | no | no | good | 5 11 | good dark brown | none |
| 27 | Miss Mary A. Kane | 37 | f | " | | yes | USC | | | Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs A. Windmiller | 38 | " | m | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Miss L. A. Young | 20 | " | s | | | USC | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs V. Wildemann | 47 | m | m | maid | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 27 FEB 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of March 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Mrs F. Z. Schenck 77 | f | s | | | yes | USC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Lina G. Schenck 27 | " | " | maid | | | Luxembourg | Luxembourg | Paris | New York | | Mr Martin | 1900/06 | 18 West 67 St New York | maid Martin | | 4 11 good brown hair none Berlin |
| 3 | Mr J. J. Mayer 34 | m | m | | Designer | | USC | | | New York | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Edm. Thomass 40 | " | " | | mechanic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs J. Fayas 54 | f | " | private | | | Cuban | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs M. Durack 27 | " | " | | | | USC | | | New York | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs J. V. Whelan 24 | " | " | | | | USC | | | New York | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs K. L. Whelan 65 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Robert Allerton 30 | m | " | Farmer | | | | | | Illinois | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr W. A. Ingersoll 41 | " | m | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Augustin Moneses 24 | " | " | merchant | | | Spanish | Spanish | Madrid | | yes | self more no | San Francisco | San Jose 9/13 | no no no good | 5 3 good dark brown hair none Madrid U.S.C. | |
| 12 | Mr Otto Pulaski 42 | " | m | | | | USC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs Arthur D. Warner 46 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr H. K. Oberlander 40 | " | " | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs M. O'Connell 35 | f | " | dressmaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr Carl Kaufmann 26 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs Carl Kaufmann 25 | f | " | nurse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs Holland 32 | " | " | lady | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr W. H. Hilgenon 37 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs W. H. Hilgenon 27 | f | " | nurse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs L. K. Edwards 40 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Charles Mouraille 66 | m | " | housekeeper | yes | | French | | Paris | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | self more | - | in Transit | no no no no good | 5 4 fair greyish brown hair none Transit to Porto Rico | |
| 23 | Mrs Lillian Mouraille 30 | f | " | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | father | - | - | - | 5 4 good brown hair none | |
| 24 | Miss Emilia Mouraille 24 | " | " | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | - | - | - | - | 5 2 1/2 - black hair - | |
| 25 | Mrs A. S. Driscoll 23 | " | " | | | | USC | | | New York | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr de Hasperg 38 | m | " | merchant | | | French | | Paris | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | self self more | - | one business | no no no no good | 5 11 good dark brown hair none | |
| 27 | Mrs Mary A. Kane 37 | f | " | | yes | | USC | | | Helen Island | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs A. E. Smid Miller 38 | " | m | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs L. B. Young 30 | " | " | | | | USC | | | Boston | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr V. Wildemann 47 | m | m | manuf | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each census of conscripts, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Color of | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| 4 | 11 | good brown blue | none | Spain |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| 5 | 1 | good black brown | none | Havana |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| 5 | 3 | good dark brown | none | Madrid |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| 5 | 4 | fair greyish brown | none | Transit to Port Rico |
| 5 | 1 | good brown | none | " |
| 5 | 2 1/2 | black | none | " |
| | | U. S. C. | | |
| 5 | 11 | good dark brown | none | Paris |
| | | U. S. C. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Crippen, Master of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

New York

O. C. Crippen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

New York

P. Fischer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Ragusa).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B
VII

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of passengers, C-1, Nos. 500, 501-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the master of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 27 FEB 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of 3/6/1907 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Pety- an As- amist. archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------|---|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Paulo Provinsuck | 43 | m | | Clergyman | yes | Italian | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | Transit | no | no | no | good | 5.7 hair from room |
| 2 | Det. Alexandre Arambur | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 |
| 3 | Mr Louis Friedman | 40 | m | | merchant | | usc | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Louis Friedman | 35 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs B. A. Whitney | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Rene Billott | 39 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Max Martin | 42 | | | | | usc | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs Max Martin | 38 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Adolf Hahn | 37 | m | | manuf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr E. S. de Graeff | 35 | | | | | | | North Amsterdam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs E. S. de Graeff | 31 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr W. M. Mills | 41 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs W. M. Mills | 37 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs J. Th. Foyon | 36 | f | | none | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wimpey Moore | 24 | | | maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs Porcell | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs Regehr | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs M. J. Dunningham | 27 | m | | buyer | | usc | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Ernst Reichenbach | | m | | merchant | | German | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs Stanley Flagg | 34 | f | | | | usc | | | | | | | | one business | no | no | no | good | 5.10 hair from room |
| 21 | Miss Mary M. Lelen | 29 | | | maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs A. G. Calducci | 23 | m | | none | | usc | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr S. Stein | 33 | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mrs Martin | 32 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs Allison Flagg | 39 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs Josephine B. Flagg | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss Beatrice A. Flagg | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Master A. Flagg | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Rodney Curtis | 68 | | | private | | usc | | Denver Col | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs Rodney Curtis | 59 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—This is made to answer the question of each board of officers, and is to be filled out by the board of officers, and the information indicated by hearings given by the masters of vessels.

89

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Color of— | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 5 | 7 | fair brown hair | Transit to Peru | |
| 5 | 6 | " " " | " " " | |

U. S. C.

| | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------|----------|------|
| 5 | 11 1/2 | fair brown hair | none | Peru |
| | | | U. S. C. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. C. C. C. of the SS. River Victoria from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. C. C.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of March 1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. G. G. Surgeon of the SS. River Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March 1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yankee* sailing from *SEERBOURG* *27 FEB 1907* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a student, or a Polytechnic, or an Artist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1 | Mr J. T. O'Sullivan | 39 | m | s | | yes | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr A. J. O'Donovan | 41 | m | s | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr G. A. Wheelock | 40 | m | s | private | | usc | | New York | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs G. A. Wheelock | 36 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Anne Englander | 18 | s | s | maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr W. W. Thomas | 37 | m | m | importer | | usc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs C. H. Kennedy | 34 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rev. C. J. Bates | 49 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr M. Weingarten | 41 | m | s | merchant | | | | Czechoslovakia | Minneapolis | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr H. Cohn | 38 | m | s | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Miss M. E. Palmer | 36 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr Wm T. Hardy | 38 | m | s | lumber | | usc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr R. F. Martorell | 24 | m | s | merchant | | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | NEW YORK | yes | self | min 1000 by | | one business | no no no no good | 5 8 | fair dark |
| 14 | Mr Hermann Ziger | 27 | m | s | | | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr H. Panzer | 30 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr R. Houston | 35 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr R. H. Lloyd | 43 | m | s | | | | | Montreal | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Harry Angelo | 37 | m | s | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr S. Rosenfeld | 36 | m | s | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Angelo M. Dolci | 50 | m | s | lumber | | Italian | South | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rev. Mr D. Placido Tobo | 44 | m | s | curate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Director Hans Schuster | 38 | m | m | German | | German | German | Germany | NEW YORK | yes | self | min 100 by | | on business | no no no no good | 5 7 | good grey brown |
| 23 | D. H. Palmer Schacht | 32 | m | s | lumber | | German | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Bayard Barnes | 34 | m | s | | | usc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Bayard Barnes | 26 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr H. Fayos | 34 | m | m | private | | Cuban | | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Paul Landsdorf | 35 | m | s | tutor | | usc | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr J. Morrison | 35 | m | s | | | usc | | | Philad | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr M. Seaton | 25 | f | m | none | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miss D. Jones | 19 | s | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers. Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

Height.

Color of

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

- Complexion.

Marks of Identification

Feet. Inches

Hair Eyes

U. S. C.

— 4 —

— 9 —

— " —

— 9 —

— 9 —

— 9 —

— 9 —

— 9 —

— 9 —

— 9 —

5 8 fair deer - none Barcelona

U. S. C.

— 9 —

— " —

— " —

— 9 —

— " —

5 7 good grey brown Transit to Peru

5 6 " " " " " "

5 1/2 fair fair black blue none Bale

6 " fair " " " " " " " "

U. S. C.

5 6 1/2 fair dark black Transit to Cuba

U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles W. Carter*, Master of the *SS Kaiser Wilhelm*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the 2 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a y other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190 *7*

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *SS Kaiser Wilhelm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

190 *7*

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Rumanian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm. H. Wood, of the County of Harris, State of Penn., do hereby certify, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon by the orders thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other offense or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Wood
J. C. B.

Swear to be pure me thus

dai-o

March

1910 A

Immigration Officer at

New York

State where Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, having taken and sworn thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1900

A. Fisher

Immigration Officer at

New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Armenian | African (black) |
| Bolsharian | |
| Bosnian | |
| Bulgarian | |
| Chinese | |
| Croatian | |
| Cuban | |
| Dalmatian | |
| Dutch | |
| East Indian | |
| English | |
| Filipino | |
| Finnish | |
| Flemish | |
| French | |
| German | |
| Greek | |
| Hebrew | |
| Herzegovinian | |
| Irish | |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Magyar | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Moravian | |
| Pacific Islander | |
| Polish | |
| Portuguese | |
| Romanian | |
| Russian | |
| Ruthenian (Russett) | |
| Sandwichian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) | |
| Scottish | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovenian | |
| Spanish | |
| Spanish-American | |
| Syrian | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Welsh | |
| West Indian | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton* 27th February 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
| Mr. James Shaugnessy | 52 | | | | Yes | U. S. C. | | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Edward Henderson | 35 | | | Merchant | | U. S. C. | | Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs. Jessie | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Henrietta Schwing | 36 | | | Quaker | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Stephen J. Selders | 45 | | | Lawyer | | | | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Frank Jewelllyn | 49 | m | m | Banker | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs. Sarah | 49 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Effie G. | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Goldie H. | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Leonard P. Altemus | 46 | m | | Editor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Reginald Shaufmann | 28 | m | m | Editor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Henry Corby | 55 | m | | Private | | British | | Bellefonte, Ontario | | self | more | yes | | Bellefonte Ontario, his home | no | no | no | no | good | — | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | brown | Transit | Bellefonte |
| Mr. Robert W. Patterson | 56 | m | | | | U. S. C. | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Theodore W. Snow | 48 1/2 | m | | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Arthur John Ferriman | 42 10 | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | | London | New York | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| Mr. William T. Fullman | 32 | m | | | | U. S. C. | | New York | | | | | | 515 Broadway New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Luch Ingals Wilson | 35 1 | m | | Merchant | | | | Chicago | | | | | | Wilson Bros Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Maria Lopez Maria Valencia | 27 | F | F | Owner | Yes | Mexico | Spanish American | London | IMMIGRANT ALIEN | No | self | Yes | Yes | In transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | | dark brown | Transit | to Mexico | |
| Mr. Maria Maria Valencia | 19 | F | F | Indigene | Yes | Mexico | Spanish American | London | IMMIGRANT ALIEN | No | self | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | | | Transit | to Mexico | |
| Mr. Miguel S. Uribe | 24 | M | S | Owner | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Elizabeth Matthews | 42 | f | S | Immigrant | | U. S. C. | | Springfield, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Paul C. Kuhlke | 39 | M | M | Manufacturer | Yes | German | | New York | | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | home 920 Broadway New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Sam Joseph Imbach | 30 6 | M | M | Director | | English | | London | New York | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | good | brown | blue | No | Polenfeld |
| Mr. Louis Ralph Graves | 41 9 | m | m | Banking | | U. S. C. | | New York | | | | | | My family at White Plains N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs. Mary Ann | 31 9 | f | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Isaac Shamus H. Saver | 36 | m | | Banker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Allison T. Amour | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. George A. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. John Bontom | 35 | | | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Sol Schild | 31 | | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do
 solemnly and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 last or Manifest Sheet, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

day of March 1907

New York

state whether, Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Fisher, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify, and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the laws of the U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of *March* 190

New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--|--|
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Balochian | Balochian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Cuban | Cuban |
| Danish | Danish |
| East Indian | East Indian |
| English | English |
| Filipino | Filipino |
| Finnish | Finnish |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Magyar | Magyar |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Montenegrin | Montenegrin |
| Moroccan | Moroccan |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusyns) | Ruthenian (Rusyns) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovene | Slovene |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Spanish-American | Spanish-American |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shaper Wilhelm* sailing from *New York* *27th Feb* 190*3*. Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*3*.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1. Mr. Werner Eugen Ernst Gloderer | 22 | 3 | M. | Engineer | Yes | English | | New Walden | Saginaw Michigan | No | Imm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Dark | No | London |
| 2. Mr. Peter Leland | 42 | | | Merchant | Yes | N. H. C. | | London | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | 105 North Street Boston | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Dark | No | London | |
| 3. Mr. Leland | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Miss Kate Hume | 32 | | F. | Servant | | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Mr. Rich Henry Cascoe | 30 | | M. | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Dark | No | Edinburg |
| 6. Mr. Charles Lee | 31 | 6 | M. | Commercial Traveller | Yes | British | | London | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | Round the world | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Black | Brown | Dark | No | Bolton | |
| 7. Mr. Andrew Ghalin | 32 | | | Traveller | | N. H. C. | | New York | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | 100 West 80th Street New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Black | Brown | Dark | No | London | |
| 8. Mr. David Cooper Townsend | 35 | 9 | M. | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Mr. Jack Langer | 35 | 5 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. Mr. Samuel Gabriel | 49 | 11 | Yes | Editorial | | | | | Brooklyn New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Mr. Edmund Hays | 47 | 7 | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Mr. Francis D. Sennett | 39 | 4 | M. | Lawyer | Yes | Irish | | New York | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Dark | No | Quebec | |
| 13. Mr. George Washington Morgan | 53 | | | Printer | Yes | N. H. C. | | New York | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 14. Mr. Margaret O'Brien | 33 | | F. | Wife | Yes | English | | London | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | Toronto here home | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Dark | No | Bolton | |
| 15. Mr. Raymond F. Christ | 35 | 7 | M. | Commercial Agent | | French | | London | Washington | No | Imm. | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | Dark | No | Paris | |
| 16. Mr. Henry F. Richards | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Mr. Mary A. | 33 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Miss Lela Lindstrom | 23 | | F. | Servant | Yes | Swedish | | Boston | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | Mr. Richards 114 Main Street Boston | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | No | Stockholm | |
| 19. Mr. Walter Hahlstrom | 30 | | M. | | | N. H. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. Mr. Thomas Baker Wallace | 48 | | M. | Private | | | | Tacoma Wash. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Mr. Frank Sherman Washburn | 46 | 2 | M. | Engineer | | N. H. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. Mr. Emile Lefebvre May | 33 | | F. | | | | | London | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | 56 West 72nd St. N. Y. C. | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 23. Mr. Lefebvre May | 6 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. Mr. Helen Lefebvre | 28 | 1 | F. | | Yes | English | | London | New York | No | Imm. | Yes | No | | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Grey | No | New York City | |
| 25. Mr. Florence Stoecker | 40 | | | Artist | Yes | N. H. C. | | Chicago | | | | | | Mr. Stoecker 366 E. Madison St. Chicago | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 26. Mr. Charles B. Gordon | 39 | | M. | Hampton | | English | | | | | | | | his home in France | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | No | Montreal | |
| 27. Mr. Edith | 31 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. Mr. Helen Kelley | 35 | | M. | Merchant | | N. H. C. | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. Mr. Martin Thompson | 56 | | M. | | | | | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Fowler, of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

11

New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March* 1907

11

New York 12

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--|--|
| African (black). | |
| Armenian. | |
| Bohemian. | |
| Bosnian. | |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Chinese. | |
| Croatian. | |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | |
| Dutch. | |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | |
| Filipino. | |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Hertzogvian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese. | |
| Korean. | |
| Lithuanian. | |
| Magyar. | |
| Mexican. | |
| Montenegrin. | |
| Norwegian. | |
| Pacific Islands. | |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |
| Romanian. | |
| Russian. | |
| Ruthenian (Russian). | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). | |
| Scottish. | |
| Serbian. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovenian. | |
| Spanish. | |
| Spanish-American. | |
| Syrian. | |
| Turkish. | |
| Welsh. | |
| West Indian. | |

15-156

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|-------------------|------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a pauper, or is a vagrant? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | |
| Gustav Bode | 29 | M | S | merchant | yes yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT
Harmen New York | New York | yes | self | yes | no | on business | | | good | no | 5 8 | peach brown brown | none |
| Humbert Rome | 22 | M | S | do | yes yes | Prussia | German | Siedlitz do | do | yes | self | yes | no | with opportunity grand father street, New York | | | good | no | 5 1/2 | peach dark dark | none |
| Baron von Hyskera | 40 | M | S | Imperial | | Austrian | Hungarian | NON IMMIGRANT
Harmen New York | Washington | yes | self | yes | no | John Mayersbach, Cotton Exchange Building, New York | | | good | no | 5 10 | fair blond grey | none |
| Emmelt Sinker | 23 | F | S | none | yes yes | Prussia | German | Breslau New York | New York | yes | self | yes | no | in business | | | good | no | 5 6 | white blond blue | none |
| Edy Oberbach | 34 | M | M | merchant | yes yes | Prussia | German | Breslau New York | New York | yes | self | yes | yes 1902 | U.S.C | | | good | no | 5 11 | fair blond blue | none |
| L. Frank Dawy | 39 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C | | | | | | | |
| Max Heuman | 24 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C | | | | | | | |
| L. Heilmeyer | 62 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C | | | | | | | |
| Jake Floersheim | 55 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C | | | | | | | |
| Ed | 51 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C | | | | | | | |
| Adolf Ludeke | 56 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C | | | | | | | |
| Luigi | 50 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C | | | | | | | |
| Kunigunde Gell | 53 | F | M | none | yes | Germany | | Nürnberg New York | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | relative, Mr. Gell, 231 2nd street New York | | | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair grey blue | none |
| Julius Schreyer | 46 | M | S | merchant | | | | NON IMMIGRANT
Breslau New York | New York | no | | | | Tourists | | | | | 5 10 | black brown | none |
| Polly | 39 | F | S | none | | | | NON IMMIGRANT
Breslau New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emmanuel Friedlander | 36 | M | S | geologist | | | | Berlin, Hawaii | | | self | | | Transit | | | | | 5 | Transit | none |
| Ferd. Kuhn | 44 | M | M | merchant | | | | NON IMMIGRANT
Breslau N. J. | | | | | | residence, 127, 2nd Ave, Passaic N. J. | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown brown | none |
| Edward Stör | 61 | M | S | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT
Breslau N. J. | | | | | | residence, 136, 2nd Avenue, Passaic N. J. | | | | | 5 6 | peach grey blue | none |
| Robert Girard | 30 | M | S | | | | | Berlin New York | | | | | | Hotel Bellevue, New York, N. Y. | | | | | 5 10 | fresh blond blue | none |
| Adolf Widemann | 43 | M | S | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT
Breslau New York | | | | | | on business | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair grey grey | none |
| Benjamin Rosenthal | 39 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C | | | | | | | |
| Jack Wolf jr | 47 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arcey Wick | 35 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chelton Cary | 35 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs | 30 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Lydia Sherry | 64 | F | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

76
130
130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen 26th February, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and to the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

s. s. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 26th February 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.-This slip must be attached to each of the following: 1. The original and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 5 9 | fair brown grey | none | | Berlin |
| 6 0 | fair brown grey | none | | Klausenberg |
| 6 4 | fair blond blue | none | | Berlin |
| 5 6 | fair black black | none | | Warsaw |
| 5 11 | fair blond brown | none | | Hanau |
| 5 5½ | fair blond light blue | none | | Hanau |
| 5 7 | fair black brown | none | | Schönebeck / Elbe |
| 5 9 | fair blond grey | none | | Solingen |
| 5 11 | fair blond grey | none | | Berlin |
| | | | | Deknold |
| | | | | Schmold |
| | | | | Cleveland O. |
| | | | | Cleveland O. |
| | | | | Grant Royal Va. |
| | | | | Larchmont City N.Y. |
| | | | | Grant Royal Va. |
| | | | | Newark N.J. |
| | | | | Arcadia Oreg. |
| | | | | do |
| | | | | Boston Mass |
| | | | | New York |
| | | | | New York |
| | | | | do |
| | | | | do |
| 5 8 | fair grey brown | none | | Hartbrook / Rhode |
| 5 8 | do do do | none | | do |
| 5 6 | do brown grey | none | | Cincinnati |
| 5 7 | do blond brown | none | | Munster Pa |
| 5 8 | do blond blue | none | | Rhode a/v |
| 5 7 | do black brown | none | | do & q/v |

93

| Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | none | Hannover |
| 5 | 9½ | fresh | Dark | Dark | none | Siedeloh |
| 5 | 10 | fair | blond | grey | none | Triemitz |
| 5 | 6 | white | blond | blue | none | Vegesack |
| 5 | 11 | fair | blond | blue | none | Bremen |
| <p>Ray. New Mexico
Springer. New Mexico</p> | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1½ | fair | grey | blue | none | Amburg Bayern |
| 5 | 10 | " | black | brown | " | Colte |
| 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Kildesheim |
| 5 | Trainit | " | " | " | " | Charlottenburg |
| 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none | Hannover |
| 5 | 6½ | fresh | grey | blue | —" | Hamburg |
| 5 | 10 | fresh | blond | blue | none | Berlin |
| 5 | 8½ | fair | grey | grey | " | Bibersach |

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Captain of the vessel, and to be retained by the U.S. Immigration Officer until the vessel has been cleared for departure from the United States.

Women 26th February 1907 - Arriving at Port of New York

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the back of each individual of which passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 5 | 9 | fair brown grey | none | | Berlin |
| 6 | 0 | fair brown grey | none | | Klausenberg |
| 6 | 4 | fair blond blue | none | | Berlin |
| 5 | 6 | fair black black | none | | Warsaw |
| 5 | 11 | fair blond brown | none | | Hanau |
| 5 | 5½ | fair blond light blue | none | | Hanau |
| 5 | 7 | fair black brown | none | | Schneidb/ltke |
| 5 | 9 | fair blond grey | none | | Schlingen |
| 5 | 11 | fair blond grey | none | | Berlin |
| | | | | | Schmidt |
| | | | | | Schmidt |
| | | | | | Cleveland O. |
| | | | | | Cleveland O. |
| | | | | | Frank Angel Va. |
| | | | | | Frank City, Ark. Del. |
| | | | | | Frank Angel Va. |
| | | | | | Newark N.J. |
| | | | | | Mercedes Oregon |
| | | | | | do |
| | | | | | Boston Mass |
| | | | | | New-York |
| | | | | | New-York |
| | | | | | do |
| | | | | | do |
| 5 | 8 | fair grey brown | none | | Neubach/Rhoda |
| 5 | 8 | do do do | none | | do |
| 5 | 6 | do brown grey | none | | Birmingham |
| 5 | 7 | do black brown | none | | Munster Va |
| 5 | 8 | do blond blue | none | | Rhoda a/w |
| 5 | 7 | do black brown | none | | do a/w |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cuppen, Master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at New York
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from GREENSBORO, N. C., 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. | | sailing from | | Arriving at Port of | | 190 | | 190 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf and dumb, or in an institution for the blind, or in an institution for the feeble-minded, or in an institution for the insane, or in an institution for the deaf | | | | | | | |

11st 2
14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

CHERBOURG, 27 FEBRUARY, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| People. | Last Residence.
(Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he been in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or supported
by charity?
If so, which? | Whether Whether
a Poly- an An-
amist. archist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. | |
| | | | yes | self | \$13000 | no | Josef Sommer 17 York St N Y C | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | good brown blue | name | Paris |
| | | | yes | self | \$3000 | no | Hôtel Lafayette New York | no | no | no | good | na | 5 | 7 | good brown blue | name | Sales |
| | | | yes | self | | yes | 395 Main street Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " dark " | name | Sales |
| | | | yes | self | \$2000 | no | d. Geramond St. ny | | | | good | na | 5 | 6 | good blond blue | name | Tripatis |
| | | | yes | self | \$1000 | no | St. Louis water Chicago | | | | good | na | 5 | 11 | good blond blue | name | Tripatis |
| | | | yes | self | \$2000 | no | G. Hubert | | | | good | na | 5 | 3 | Fair brown blue | name | Bern |
| | | | yes | self | \$1000 | no | 223 East 13 Street friend Wilk. Back N.Y.C. | | | | good | na | 5 | 4 | good dark blue | name | Parris |
| | | | yes | self | \$1000 | no | brother J. Willmann 139 West 112 St | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | -1- brown brown | none | Kims Hausen |
| | | | yes | self | \$1000 | no | R. Bickel on business | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | -1- dark brown | none | Oberheimbach |
| | | | yes | self | \$1000 | no | friend F. Renault Egg Harbor & J. | | | | good | na | 5 | 8 | good blond blue | name | Eperne |
| | | | yes | self | \$1000 | no | with Mrs. Band Hotel Lafayette | | | | good | na | 5 | 2 | good dark dark | name | Willgosh |
| | | | yes | self | \$12000 | no | transit Mexico | | | | good | na | 5 | 5 | good dark brown | name | Sales |
| | | | yes | self | | no | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | name | Tranes |

to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. S. S. S. from Southampton do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Swain to before me this

At the same time, the

March

1202

Immigration Officer at

New York

⁵ State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fischer, Surgeon of the 1st Swiss Regt., do hereby certify
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the government of
Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wicornto before me this

day of

Black

Immigration Officer a

New York

State whether "Sailing Vessel" or "Employed by owners thereof," as may be

LIST OF PLACES OR PEOPLES

- Armenian (black)
Azerbaijani
Belorussian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish
Yugoslavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Southampton* *27th February 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*190 *7.*

96

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Mr. William Wood | 50.2 | M. | M. | Builder | Yes | English | London | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England |
| 2 | Miss Evelyn Davis-Rage | 28 | F. | Single | None | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Shanghai |
| 3 | Mr. David Friedlaender | 25.6 | M. | M. | Commercial agent | --- | Polish | London | Polish | London | New York | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Medium | Brown | --- | None | Widow |
| 4 | Mr. Alfred Goring | 26 | M. | M. | Engineer | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Medium | Brown | --- | None | Widow |
| 5 | Mr. Gustaf Thmasch | 46 | M. | M. | Merchant | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Medium | Brown | --- | None | Widow |
| 6 | Mr. Paul Senaers | 41 | M. | M. | Blacksmith | Yes | Belgian | London | Belgian | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 36 Gangway Ave. London E.C.4 | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Antwerp |
| 7 | Mr. Mary Smith | 28 | F. | Single | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 8 | Mr. Edward Curtis | 22.6 | M. | M. | Student | Yes | English | London | English | London | Chicago | Yes | Mr. R. M. Fetherston | Yes | No | Going as manservant to Mr. R. M. Fetherston 1st class passenger on same steamer Chicago | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 9 | Mr. Joseph F. Miller | 35 | M. | M. | Oil driller | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 10 | Mr. Charles S. Havens | 23 | M. | M. | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 11 | Mr. Oliver Simmons | 27 | M. | M. | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 12 | Mr. Fred Hall White | 31 | M. | M. | Photographer | Yes | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 13 | Mr. William Joseph Sullivan | 34 | M. | M. | Artist | Yes | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 14 | Mr. Gonzalo Francis | 29 | M. | M. | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 15 | Mr. Louis Beroud | 44 | M. | M. | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 16 | Miss Isabelle | 19 | F. | Single | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | No | Going home 1092 College Street Toronto Canada | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | London |
| 17 | Mr. Jacob Stahl | 40.5 | M. | M. | Merchant | --- | German | Southampton | German | Southampton | Chicago | No | Self | Yes | No | 417 North James Street Chicago | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Blonde | Brown | None | Schwenningen |
| 18 | Mr. Arthur M. Wakeman | 40 | M. | M. | --- | --- | Irish | Southampton | Irish | Southampton | New York | --- | Self | Yes | No | 417 North James Street Chicago | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Good | Blond | --- | None | Widow |
| 19 | David Gyrtles Baumeister | 28 | M. | M. | Stevedore | --- | German | Southampton | German | Southampton | Hilversum | --- | Self | Yes | No | 417 North James Street Chicago | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Blond | Brown | --- | None | Widow |

1907
11a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at New York
A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at New York
A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Germany* *February 1st*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out for each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by carrier, if on which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Jan. ... | 31 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | ... | ... | |
| 2 | ... | 29 | F | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 3 | ... | 35 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 10 | black | ... | ... | ... | |
| 4 | ... | 30 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 10 | light | ... | ... | ... | |
| 5 | ... | 35 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 6 1/2 | black | blue | ... | ... | |
| 6 | ... | 35 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 10 1/2 | light | brown | ... | ... | |
| 7 | ... | 28 | F | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 9 | black | ... | ... | ... | |
| 8 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 9 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 9 1/2 | ... | blue | ... | ... | |
| 10 | ... | 29 | F | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | gray | ... | ... | |
| 11 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 12 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | light blue | ... | ... | |
| 13 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 7 1/2 | ... | gray | ... | ... | |
| 14 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 8 | ... | blue | ... | ... | |
| 15 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 10 1/2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 16 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 17 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 18 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 19 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 20 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 21 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | gray | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 9 1/2 | ... | blue | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 24 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 25 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 26 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 10 | fair | gray | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 29 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 30 | ... | 29 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

Handwritten signature/initials

March 10-1907
J. Jones

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE:--This slip must be attached to the right end of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* *January 28th*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippas, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of March

1907

Admiral

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, G.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of March

1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
(Fossilian).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Lunol.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mertau.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *26 Feb*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|----------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.
(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for crime, or treatment of insanity, or reported by clergy, or other person as being insane? | Whether a Poly-anamist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | |
| 1 | Luna Burkenhauer | 31 | f | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | New York | To | Self | 150 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 04 | fair | blue gray | none | Zombolya |
| 2 | Karolena | 81 | f | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | New York | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 08 | | black gray | none | |
| 3 | Johann Blase | 42 | m | m | farmer | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 08 | | black gray | none | |
| 4 | Susanna | 40 | f | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 01 1/2 | | blue | none | |
| 5 | Karol Schwerg | 22 | f | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 03 | | blue | none | |
| 6 | Henrich Ulberg | 33 | m | m | farmer | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 04 1/2 | | gray gray | none | Walsrode |
| 7 | Anna | 43 | f | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 03 1/2 | | blue | none | |
| 8 | Emma | 41 | f | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | | blue | none | |
| 9 | Fritz Radke | 26 | m | m | mechanic | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 04 1/2 | | black gray | none | Walsrode |
| 10 | Heinrich | 25 | m | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 07 | | blue | none | |
| 11 | Christian Henn | 22 | m | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 01 | | blue | none | |
| 12 | Karolena | 18 | f | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 4 10 | | black | none | |
| 13 | Henrich | 18 | m | m | none | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | 5 04 | | blue blue | none | Zombolya |
| 14 | Janos Reiter | 26 | m | m | sailor | Yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Zombolya | New York | To | Self | 70 | 1898 | brother, Johann Burkenhauer, 12177, Cleveland, O. | no | no | Good | no | | | | |

142/120

142/120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Lippert, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Honduran.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russick).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *February 26, 1902* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 6*, 1902

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or alien, before being admitted to the United States, must be examined by a physician, and if found to be afflicted with any of the following diseases, or any of the following conditions, he shall be excluded: (1) Contagious diseases, (2) Diseases of the mind, (3) Physical deformities, (4) Other conditions which may be deemed to be prejudicial to the public health, safety or interest. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Johann Griller | 20 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Anna Risi | 18 | F | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Myborsko | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 5 | black | blue | none | Myborsko |
| 3 | Karlans Taffner | 16 | M | Single | Barber | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 4 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | Barbara Taffner | 20 | F | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 4 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | Joseph Franz | 34 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 8 | black | blue | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Adham Riner | 30 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 10 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | Franziska Brack | 22 | F | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 1 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | John Lipp | 18 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 3 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | John Grog | 16 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 8 | black | blue | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | Teresa Fisher | 37 | F | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 1 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | Adham Ruter | 17 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 5 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | Sam Michener | 17 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 7 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | Anton Burgermeister | 29 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 5 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | James Bond | 40 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 10 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | Adham Ruter | 33 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 6 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | Adham Ruter | 33 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 1 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | Adham Ruter | 10 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 3 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | Pat | 36 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 5 1/2 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | Boat | 38 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 1/2 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | Max | 30 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 1/2 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | Amalia | 11 | F | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 1 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | Leonard | 42 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 1 1/2 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | Marie | 36 | F | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 2 1/2 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | Adham Ruter | 18 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 1 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | Elizabeth | 14 | F | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 3 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | Timothy | 19 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 9 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | Adham Ruter | 30 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 3 1/2 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | Novitz | 30 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 3 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | Liba | 21 | F | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 5 1/2 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | Lays | 17 | M | Single | Imm. laborer | Yes | German | German | St. Louis, Mo. | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | self | \$10.00 | 1902-1905 | acqn. Herin Weber | 1902-1905 | good | | 5 | 9 1/2 | black | grey | none | St. Louis, Mo. |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Gippers, Com.* of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Happen
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. P. Fisher*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle 98*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Happen
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at New York
Appointed

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 98, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at New York
Appointed

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sancti Wilhelmi* sailing from *Germany* *February 26, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 6, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------|---|--|--------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | <i>Regina</i> | 33 | f | | none | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anton Ruzicki</i> | 33 | m | | none | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Albina Ruzicki</i> | 31 | f | | none | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna Ruzicki</i> | 28 | f | | none | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna Ruzicki</i> | 26 | f | | none | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Magdalena</i> | 21 | f | | none | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anton Spickmann</i> | 22 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Franz Papp</i> | 40 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | dark brown | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> | 33 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Charles</i> | 34 | m | | none | | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | | <i>U. S. A.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Marie</i> | 22 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Marie</i> | 22 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Viktoras</i> | 44 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 1/2 | | black | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Salome</i> | 31 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Gloria</i> | 21 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Albert</i> | 19 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 17 | <i>Emile</i> | 32 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Peter</i> | 25 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Katharina</i> | 22 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Margaret</i> | 21 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Michael</i> | 18 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stephan</i> | 25 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anna</i> | 30 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Raimund</i> | 16 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Emil</i> | 15 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Paul</i> | 14 | m | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | 13 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | 12 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | <i>Germany</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | 10 | f | | none | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | <i>Germany</i> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Mateo* sailing from *San Francisco* *February 26*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 6*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mns. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for case and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Emma</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anton</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$100</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$24</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$16</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Magdalena</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anton</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$90</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Frank</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$500</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Charles</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 31 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 32 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 33 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 34 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 35 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 36 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 37 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 38 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 39 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 40 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 41 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |
| 42 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Brother, John, 100 St. 1st Ave. New York</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Blue</i> | | <i>Poland</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Eppers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Eppers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 78, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Espanish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Grosvenor).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Swiss Village* sailing from *Genoa* *February 16th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

[illegible]

* "Back on Front" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this show.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Swiss Recluse* sailing from *Genoa, Italy* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mo.* 7 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Whether a member of the Black Legion, or other similar organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | Josephine ... | 34 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | Anna ... | 30 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 3 | Michael ... | 30 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 5 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 9 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 10 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 12 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 13 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 14 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 15 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 16 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 17 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 19 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 20 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 21 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 22 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 23 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 24 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 26 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 27 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 28 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 29 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 30 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 31 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 32 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 33 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 34 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 35 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 36 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 37 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 38 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 39 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 40 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 41 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 42 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 43 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 44 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 45 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 46 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 47 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 48 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 49 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 50 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 51 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 52 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 53 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 54 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 55 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 56 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 57 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 58 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 59 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 60 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 61 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 62 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 63 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 64 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 65 | Michael ... | 28 | M | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 66 | Anna ... | 28 | F | W | Housewife | Y | Russian | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Self | 100.00 | 1906 | 225 Grand street New York | | | | 5 | 5 |
| 67 | Michael ... | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cieppers Com, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March

1907

at

New York

Prussia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March

1907

at

New York

Prussia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnik)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 26th Feb., 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 3/7, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an Am- alist, architect. | Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or any other disease, or any other physical defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-----|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Hempel | 43 | ✓ | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Maria | 38 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ella | 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Helen Quasdorf | 29 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Josephine | 44 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | William Krause | 44 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fritz Schmidt | 45 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rosa Scheitner | 18 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Agella | 26 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Maria Heymann | 26 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Paula Blum | 23 | ✓ | f | s | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | New York | self | yes | no | friend, Mrs. Cohen, 253 West 11th St., New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair brown | none | Gala, Russia, Prussia | |
| 12 | Rudolf Schornstein | 39 | ✓ | f | s | clock | yes | Austria | Hungary | New York | self | yes | no | brother in law, Mr. Michael, 541, Buffalo St., Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | black brown | " | Teichau, Prussia | |
| 13 | Mrs. Ther. Treiber | 48 | ✓ | f | w | none | " | Germany | Berlin | Buffalo | no | self | 8.15 | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " blond blue | " | Berlin | |
| 14 | Josef Pachor | 30 | ✓ | f | " | laborer | " | Hungary | German | Cleveland | " | self | 1/18 | " | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " grey | " | Hungary | |
| 15 | Johanna | 30 | ✓ | f | " | none | " | Hungary | " | " | " | self | 1/18 | " | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Hungary | |
| 16 | Franz Diezgeby | 41 | ✓ | f | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | self | 1/18 | " | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Hungary | |
| 17 | Philipp | 31 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 1/18 | " | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | |
| 18 | Lena Wolke | 34 | ✓ | f | s | none | yes | Austria | German | " | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | | |
| 19 | Anna Schmalz | 31 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | | |
| 20 | Kristina Becker | 47 | ✓ | f | w | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | New York | no | self | no | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | |
| 21 | Rudolf Librid | 23 | ✓ | f | s | laborer | " | Hungary | Hungary | New York | no | self | no | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | |
| 22 | Vaclav Kapicki | 28 | ✓ | f | m | laborer | " | Hungary | Hungary | New York | no | self | no | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | |
| 23 | Felix Rehorien | 27 | ✓ | f | s | laborer | " | Hungary | Hungary | New York | no | self | no | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | |
| 24 | Salomon Gumpert | 44 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | | |
| 25 | Johannes Schell | 26 | ✓ | f | s | acc. | yes | Germany | Bremen | New York | yes | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | |
| 26 | Heinrich Stosker | 38 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | | |
| 27 | Lizzie Weber | 15 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | | |
| 28 | Carl Becker | 42 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | | |
| 29 | Jos. C. Weber | 36 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia | | |
| 30 | Hilli Schatz | 18 | ✓ | f | m | s | gardener | yes | Germany | Rudersheim | New York | yes | self | yes | no | brother in law, Salomon, 11th St., Evanston, Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " grey brown | " | Czechoslovakia |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This card must be filled out by the agent of each marine alien passenger, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-1, and the information by the headings given in the margin of which.

109

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Küppers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from St. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

O. Küppers
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 9.8, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. Kewler

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wahli
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND BEVERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

123

11-1116

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30/11/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen 26th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1st June 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an Anamist, or an Asylum, or in the United States | Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or an Asylum, or in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Eugene Wolfing 46 | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. |
| 2 | John R. R. 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna C. C. 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Henry Ringler 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Haas 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna Berce 28 | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Korice | Wroclaw | yes | self | 85 | | brother in law, David, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | fair | brn grey | none | Varice |
| 8 | Heppari Goss 57 | | | | | | Germany | | Augsburg | Bayreuth | no | self | more | | brother, August, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Varice |
| 9 | Thomas Richard 18 | | | | | | Greek | | Constantinople | New York | yes | | 825 | | friend, Mrs. J. K. K. 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 10 | Bruno Tomnick 22 | | | | | | Germany | | Elbing | | | | yes | | friend, George, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 11 | Leonhard Kriesberg 22 | | | | | | | | Prussia | | | | yes | | friend, Arthur, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 12 | Haas Haas 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | transit to Latvia | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 13 | Gerhard Firk 27 | | | | | | | | Prussia | Prussia | | | 54 | | uncle, J. K. K. 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 14 | Wilhelm Lusch 30 | | | | | | | | Prussia | Prussia | | | 150 | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 15 | Victor Haeffel 33 | | | | | | Russian | | Prussia | Prussia | | | 54 | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 16 | August Nagel 47 | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. |
| 17 | William Engel 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Julius Krauss 54 | | | | | | Germany | | Prussia | Prussia | | | 530 | | brother in law, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 19 | Karoline 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 20 | Regina Fiebach 21 | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Rybnov | New York | yes | brother | 1885 | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 21 | Michael Lura 50 | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Prague | London | no | son | more | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 22 | Katarina 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 23 | " 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 24 | Lenke Brodofke 18 | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Rybnov | Philadelphia | yes | brother | 10 | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 25 | John Pischinski 30 | | | | | | Servant of the Austrian | | Prussia | Prussia | | | | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |
| 26 | Edmund Freund | | | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. |
| 27 | Frank A. Kohler 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Max Ceymann 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | P. Hornbluth 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Eugene Schneider 25 | | | | | | Germany | | Prussia | New York | yes | self | yes | | brother, 100 St. Hall and, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brn grey | none | Constantinople |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippen, Com., of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Prinz* sailing from *Bremen* *26th Feb. 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 1907*

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person arriving at this port of call, or at any other port of call, must be registered by the master of the vessel, or by a designated agent, in the manifest of the vessel, or in a separate list, and the name and address of the person to whom the ticket is issued, and the name and address of the person to whom the ticket is issued, and the name and address of the person to whom the ticket is issued. | Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | ✓ | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Gustav</i> | <i>35</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Ed. Goldensrod</i> | <i>42</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Robert Stark</i> | <i>30</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Charles Kuhlmann</i> | <i>33</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Hinsie</i> | <i>32</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>30</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Justine Larche</i> | <i>23</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>John Yeib</i> | <i>30</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Kagdalene Yeib</i> | <i>19</i> | ✓ | | | | | | <i>Germany, Bremen</i> | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | | | | | <i>to John Yeib, 501 E. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Carl Yeib</i> | <i>37</i> | ✓ | | | | | | <i>Germany, Bremen</i> | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | | | | | <i>to John Yeib, 501 E. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Ernst Schmidt</i> | <i>46</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Otto Grosse</i> | <i>46</i> | ✓ | | | | | | <i>Germany, Bremen</i> | <i>Baltimore, Md.</i> | | | | | <i>to John Yeib, 501 E. 1st St. Baltimore, Md.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Bartha</i> | <i>46</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Arthur C. Hermann</i> | <i>33</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Helia</i> | <i>40</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Hermann Grosse</i> | <i>36</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Morris Halper</i> | <i>32</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Mrs. Hek Chapman</i> | <i>23</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Isak Kaskowicz</i> | <i>39</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Carl Lauer</i> | <i>32</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Otto Luethy</i> | <i>37</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Conrad Gabzer</i> | <i>38</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Bartha</i> | <i>33</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Olma</i> | <i>48</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Herbert</i> | <i>33</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>A. Eggenberger</i> | <i>40</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Heinrich Schmidt</i> | <i>33</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Fred Becker</i> | <i>42</i> | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

309
2740

F B Mearns, Mgr.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Princess* sailing from *Bremen* *26th Feb.*, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York. *March*, 1907

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence
(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an Anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? If so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet - Inches. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Jane Anna | 34 | F | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gustav Erhart | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | H. J. Stalle | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ed. Tolanshodt | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Robert Stark | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Charles Kiedman | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Heinrich | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Martine Lachka | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lohr Weib | 30 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Margdalene Weib | 19 | F | | | | | | German, German | Balken Sulzfeld | | | | | Brother 117 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Carl Yecker | 37 | M | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Christ Schmidt | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Otto Grosse | 46 | M | | | | | | 3rd B.L.C. German | Sulzfeld | | | | | self + | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bartha " | 46 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Arthur E. Neumann | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Helia " | 40 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hermann Gross | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Korvin Walzer | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. Heli Heymann | 33 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Isak Koskonichy | 39 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Carl Laur | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Alto Luethy | 37 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Emmed Gabzerk | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bertha " | 33 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Alma " | 48 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Herbert " | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | H. Eggenberger | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Heiman Schmidt | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fred Becker | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F.B. Immigration Insult

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cuppers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at New York
A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle 98, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at New York
A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Belgian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hobbes.
- Herzogovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremer 26th Feb, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York March 6, 1907.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence.
(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, etc., as insane? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been deported from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 2 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 3 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 4 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 5 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 6 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 7 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 8 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 9 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 10 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 11 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 12 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 13 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 14 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 15 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 16 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 17 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 18 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 19 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 20 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 21 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 22 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 23 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 24 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 25 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 26 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 27 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 28 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 29 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |
| 30 | Andor Chino | 32 | m | single | butcher | yes | Germany | German | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | no | uncle: 36 W. Nichols St. East Houston St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | gray | Germany |

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Coppers, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at New York
A. J. Penneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 9.8, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907
at New York
A. J. Penneal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prima* sailing from *Prima* *26th Feb.* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 6* 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. or List | 14 | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy to be a vagrant? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------------|----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | Fritz Holm | 40 | f | m | | yes | Swiss | German | St. Gallen, Switzerland | Los Angeles, Cal. | yes | self | 200 | 1878, friend, Mrs. D. G. Mc Lellan | 1223 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal. | no | no | no | good | 4 | 2 | fair | brown | none | St. Gallen, Switzerland |
| 2 | | Walter | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | Los Angeles, Cal. | |
| 3 | | Mathilde Fiebler | 19 | f | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | friend, Mrs. Reg. Spinning | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | | black brown | none | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. |
| 4 | | Dora | | f | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | mother | | | | | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | |
| 5 | | Fritz Fink | 31 | m | | farmer | yes | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Thann Fiebler | 10 | m | | Recessman | | Swiss | German | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 50 | friend, Fred Fink, Farmer | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | fair | blond blue | none | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. |
| 7 | | Libert Schuster | 29 | m | | farmer | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 8 | friend, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | dark | brown grey | none | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. |
| 8 | | Hennrich | 25 | m | | Smith | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | friend | | | | | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | |
| 9 | | Hennrich Fiebler | 19 | m | | farmer | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 34 | friend, Jakob Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | | | none | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. |
| 10 | | Osar Fiebler | 32 | m | | | | | | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 500 | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | | brown | none | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. |
| 11 | | Maria | 29 | f | | | | | | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | brown blue | none | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. |
| 12 | | Pauline | 22 | f | | | | | | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | | | | | none | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. |
| 13 | | Wilhelm | 16 | m | | | | | | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | | | | | none | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. |
| 14 | | Osar | 4 | m | | | | | | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | | | | | none | Prussia, Prussia, Ill. |
| 15 | | Georg Schmidt | 34 | m | | brewer | yes | | Germany | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | New York | yes | self | 200 | friend, Jakob Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | | brown grey | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 16 | | Georg Schmidt | 35 | m | | Engineer | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 50 | friend, Jakob Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 11 | | blond | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 17 | | Bertha Fischer | 28 | f | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | | dark brown | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 18 | OK | Martha Brendel | 20 | f | | | yes | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | | blond blue | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 19 | | Paul Fiebler | 17 | m | | sattler | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 25 | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 10 | | brown | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 20 | | Adolf Fiebler | 16 | m | | student | | Austria | German | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 40 | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | | brown grey | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 21 | | Johann Wolff | 28 | m | | clerk | | Germany | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 100 | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | | blond blue | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 22 | | Lina Schmidt | 28 | f | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 100 | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | | brown | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 23 | | Paul Wallasch | 36 | m | | clerk | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 300 | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | | brown grey | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 24 | | Karl Fiebler | 30 | f | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | | blond blue | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 25 | | Adolf Fiebler | 52 | m | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 4 | 10 | | dark brown | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 26 | | Adolf Fiebler | 27 | m | | barber | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 370 | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 11 | | blond brown | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 27 | OK | Lina Campbell | 4 | f | | | | Russian | German | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | 25 | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | | brown blue | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 28 | OK | Hennrich | 20 | m | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | | brown | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 29 | OK | Susanna | 15 | f | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | 4 | 6 | | dark brown | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |
| 30 | OK | Maria | 13 | f | | | | | | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | Lebach, Prussia, Ill. | yes | self | | brother, John Fiebler | Livingstone, Ill., Prussia, Ill. | no | no | no | good | | | | blond blue | none | Kappel, Prussia, Ill. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Crippen, Com.* of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *New York* *Goodineal*
O. Crippen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle & P.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *New York* *Goodineal*
Dr. P. Fischer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnik)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen 26th Feb, 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York Mar 7, 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person arriving at this port must be registered by the Immigration Service, and the name and address of the person to whom the registration is made must be given by the master of the vessel. | Whether Whether a Poly- an- amist. architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Carl Simon | 35 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 2 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 3 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 4 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 5 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 6 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 7 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 8 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 9 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 10 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 11 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 12 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 13 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 14 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 15 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 16 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 17 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 18 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 19 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 20 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 21 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 22 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 23 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 24 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 25 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 26 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 27 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 28 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 29 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 30 | Robert Simon | 31 | m. | s. | bookkeeper | yes | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Brooklyn | yes | self | 100 | no | brother-in-law, Adolf Simon, 520 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | none | Frankfurt |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Chippers, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

New York

J. J. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of March, 1907

at

New York

J. J. O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: - This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.**

sailing from **Bremer**, **26th Feb.**, 1907. Arriving at Port of **New York**, **1907**.

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether ever in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Anna Unger, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 2 | Juliana Unger, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 3 | Anna Unger, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 4 | Maria Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 5 | Rosa Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 6 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 7 | Philipp Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 8 | Maria Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 9 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 10 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 11 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 12 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 13 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 14 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 15 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 16 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 17 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 18 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 19 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 20 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 21 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 22 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 23 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 24 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 25 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 26 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 27 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 28 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 29 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |
| 30 | Anna Rade, 47 ym. | | | | | | German | | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | | self | | | to the U.S. | | | | 4 | fair | blue | | Germany |

... Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [REDACTED]

1. *C. Coppers*, master: of the *Sz Kaiser Wilhelm*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ship to make by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person charged, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person guilty of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person in violation of any law, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March 1900

111. *W. J. J.*

* Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Contents: Columns occupations. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the *farmer* who *owns* the farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write (i.e., Column 1 is unshaded and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2: Race or people.—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention shall be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fisher, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify, and I do so solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

born to before me this

dated 11 March 1940

Immigration Officer.

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Alpine (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Babian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| Estonian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swiss). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

27

S. S. sailing from NEWBURG, N. Y., FEB 07, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Mr. D. E. m. tygioglous 18 | m | Waiter | yes | Greek | Greek | Tripoli | Buffalo | no | self | no | no | no | are going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Salonique |
| 2 | Mr. T. M. Boulachikos 23 | m | confectioner | no | Greek | Greek | Tripoli | Buffalo | no | self | no | no | no | are going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | none | " |
| 3 | Mr. A. S. Stravos 30 | m | waiter | no | Greek | Greek | Tripoli | Buffalo | no | self | no | no | no | are going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | " |
| 4 | Mr. M. P. Pappas 24 | m | barman | no | Greek | Greek | Tripoli | Buffalo | no | self | no | no | no | are going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | none | " |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

S. S. *CHERBURG* sailing from *CHERBURG* *FE 307*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 17*, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Mr. D. E. Mithroglous | 18 | m | Waiter | yes | Greek | Greek | Highway | Buffalo | no | self | no | are going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | Salonique |
| 2 | Mr. D. M. Boula-chixes | 23 | m | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | 5 8 | " | none | " | |
| 3 | Mr. A. S. Stravos | 20 | m | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | 5 3 | " | none | " | |
| 4 | Mr. M. Pappas | 24 | m | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | 5 9 | " | none | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chapman*, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. K. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*7*

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance:—"French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the *Aster* Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, *Negro*, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wm. G. Mearns* sailing from *Port of Origin* *London* arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. of Passenger | Name in Full | Age | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Gentry</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ward* sailing from *Port of Origin*, *Ward* arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination
(City, or Town) | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Height
Feet Inches | Complexion
Hair Eyes | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. L. Lipp*, Master of the *SS. Wilhelm II* from *BREM.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ed. P. F.*, Surgeon of the *SS. Wilhelm II*, *do* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Wahine sailing from San Francisco February 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1, 1907

111

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | |
| 1 | Joseph R. R. R. | 25 | M | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | | ... | ... | | | ... | 5 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state by column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock name, which shall be entered in column 7. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *German* sailing from *Germany* *February 26*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 7*, 190*3*

111

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 800-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | (State, City, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | passage paid? | Yes or No. | If Yes—Where? | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Joseph Anton</i> | 18 | M | <i>Yankee</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Anna</i> | 45 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Miss</i> | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Paul</i> | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Walter Karyawa</i> | 17 | M | <i>Student</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Elizabeth</i> | 46 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | 19 | M | <i>Student</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Constance Karyawa</i> | 14 | F | <i>Student</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Adrian Anton</i> | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Anna</i> | 26 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Anna</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | 47 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Anna</i> | 29 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Adrian Karyawa</i> | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Philip ...*, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fische*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Haver Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Copenhagen* *February 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cut Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Ally | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| Yrs. Mos. | Occupation | Reads | Writes | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Whether having a ticket to land | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Where? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Victim of |
| 1 | Dietrich Michael | 30 | M | farmer | | Hungary | Hungary | self | self | 88 | to | | | |
| 2 | Baria | 26 | F | none | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 3 | Agnes Michael | 33 | F | farmer | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 4 | Christina Michael | 19 | F | farmer | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 5 | Simon Johan | 45 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 6 | Kurtz Friedrich | 20 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 7 | Werner Martin | 23 | M | carver | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 8 | Lindner Georg | 30 | M | farmer | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 9 | Hirsch | 16 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 10 | Josief | 30 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 11 | Slawer Peter | 42 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 12 | Schott Peter | 24 | M | writer | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 13 | Agnes Martin | 30 | F | farmer | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 14 | Rebecca John | 10 | F | maid | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 15 | Fell Anna | 14 | F | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 16 | Werner Peter | 17 | M | farmer | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 17 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 18 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 19 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 20 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 21 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 22 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 23 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 24 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 25 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 26 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 27 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 28 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 29 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |
| 30 | Wagner Peter | 17 | M | | | | | self | self | 84 | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Haver Wilhelm* sailing from *Preruen* *February 1902* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1902

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abil. | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Dilrich Michael</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Walden</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$38.40</i> | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 2 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | | | | | <i>husb.</i> | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hagmich Michael</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | <i>self</i> | <i>\$14</i> | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 4 | <i>Giobart Maria</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Finzer Johan</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>Lantz Friedrich</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>Heisser Martin</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carver</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>Lindner Georg</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hirsch</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 10 | <i>Josef</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 11 | <i>Schmer Peter</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 12 | <i>Schott Peter</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>waiter</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 13 | <i>Gyros Martin</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 14 | <i>Dehorsic John</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 15 | <i>Fell Anna</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 16 | <i>Werk Stanislaw</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wagner Peter</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wrochmer Elia</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wrochmer</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wagner Scham</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | <i>discharged</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wurth Martin</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wider Filip</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wider Jakob</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 24 | <i>Filip</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 25 | <i>Rosina</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wurth Elia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 27 | <i>Schuler Michael</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 28 | <i>Kiefer Teresa</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>maid</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 29 | <i>Schefer Josef</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>farmer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 30 | <i>Comifort Michael</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Miller, of the U. S. Consulate, at BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

111

Immigration Types

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. & Naturh., Surgeon of the 1. Infanterie-Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Muni-ci-pal Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____

date of March 1901

at New York

Integration of the two

* State whether Surgeon "within the row, the" or "employed by owners thereof," in case mentioned.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Breast or sex type). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female), W (weaned), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling occupations. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and flows:

- A *farmer* is one who keeps a household, either for himself or others.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through land out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: (Able to read and write) Column 2: (subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 1 (*Nationalité*). Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 (Name of people). The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATKINSON, HARRISON

'African' (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Portuguese Africa. And although one appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., our partners of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, etc., no matter whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Indian" north-¹. Most of these people speak Gallic languages, some Italian languages,

²The people who are native to that portion of body south of the basin of the River Po are in a compartment of lower rank than the Manchus, Chinese, Mongols, the Abenamis and Mohs, Comanches, Apaches, Baschites, Calabans, Souds, and Soudians, and their descendants should be classed as a "Native" court.

Column 2: Level permanent residence. The entry in column 2 should show the country, and edge or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately list the country of last permanent residence and port of entry of temporary residents, not necessarily the country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1—Final test address. The entry in column 1 should show clearly the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 1: Yes. The following are tickets to each round of the game. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?*. The entries should show definitely by whom passage was paid, (sells, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of \$500 or less, see note 1. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual's share of the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) ending: c. 1890 % Philadelphia

Cuba * *Going to join relative or friend, or to meet relative or friend.* The entry in column 6 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 5 to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahian. | Magyar. |
| Berber. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canarian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cypriot. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Netherland (Dutch). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Swedish. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turk. |
| Italian (South). | W. |
| Japanese. | Y. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wahpet* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 2, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Wahpet, John | 17 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | Wahpet, John | 18 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3 | Wahpet, John | 19 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | Wahpet, John | 20 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | Wahpet, John | 21 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Wahpet, John | 22 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | Wahpet, John | 23 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | Wahpet, John | 24 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | Wahpet, John | 25 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | Wahpet, John | 26 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | Wahpet, John | 27 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | Wahpet, John | 28 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | Wahpet, John | 29 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | Wahpet, John | 30 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | Wahpet, John | 31 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | Wahpet, John | 32 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | Wahpet, John | 33 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | Wahpet, John | 34 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | Wahpet, John | 35 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | Wahpet, John | 36 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | Wahpet, John | 37 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | Wahpet, John | 38 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | Wahpet, John | 39 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | Wahpet, John | 40 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | Wahpet, John | 41 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | Wahpet, John | 42 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | Wahpet, John | 43 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | Wahpet, John | 44 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | Wahpet, John | 45 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | Wahpet, John | 46 | M | Student | | German | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | St. Louis, Mo. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilhelmina* sailing from *Germany* 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 2, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | | |
| 1 | John Kaban | 17 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 2 | John Kaban | 16 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 3 | John Kaban | 15 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 4 | John Kaban | 14 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 5 | John Kaban | 13 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 6 | John Kaban | 12 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 7 | John Kaban | 11 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 8 | John Kaban | 10 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 9 | John Kaban | 9 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 10 | John Kaban | 8 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 11 | John Kaban | 7 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 12 | John Kaban | 6 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 13 | John Kaban | 5 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 14 | John Kaban | 4 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 15 | John Kaban | 3 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 16 | John Kaban | 2 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 17 | John Kaban | 1 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 18 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 19 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 20 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 21 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 22 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 23 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 24 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 25 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 26 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 27 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 28 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 29 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |
| 30 | John Kaban | 0 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brn | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Wilhelm II. of the BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Pasche, Surgeon of the BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid., widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Ethiopia or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and the residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak an Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Column 17 (to be filled in by the answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mont-negrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 26 Feb 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | Lena Holae | 35 | F | none | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Radzisz | New York | Self | \$30 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Poland |
| 2 | Gottlieb Krimm | 26 | M | baker | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$30 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |
| 3 | Andreas Krimm | 23 | M | 6 jobs | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$15 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |
| 4 | Anna Leister | 15 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | New York | Self | \$4 | father, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 5 | Anna Leister | 17 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | New York | Self | \$4 | father, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 6 | Barbara Leister | 13 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 7 | Peter Krimm | 26 | M | none | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |
| 8 | Emma Krimm | 24 | F | none | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |
| 9 | Miklos Krimm | 26 | M | none | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$20 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |
| 10 | Anna Krimm | 24 | F | none | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$20 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |
| 11 | Barbara Becklen | 21 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Cleveland | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 12 | Adam Krimm | 18 | M | none | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |
| 13 | Barbara Hoffler | 15 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 14 | Elisabeth Launer | 27 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 15 | Michael Launer | 16 | M | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 16 | Georg Launer | 16 | M | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$10 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 17 | Johann Bearden | 40 | M | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$50 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 18 | Maria Bearden | 40 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$50 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 19 | Maria Bearden | 15 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$50 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 20 | Katharina Bearden | 13 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$50 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 21 | Theresia Bearden | 11 | F | none | | Germany | German | Germany | Chicago | New York | Self | \$50 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Germany |
| 22 | Anna Krimm | 27 | F | none | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$11 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |
| 23 | Katharina Krimm | 17 | F | none | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Komarov | New York | Self | \$11 | uncle, 344 1st St, New York | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Hungary |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from*Bremen**26 Feb 1907*

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

114

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| 1 | <i>Livia Kolar</i> | 25 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$30</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 2 | <i>Gottlieb Kolar</i> | 26 | M | <i>baker</i> | | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Prague</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$30</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 3 | <i>Andreas Kolar</i> | 23 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$15</i> | | <i>cousin, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>5 5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna Kolar</i> | 15 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$15</i> | | <i>cousin, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>5 5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 5 | <i>Eva Kolar</i> | 17 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$15</i> | | <i>cousin, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>5 5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 6 | <i>Barbara Kolar</i> | 13 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 7 | <i>Pefer Jung</i> | 26 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 8 | <i>Emma Kolar</i> | 24 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 9 | <i>Karl Kolar</i> | 26 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$20</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna Kolar</i> | 24 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$20</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 11 | <i>Barbara Kolar</i> | 21 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 12 | <i>Adam Kolar</i> | 18 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 13 | <i>Barbara Kolar</i> | 15 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 14 | <i>Elisabeth Kolar</i> | 24 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 15 | <i>Michael Kolar</i> | 16 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 16 | <i>Georg Kolar</i> | 16 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 17 | <i>Johann Kolar</i> | 40 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$50</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 18 | <i>Karl Kolar</i> | 40 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$50</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 19 | <i>Karl Kolar</i> | 15 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 20 | <i>Karl Kolar</i> | 13 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 21 | <i>Georg Kolar</i> | 11 | M | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna Kolar</i> | 24 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |
| 23 | <i>Katharin Kolar</i> | 17 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Norak</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$10</i> | | <i>uncle, 344 West 39 St, New York</i> | | | | | <i>4 11</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>Prague</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTHER.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Aliens coming to the United States as passengers on steamships should be recorded as follows:

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1899, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany* *1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 7*, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|------------|------|------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Anna Lamb | 34 | M | farm. lab. | yes | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 2 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 3 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 4 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 5 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 6 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 7 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 8 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 9 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 10 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 11 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 12 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 13 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 14 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 15 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 16 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 17 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 18 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 19 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 20 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 21 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 22 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 23 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 24 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 25 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 26 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 27 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 28 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 29 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |
| 30 | Anna Bruch Baker | 27 | F | | | German | Hungary | Buffalo | self | \$10.00 | | friend: Frank Bruch Baker
714 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. no no good no | 5 6 | | | | Gettysburg
Penna |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany* *1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 7* *1907*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------|------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | Occupation | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | City, or Town. | passage paid? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ann Zani | 34 | M | farm. lab. | yes | German | Germany | Germany | self | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 2 | Ann Zankinger | 25 | F | | | | | | | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 3 | Anna Zankinger | 36 | F | | | German | Poland | Galicia | Germany | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 4 | Anna Zankinger | 33 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 5 | Anna Zankinger | 25 | M | farm. lab. | yes | German | Germany | Germany | self | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 6 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 7 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 8 | Anna Zankinger | 26 | M | farm. lab. | yes | | | | self | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 9 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 10 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 11 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 12 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 13 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 14 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 15 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 16 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 17 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 18 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 19 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 20 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 21 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 22 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 23 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 24 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 25 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 26 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 27 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 28 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 29 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 30 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 31 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 32 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 33 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 34 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 35 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 36 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 37 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 38 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 39 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 40 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 41 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 42 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 43 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 44 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 45 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 46 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 47 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 48 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 49 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 50 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 51 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 52 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 53 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 54 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 55 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 56 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 57 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 58 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 59 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 60 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 61 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 62 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 63 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 64 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 65 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 66 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 67 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 68 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 69 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | | | | | | husband | no | friend: Frank Reichhagen | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | | | |
| 70 | Anna Zankinger | 23 | F | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Crippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of March 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Louis.

Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Vietnamese. |
| Japanese. | Yugoslavian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. H. H. H. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

March

1907

W. H. H. Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

March

1907

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Vietnamese. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

S. S. "Great White" sailing from Bremen February 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Anna Maria Karmakova | 20 | M | | none | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Amsterdam, N.Y. | self | no | husband, Paul Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 2 | Antonina Karmakova | 3 | M | | none | no | no | | | | | | mother | no | father, Paul Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 4' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 3 | Anna Karmakova | 24 | M | | farm lab. | yes | yes | | | | | | self | no | husband, Paul Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 4 | John Karmakova | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | | self | no | husband, Paul Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 5 | Ladina Benes | 16 | F | | servant | | | | | | Healyville New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 6 | Anna Balan | 48 | M | | none | no | no | | | | Konow, Polak St. | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 7 | Anna | 19 | F | | servant | yes | yes | | | | | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 8 | John Kaulina | 16 | M | | farm lab. | | | | | | | New York | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 9 | John Kaulina | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 10 | Anna Gregus | 29 | F | | none | | | | | | Whipole, Polak St. | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 11 | John Kaulina | 17 | M | | farm lab. | | | | | | | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 12 | John Kaulina | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 13 | John Kaulina | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 14 | John Kaulina | 14 | M | | | | | | | | Madonia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 15 | John Kaulina | 24 | M | | | | | | | | Madonia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 16 | John Kaulina | 24 | M | | | | | | | | Madonia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 17 | John Kaulina | 25 | M | | | | | | | | Madonia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 18 | John Kaulina | 23 | M | | smith | | | | | | Madonia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 19 | John Kaulina | 17 | M | | | | | | | | Madonia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 20 | John Kaulina | 51 | M | | private | | | | | | Lupia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 21 | John Kaulina | 40 | M | | none | | | | | | Lupia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 22 | John Kaulina | 41 | M | | | | | | | | Lupia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 23 | John Kaulina | 39 | M | | | | | | | | Lupia, New York | | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 24 | John Kaulina | 51 | M | | farm lab. | | | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lupia, New York | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 25 | John Kaulina | 15 | F | | servant | | | | | | Hungary | Lupia, New York | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 26 | John Kaulina | 21 | M | | none | | | | | | | Lupia, New York | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 27 | John Kaulina | 19 | F | | servant | | | | | | | Lupia, New York | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 28 | John Kaulina | 33 | M | | farm lab. | | | | | | | Lupia, New York | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |
| 29 | John Kaulina | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | Lupia, New York | | no | husband, John Karmakova, 100 E. 11th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | fair | brn | blu | Plova, Hungary |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Brennan, of the United States, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fred L. Hodge, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of the immigrant should be expressed in English or in the latter's native language, as the case may be. The name should be written in full, including the family name, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document which the immigrant presents. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document.

Column 2.—The name of the immigrant should be expressed in English or in the latter's native language, as the case may be. The name should be written in full, including the family name, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document which the immigrant presents. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document.

Column 3.—The name of the immigrant should be expressed in English or in the latter's native language, as the case may be. The name should be written in full, including the family name, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document which the immigrant presents. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document, and should be written in the same form as it appears on the passport or other document.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------|--|
| African | Black | Kenyan |
| American | | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | | Malayan |
| Bulgarian | | Mexican |
| Chinese | | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | | Moravian |
| Czech | | Polish |
| Danish | | Portuguese |
| English | | Russian |
| French | | Sandwich (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| German | | Serbian |
| Greek | | Slovak |
| Hebrew | | Spanish |
| Hungarian | | Spanish-American |
| Irish | | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | | Welsh |
| Japanese | | West Indian |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|--------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | Height | Weight | |
| 1 | | | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | \$ 10.00 | | sister: Kristina Redburn | | | no | no | 5' 8" | 140 | Hungary |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | and: Anna Hornak | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | daughter: Pauline Hornak | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother: Sam Redburn | | | | | | | Hungary |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* on *March 3, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* on *March 19, 1903*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ally to | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Color | Place of Birth | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------|----------------|----|
| 1 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | Anna Kozlov | 30 | F | domestic | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago Ill. | Chicago Ill. | self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Marsh, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

March

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fleck, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

March

1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, legation engineer, machine engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel fitter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Abilities to read and write). Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Franco" German or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- Column 7 (Race or people).** The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.
- HISPANIC AMERICAN.** "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to the United States). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 9 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, family, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if how long). The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes (Yes) or No (No) on the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes (Yes) or No (No) on the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes (Yes) or No (No) on the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahaman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* January 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Poplach, Peter | 19 | M | | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Moravian | Moravia, Bystřice nad Labem | Wis. | self | no | friend: Frank Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brn | brn | Prague, Moravia |
| 2 | Jan Larmicko | 24 | M | | millwright | | | Austria | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | 5 7 | brn | brn | brn | Prague, Moravia |
| 3 | Karomadinik | 26 | M | | sailor | | | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemia, Tarnowitz | Chicago Ill. | self | no | father: Ferdinand Karomadinik, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | 5 3 | brn | brn | brn | Prague, Moravia |
| 4 | Kagdalena Imolinsky | 4 | F | | none | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary, Paterfalva | Binghamton | self | no | mother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | 4 11 | brn | brn | brn | Prague, Moravia |
| 5 | Barbara Tavra | 20 | F | | none | no | no | Austria | | | | self | no | father: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | 4 10 | brn | brn | brn | Prague, Moravia |
| 6 | Franz Gulheim | 18 | M | | child | no | no | Moravia | Moravian | Moravia, Tarnowitz | | mother | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 7 | Anna | 11 | F | | 7-146 996-2-240 | | | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 8 | Agnes | 4 | F | | 7-1205941-2-23/43 | | | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 9 | Martin Kozak | 16 | M | | farmer | yes | yes | | | Tarnowitz New York | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 10 | Paul Kozak | 23 | M | | farmer | yes | yes | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 11 | Martin Kozak | 18 | M | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 12 | Franz Kozak | 26 | M | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 13 | Bojcha | 18 | M | | | | | | | Tarnowitz | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 14 | Jan Kozak | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 15 | Pauline | 18 | F | | | | | | | New York | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 16 | Kuzicka | 28 | F | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 17 | Kozak | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 18 | Yusuf Kozak | 25 | M | | smith | | | | | Tarnowitz Binghamton | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 19 | Jan Kozak | 26 | M | | farmer | yes | yes | | | Tarnowitz | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 20 | Franz Kozak | 30 | M | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 21 | Yusuf Kozak | 31 | M | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 22 | Emile | 31 | F | | none | | | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 23 | Yusuf | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 24 | Franz Kozak | 41 | M | | farmer | yes | yes | | | Tarnowitz New York | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| 25 | Marie Kozak | 22 | F | | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| | Yllacil | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| | Anna | 17 | F | | | | | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| | Marie Kuzka | 27 | F | | none | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| | Marie | 21 | F | | child | no | no | | | | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |
| | Michael Hoshan | 27 | M | | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary, Tarnowitz | | self | no | brother: John Larmicko, 100 N. 11 St., New York | | | | | | | | | Prague, Moravia |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *U. S. S. sailing from *Germany* January 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 7, 1907*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Kaplich, Isaac</i> | 14 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, Frank Larnick</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Trans Larnicka</i> | 24 | F | <i>Miller</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Koromadnik</i> | 16 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Magdalena Smolinsky</i> | 4 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary, Paterfalva</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>4 11</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Barbara Kava</i> | 21 | F | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary, Paterfalva</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>4 10</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>Frank Kulkheim</i> | 15 | M | <i>Child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>4 10</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna</i> | 11 | F | <i>Child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>4 10</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 8 | <i>Agnes</i> | 4 | F | <i>Child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>4 10</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 9 | <i>Martin Kavarak</i> | 16 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 10 | <i>Paul Kavarak</i> | 23 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 11 | <i>Martin Kavarak</i> | 18 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 12 | <i>Frank Kavarak</i> | 26 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 13 | <i>Pjcha</i> | 18 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 14 | <i>Jan Rummak</i> | 32 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 15 | <i>Pauline</i> | 18 | F | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kukieska</i> | 28 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 2</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Korak</i> | 14 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 2</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 18 | <i>Isid Kavarak</i> | 25 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 19 | <i>Jan Kince</i> | 26 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 20 | <i>Frank Kik</i> | 30 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 21 | <i>Isid Kik</i> | 31 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 22 | <i>Emile</i> | 31 | F | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 23 | <i>Isid</i> | 2 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 24 | <i>Frank Karmy</i> | 41 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 11</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| 25 | <i>Marie Chaloupecky</i> | 24 | F | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 1</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| | <i>Vylacil</i> | 14 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 1</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| | <i>Barina</i> | 17 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 1</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| | <i>Marie Kynka</i> | 27 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 1</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| | <i>Marie</i> | 21 | F | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 1</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |
| | <i>Michael Wschan</i> | 31 | M | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Moscow, Russia</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10.00</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>friend, John Kynka</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 1</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>brn</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Russia</i> |

Persons showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Cupper, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cupper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907
at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907
at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether coming to seek final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative, a friend, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Marie Emma | 24 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 2 | Michael | 10 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 4' 0" | 80 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 3 | Maria | 31 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 4 | Michael | 10 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 4' 0" | 80 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 5 | Maria | 27 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 6 | Engelke Josef | 19 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 7 | Josef | 10 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 4' 0" | 80 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 8 | Josef | 10 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 4' 0" | 80 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 9 | Josefina | 13 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 4' 0" | 80 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 10 | Martina | 14 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 4' 0" | 80 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 11 | Emanuel | 17 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 12 | Helma | 17 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 13 | Adolf | 17 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 14 | Maria | 15 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 15 | Michael | 17 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 16 | Maria | 14 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 17 | Josef | 17 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 18 | Maria | 16 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 19 | Josefina | 14 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 20 | Emanuel | 17 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 21 | Wilhelm | 18 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 22 | Anna | 17 | F | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 23 | Josef | 16 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 24 | Josef | 16 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 25 | Josef | 16 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 26 | Josef | 16 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 27 | Josef | 16 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 28 | Josef | 16 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 29 | Josef | 16 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |
| 30 | Josef | 16 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | self | Yes | brother | no | no | 5' 0" | 120 | fair | brn | brn | | Germany |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | 23 | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | | Friedrich | 29 | M | painter | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 2 | | Anders | 36 | M | laborer | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 3 | | Maria | 32 | F | none | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 4 | | Michael | 15 | M | | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 5 | | Maria | 17 | F | | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 6 | | Angelito Josef | 19 | M | maison | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 7 | | Joseph | 16 | M | laborer | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 8 | | Kressl Emanuel | 29 | M | | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 9 | | Josefine | 13 | F | none | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 10 | | Karlina | 14 | F | maid | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 11 | | Emanuel | 17 | M | laborer | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 12 | | Selma | 17 | F | none | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 13 | | Rudolf Rosa | 17 | M | maid | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 14 | | Maer Selma | 15 | F | | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 15 | | Reisenauer Michael | 17 | M | weaver | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 16 | | Maria | 14 | F | none | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 17 | | Josef | 17 | M | weaver | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 18 | | Maria | 16 | F | maid | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 19 | | Kuscher Anna | 22 | F | none | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 20 | | Josefine | 14 | F | | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 21 | | Emanuel | 16 | M | | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 22 | | Wilbert Anton | 28 | M | laborer | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 23 | | Anna | 17 | F | none | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 24 | | Evel Peter | 26 | M | laborer | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 25 | | Evel | 23 | F | none | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 26 | | Wied Marie | 14 | F | maid | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 27 | | Kainak Franciska | 19 | F | | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 28 | | Heim Josef | 36 | M | laborer | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 29 | | Margit | 36 | F | none | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |
| 30 | | Roinisch Johann | 40 | M | laborer | | | German | | Germany | Germany | | self | \$15.00 | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capitän of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907, at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* January 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | passage paid? | Yes. No. | | | | Height. Weight. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | <i>Georgey Wale</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Oliver Anderson</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>William J. Jones</i> | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>James</i> | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Benjamin Anderson</i> | 12 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Pauline Gannon</i> | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Theresa Gannon</i> | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>John Gannon</i> | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>James Gannon</i> | 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Thomas Gannon</i> | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Edward Gannon</i> | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Oliver Anderson</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Pauline Gannon</i> | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Theresa Gannon</i> | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>John Gannon</i> | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>James Gannon</i> | 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Thomas Gannon</i> | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Edward Gannon</i> | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Oliver Anderson</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Pauline Gannon</i> | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Theresa Gannon</i> | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>John Gannon</i> | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>James Gannon</i> | 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Thomas Gannon</i> | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Edward Gannon</i> | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Oliver Anderson</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* January 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION (Height, Weight, Color of Hair, Eyes, Complexion, Marks of Identification) | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|----------------|
| 1 | Gregory, Kate | 35 | W | Married | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 2 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 3 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 4 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 5 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 6 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 7 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 8 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 9 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 10 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 11 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 12 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 13 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 14 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 15 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 16 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 17 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 18 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 19 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 20 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 21 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 22 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 23 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 24 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 25 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 26 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 27 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 28 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 29 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |
| 30 | Anna, Anna | 24 | W | Single | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | no | no | no | Poland | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Chipper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907, at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Roche, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Roche
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907, at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wasser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *Lebrun* 1907 *Arriving at Port of New York* May 7 - 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------|-------|------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|----------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------|-----------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Abilities. | Nationality. | Country of birth. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether ever before in the United States. | By whom. | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | |
| 1. Kate Josella | 35 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 0" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 2. Maria | 15 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 4' 8" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 3. Talent | 11 | M | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 4' 0" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 4. Theresa | 5 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 5. Theresa | 9 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 4' 0" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 6. Jan | 9 | M | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 4' 0" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 7. Theresa | 7 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 8. Theresa | 5 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 9. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 10. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 11. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 12. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 13. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 14. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 15. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 16. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 17. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 18. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 19. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 20. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 21. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 22. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 23. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 24. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 25. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 26. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 27. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 28. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 29. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |
| 30. Theresa | 3 1/2 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Dorak | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 3' 6" | fair | brn | brn | no | | | | Hungary | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sanctor Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *February 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 7 - 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Paul Josefa</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 2 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Talent</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 4 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Theresa</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>San</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>Forence</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>Ignace</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 9 | <i>Charinath</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 10 | <i>Vera Lapos</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 11 | <i>Antos Andras</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 12 | <i>Bona Laszlo</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 13 | <i>Bona Stefan</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 14 | <i>Klein Hermann</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 15 | <i>Fehrmann Samuel</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ameyt Stefan</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wio</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 18 | <i>Slaginski Zidor</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 19 | <i>Staac Andor</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 20 | <i>Ameyt Franyo</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 21 | <i>Bahum Stefan</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 22 | <i>Radnicki</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 23 | <i>Jonko Cora Hato</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 24 | <i>Sanbar Stefan</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 25 | <i>Radnicki Cora</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 26 | <i>Leurov Janos</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 28 | <i>Janos</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 29 | <i>Hargit</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda-Pest</i> | <i>same</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>br</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> |

C. English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Capper, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Capper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1907

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical society of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York

day of March, 1907

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* February 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Chicago* March 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Country | City or Town | Was. | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Reverend Maria</i> | 19 | F | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | bl. bl. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 2 | <i>Thomas James</i> | 14 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 1 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Marie Joseph</i> | 43 | F | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 8 | br. | br. | <i>Czechoslovakia</i> |
| 4 | <i>John Peter</i> | 17 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 4 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>John Peter</i> | 14 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 10 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>John Peter</i> | 24 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 6 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>John Peter</i> | 27 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 0 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>John Peter</i> | 36 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 6 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 9 | <i>John Peter</i> | 17 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 10 | <i>John Peter</i> | 17 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 11 | <i>John Peter</i> | 24 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 12 | <i>John Peter</i> | 29 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 0 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 13 | <i>John Peter</i> | 39 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 6 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 14 | <i>John Peter</i> | 21 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 6 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 15 | <i>John Peter</i> | 19 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 6 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 16 | <i>John Peter</i> | 23 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 17 | <i>John Peter</i> | 17 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 18 | <i>John Peter</i> | 15 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 19 | <i>John Peter</i> | 17 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 20 | <i>John Peter</i> | 26 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 8 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 21 | <i>John Peter</i> | 26 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 9 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 22 | <i>John Peter</i> | 11 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 23 | <i>John Peter</i> | 27 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 8 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 24 | <i>John Peter</i> | 27 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 1 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 25 | <i>John Peter</i> | 24 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 3 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 26 | <i>John Peter</i> | 19 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 27 | <i>John Peter</i> | 25 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 1 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 28 | <i>John Peter</i> | 25 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 6 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 29 | <i>John Peter</i> | 14 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 30 | <i>John Peter</i> | 32 | M | <i>Immigrant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Self</i> | | | | | | 5 1 | br. | br. | <i>Hungary</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Crippen, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fische, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether immigrant ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pravara* sailing from *Pravara* February 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 7 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| 1 | Jean A. Juel | 33 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 8 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 2 | Robert J. Juel | 38 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 4 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 3 | Frank J. Juel | 19 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 4 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 4 | John J. Juel | 21 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 4 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 5 | William J. Juel | 26 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 8 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 6 | John J. Juel | 24 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 8 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 7 | John J. Juel | 30 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 6 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 8 | John J. Juel | 40 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 4 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 9 | John J. Juel | 45 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 7 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 10 | John J. Juel | 25 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 4 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 11 | John J. Juel | 18 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 4 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 12 | John J. Juel | 28 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 8 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 13 | John J. Juel | 25 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 6 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 14 | John J. Juel | 35 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 10 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 15 | John J. Juel | 18 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 2 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 16 | John J. Juel | 19 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 6 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 17 | John J. Juel | 17 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 3 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 18 | John J. Juel | 35 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 9 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 19 | John J. Juel | 16 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 3 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 20 | John J. Juel | 34 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 1 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 21 | John J. Juel | 29 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 8 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 22 | John J. Juel | 18 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 2 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 23 | John J. Juel | 19 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 2 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 24 | John J. Juel | 31 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 2 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 25 | John J. Juel | 17 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 4 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 26 | John J. Juel | 11 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 7 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 27 | John J. Juel | 29 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 6 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 28 | John J. Juel | 29 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 6 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 29 | John J. Juel | 10 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 6 | br | bl | br | Pravara |
| 30 | John J. Juel | 33 | M | none | yes | Pravara | Pravara | Pravara | self | no | friend Josef Urban | no | no | 5 6 | br | bl | br | Pravara |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussian* Sailing from *Bremer* *Germany* Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 7 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 2 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 3 | J. J. J. J. | 19 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 4 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 5 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 6 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 7 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 8 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 9 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 10 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 11 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 12 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 13 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 14 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 15 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 16 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 17 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 18 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 19 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 20 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 21 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 22 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 23 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 24 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 25 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 26 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 27 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 28 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 29 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |
| 30 | J. J. J. J. | 18 | M | | | Prussian | Bremer | New York | self | | friend J. J. J. | no | no | 5 8 | bl | br | none | Prussia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Krause, of the Imperial Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Imperial Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race infers properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* *February 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| 1 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 31 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *San Antonio* *February 16*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

124

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | | Color of Eyes |
| 1 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 2 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 3 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 4 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 5 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 6 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 7 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 8 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 9 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 10 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 11 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 12 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 13 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 14 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 15 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 16 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 17 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 18 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 19 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 20 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 21 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 22 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 23 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 24 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 25 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 26 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 27 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 28 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 29 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 30 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 31 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 32 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 33 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 34 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 35 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 36 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 37 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 38 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 39 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 40 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 41 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 42 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 43 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 44 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 45 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 46 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 47 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 48 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 49 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |
| 50 | John J. Smith | 19 | M | Student | Yes | Polish | White | Warsaw, Poland | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8" | Fair | Blk | Blk | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. G. Gippner, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at New York

O. G. Gippner
Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at New York

P. Fischer
Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "seafarers" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to other final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Albatross* 190 *Albatross* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *Albatross*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Personal Description | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | <i>John J. ...</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 20 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 24 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 29 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 30 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arctic* sailing from *Greenland* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| | | Yes | No | Occupation | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | City or Town | Yes | No | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mark of Identification |
| 1 | Agan Josef Hornak | | | | | | | Poland | Cleveland | self | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Agan John Galina | | | | | | | Poland | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Lippner, of the German Empire Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the German Empire Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descent, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Lippert, of the SS. Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS. Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1907

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies, only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or Single Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, steamship; engineer, locomotive; engineer, mining; engineer, brass; polisher, saddle; painter, iron; machinist, iron; etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, teacher, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of Money Shown). A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Alien's Journal and Cards). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or People). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Lucania and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land, final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether the person is a friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harriet Pillsbury* sailing from *San Francisco* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

126

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | William J. Curtis | 26 | M | Y. M. C. A. Secy | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Louise J. Curtis | 40 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Louise J. Curtis | 23 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Louise J. Curtis | 21 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Louise J. Curtis | 26 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Louise J. Curtis | 25 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 10 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Louise J. Curtis | 18 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Louise J. Curtis | 45 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | Louise J. Curtis | 17 | F | | | Irish | Irish | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Self | No | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brn | none | Chicago, Ill. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I.* sailing from *Germany* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | Final Destination
(State, City, or Town.) | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height
Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification | |
| 1 | Wladimir Andrus | 26 | M | Student | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 2 | Luka Jovan | 40 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 3 | Luka Jovan | 23 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 4 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 5 | Luka Jovan | 21 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 6 | Luka Jovan | 26 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 7 | Luka Jovan | 25 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 8 | Luka Jovan | 19 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 9 | Luka Jovan | 18 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 10 | Luka Jovan | 45 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 11 | Luka Jovan | 18 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 12 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 13 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 14 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 15 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 16 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 17 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 18 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 19 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 20 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 21 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 22 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 23 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 24 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 25 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 26 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 27 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 28 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 29 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |
| 30 | Luka Jovan | 17 | M | | | Russian | Warsaw | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | no | 5 | fair | blue | blue | Russia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907 at New York Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fische, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authorities of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907 at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," regardless of occupation.
Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, sailing from *Bremen*, February 2, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | | |
| 1 | Joan Ober | 18 | M | Farmer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Self | Yes | | | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 2 | Keff Johan | 48 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 3 | Talentin Adam | 43 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 4 | Weiss Jakob | 23 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 5 | Miller Josef | 32 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 10 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 6 | Ticht | 18 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 7 | Fitzel Wendelin | 36 | M | | | | Hungary | Hungary | | Yes | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 8 | Hoffmann Adolf | 46 | M | Farmer | | | Hungary | Hungary | | Yes | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 9 | Frey Adolf | 17 | M | Farmer | | | Hungary | Hungary | | Yes | | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 10 | Rekko Tamas | 18 | M | Farmer | | | Hungary | Hungary | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 11 | Sanyascai Tamas | 44 | M | Farmer | | | Hungary | Hungary | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 12 | Bonnar Luce | 16 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 13 | Gyorgy | 30 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 14 | Gyiba | 16 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 15 | Winkler Sander | 15 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 8 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 16 | Takacs Sal | 36 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 17 | Sarrnik Gyorgy | 25 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 18 | Flekt | 25 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 19 | Tarjan Tamas | 25 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 20 | Torak Tamas | 25 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 21 | Gardos Ilona | 36 | F | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 22 | Thorma Emma | 17 | F | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 23 | Glossky Justina | 18 | F | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 24 | Komoshik Stefan | 24 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 25 | Lero Endras | 30 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 26 | Antonia | 34 | F | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 27 | Haloon Stefan | 36 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 28 | Eiska Istvan | 28 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 29 | Intupush Jan | 26 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |
| 30 | Infenik Martin | 24 | M | | | | | | | Yes | | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | Hungary |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

9 S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
Sailing from *Bremen* *Germany* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *2*

127

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|---|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Joan Peter | 16 | M | Student | | German | Germany | Germany | Chicago | self | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | white | Germany |
| 2 | Keff Johan | 48 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 3 | Therwin Adam | 43 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 4 | Weiss Jakob | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Weller Josef | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | |
| 6 | Ticht | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ble | br | | |
| 7 | Sittel Wendelin | 36 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Germany |
| 8 | Hoffmann Adolf | 16 | M | Student | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Germany |
| 9 | Frei Adolf | 17 | M | Student | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 10 | Reiko Tando | 18 | F | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 11 | Sanyashtai Sam | 48 | M | Student | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Germany |
| 12 | Bohmer Sam | 16 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Germany |
| 13 | Aggig | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Germany |
| 14 | Agiba | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Germany |
| 15 | Winkler Sander | 15 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Germany |
| 16 | Saban Sal | 36 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 17 | Saravik Aggig | 25 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Germany |
| 18 | Ellert | 25 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Germany |
| 19 | Sarban Sam | 25 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Germany |
| 20 | Forak Sam | 25 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 21 | Quador Hona | 36 | F | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 22 | Thurca Zuzanna | 17 | F | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 23 | Glossky Justina | 18 | F | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 24 | Komarik Stefan | 18 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 25 | Leor Andras | 30 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 26 | Antonia | 38 | F | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 27 | Malorn Stefan | 36 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 28 | Diaka Sotran | 28 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 29 | Intupusak Jan | 26 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |
| 30 | Safosnik Harting | 24 | M | | | | | Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Germany |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| 1 | Joan Peter | 16 | M | Student | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | | | | | | | 5 1 | Fair | Blk | Blk | Hungary |
| 2 | Jeff John | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 3 | Therese Adam | 43 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | |
| 4 | Weiss Jakob | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Kneller Joseph | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | |
| 6 | Ticht | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 7 | Titel Wendelin | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 8 | Hoffmann Adolf | 14 | M | Student | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | |
| 9 | Frederick Adolf | 14 | M | Student | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 10 | Alfred Tardor Johann | 14 | M | Student | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 11 | Samyavskai Sam | 14 | M | Student | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 12 | Radnar Sam | 14 | M | Student | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 13 | Gyorgy | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 14 | Gyorgy | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 15 | Winkler Sandor | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 16 | Szaban Sal | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 17 | Szaban Gyorgy | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 18 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 19 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 20 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 21 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 22 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 23 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 24 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 25 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 26 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 27 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 28 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 29 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 30 | Szaban Sam | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm II

Cremen

February 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | Joan Peter | 18 | M | Student | | Hungary | German | Hungary | Chicago Ill | self | \$5.00 | | acquaintance | no | no | no | good | no | | | none | Hungary |
| 2 | Keff Johan | 48 | M | | | | | | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 3 | Thermin Adam | 43 | M | | | | | | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 4 | Weiss Jakob | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 5 | Kneller Joseph | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 6 | Ticht | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 7 | Finkel Wendelin | 36 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 8 | Hoffmann Adolf | 16 | M | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 9 | Frey Adolf | 17 | M | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 10 | Reiko Tando | 18 | F | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 11 | Sanyaskai Janos | 48 | M | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 12 | Radnar Lure | 16 | M | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 13 | Gyorgy | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 14 | Giba | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 15 | Winkler Sander | 15 | M | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 16 | Saban Cal | 31 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 17 | Sarvink Gyorgy | 25 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 18 | Albert | 25 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 19 | Saban Janos | 25 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 20 | Torak Janos | 25 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 21 | Agard Hona | 36 | F | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 22 | Korwa Zuzanna | 17 | F | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 23 | Glorvsky Justina | 16 | F | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 24 | Komarik Stefan | 24 | M | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 25 | Lezo Andras | 30 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 26 | Antonia | 38 | F | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 27 | Malron Stefan | 31 | M | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 28 | Eiska Istvan | 28 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 29 | Intropusak Jan | 26 | M | | | | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |
| 30 | Safosnik Martin | 24 | M | Student | | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | | acquaintance | | | | | | | | | Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilhelm II, of the Empire of Germany, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Empire of Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894-96, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to pay relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to pay either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick Wilhelmsen* Sailing from *Genoa* January 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 3/1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Jacob Jansen | 45 | M | Gen. Manager | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 2 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 3 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 4 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 5 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 6 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 7 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 8 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 9 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 10 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 11 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 12 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 13 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 14 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 15 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 16 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 17 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 18 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 19 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 20 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 21 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 22 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 23 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 24 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 25 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 26 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 27 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 28 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 29 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |
| 30 | Reuben Jansen | 17 | M | Student | | German | | Germany | Stettin | Stettin | Self | | no | | | | | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | Stettin |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucie Wilhelmsen* Sailing from *Swedish January 16* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 3/1 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| 1 | Isab Jean | 45 | W | Housewife | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 2 | Amabel Jean | 17 | F | Student | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 3 | Reedell Gustav | 21 | M | Student | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 4 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 5 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 6 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 7 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 8 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 9 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 10 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 11 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 12 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 13 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 14 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 15 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 16 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 17 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 18 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 19 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 20 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 21 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 22 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 23 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 24 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 25 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 26 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 27 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 28 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 29 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |
| 30 | Reedell John | 38 | M | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | Belgium |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. W. Wipperfurth*, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *New York*, *O. Wipperfurth*, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fische*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Bremen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *New York*, *Fische*, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stonemason, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cooper, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5.—Abil. to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rauner Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *February* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 129

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Heilicht Georg | 56 | M | laborer | | German | Germany | Germany | self | \$36.75 | | son Conrad Heilicht | 5 6 | fair | bl | brn | Germany |
| 2 | " | 16 | F | laborer | | " | " | " | " | 30 | | brother | 4 11 | fair | bl | brn | Germany |
| 3 | Philipp | 36 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | " | 50 | 1898 | brother | 5 6 | fair | bl | brn | Germany |
| 4 | Konrad | 28 | F | laborer | | " | " | " | " | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Germany |
| 5 | Konrad | 5 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | " | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Germany |
| 6 | Konrad | 5 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | " | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Germany |
| 7 | Therese | 11 | F | laborer | | " | " | " | " | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Germany |
| 8 | Uhor Janos | 26 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | \$26 | | brother | 5 8 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 9 | Uhor Janos | 28 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | 48 | | brother | 5 8 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 10 | Uhor Janos | 19 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | 14 | | brother | 5 4 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 11 | Uhor Katalin | 40 | F | laborer | | " | " | " | self | 20 | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 12 | Uhor Janos | 11 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 13 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 14 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 15 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 16 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 17 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 18 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 19 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 20 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 21 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 22 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 23 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 24 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 25 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 26 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 27 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 28 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |
| 29 | Uhor Janos | 16 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | | | brother | 5 1 | fair | bl | brn | Hungary |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* *February* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------|------|------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Adrich, George | 56 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 2 | Adrich, George | 16 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 4 11 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 3 | Adrich, George | 30 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 4 | Adrich, George | 28 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 5 | Adrich, George | 5 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 6 | Adrich, George | 3 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 7 | Adrich, George | 11 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 8 | Adrich, George | 16 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 9 | Adrich, George | 28 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 10 | Adrich, George | 19 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 11 | Adrich, George | 40 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 12 | Adrich, George | 10 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 13 | Adrich, George | 16 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 14 | Adrich, George | 16 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 15 | Adrich, George | 44 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 16 | Adrich, George | 20 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 17 | Adrich, George | 28 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 18 | Adrich, George | 28 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 19 | Adrich, George | 25 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 20 | Adrich, George | 18 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 21 | Adrich, George | 18 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 22 | Adrich, George | 25 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 23 | Adrich, George | 25 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 24 | Adrich, George | 38 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 25 | Adrich, George | 46 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 26 | Adrich, George | 17 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 27 | Adrich, George | 18 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 28 | Adrich, George | 22 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |
| 29 | Adrich, George | 20 | M | Wheel | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Worms | self | yes | brother | no | no | 5 8 | fair | brn | blu | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907, at New York
O. Crippen Officer.
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer, Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907, at New York
Dr. med. P. Fischer Surgeon.
 State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by others thereof, as the case may be, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood trader, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to pass relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the slip is given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--|---------------------|----|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | | Joel Orzel | 24 | ✓ | M | | Smith go go | | Polish | | Galicia | Sanwaka Jersey City | self | no | brother in law Adam Hajnacki 22 Ave 287 Jersey City N. J. | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | bl | none | | Kanawha |
| 2 | | Michal Laryga | 24 | ✓ | M | | tailor | | | | | | | | present | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 3 | | Ludwika Janiak | 16 | ✓ | F | | servant | | | | Pragwa | | | 1900-1902 | common Anna Fryc Adam, man. Jersey City N. J. | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | bl | none | | Kanawha |
| 4 | | Wojciech Fryc | 34 | ✓ | M | | farmlab go go | | | | | | | 1900-1902 | wife Anna Fryc Adam, man. Jersey City N. J. | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | bl | none | | Kanawha |
| 5 | | Ludwika | 11 | ✓ | F | | none | | | | | | | | mother | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | bl | none | | Kanawha |
| 6 | | Branz Laczowski | 16 | ✓ | M | | farmlab | | | | | | | | brother Maciej Laczowski 115 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | bl | none | | Kanawha |
| 7 | | Regina Markowicz | 18 | ✓ | F | | servant 6/3/42 | | | | | | | | sister Katharina Markowicz 115 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | bl | none | | Kanawha |
| 8 | | Jan Laczowski | 25 | ✓ | M | | farmlab | | | | | | | | present: Jan Laczowski, 115 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | bl | none | | Kanawha |
| 9 | | Kazimierz Trela | 26 | ✓ | M | | do go go | | | | | | | 1894-1905 | brother in law: Michal Trela 1022 1/2 St. 1222 Newark N. J. | no | no | 5 | 3 | | bl | | | Kanawha |
| 10 | | Kristina | 23 | ✓ | F | | none | | | | | | | | brother | no | no | 4 | 10 | | | | | Kanawha |
| 11 | | Josef | 10 | ✓ | M | | no | | | | | | | | uncle | no | no | | | | | | | Kanawha |
| 12 | | Josef | 18 | ✓ | M | | farmlab go go | | | | | | | | brother: Maciej Trela 115 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Kanawha |
| 13 | | Kazimierz Grabowski | 18 | ✓ | M | | none | | | | | | | | father: Jan Grabowski 115 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Kanawha |
| 14 | | Suzanna Opic | 27 | ✓ | F | | no | | | | | | | 1899-1902 | husband: Michal Opic 51 St. 1222 Newark N. J. | no | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Kanawha |
| 15 | | Karol | 6 | ✓ | M | | no | | | | | | | 1900-1902 | father: 51 St. 1222 Newark N. J. | no | no | | | | | | | Kanawha |
| 16 | | Piotr | 2 | ✓ | M | | no | | | | | | | 1900-1902 | father: 51 St. 1222 Newark N. J. | no | no | | | | | | | Kanawha |
| 17 | | Marya | 10 | ✓ | F | | no | | | | | | | | friend | no | no | | | | | | | Kanawha |
| 18 | | Marya Markowska | 13 | ✓ | F | | servant go go | | | | | | | | brother in law: Januszka Dulski 145 St. 1222 Newark N. J. | no | no | 5 | 0 | | bl | | | Kanawha |
| 19 | | Jan Kwapien | 36 | ✓ | M | | carpenter | | | | | | | | present: Katarzyna Kwapien 13 Will St. Chicago, Ill | no | no | 5 | 0 | | bl | | | Kanawha |
| 20 | | Wiktor Rucinski | 30 | ✓ | M | | shoemaker | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 0 | | bl | | | | Kanawha |
| 21 | | Stefan Maciaz | 24 | ✓ | M | | no | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 0 | | bl | | | | Kanawha |
| 22 | | Michal Proch | 14 | ✓ | M | | farmlab | | | | | | | | uncle: 51 St. 1222 Newark N. J. | no | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | Kanawha |
| 23 | | Maryanna Kuczyńska | 17 | ✓ | F | | servant no | | | | | | | | sister: Anna Kuczyńska 127 St. 1222 Newark N. J. | no | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | Kanawha |
| 24 | | Wladyslaw Kuczyński | 12 | ✓ | M | | clerk go go | | | | | | | | brother in law: 51 St. 1222 Newark N. J. | no | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | Kanawha |
| 25 | | Anna | 12 | ✓ | F | | none | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Kanawha |
| 26 | | Jan Kuczyński | 31 | ✓ | M | | farmlab | | | | | | | | present: Katarzyna Kuczyńska 13 Will St. Chicago, Ill | no | no | 5 | 3 | | bl | | | Kanawha |
| 27 | | Janina | 2 | ✓ | F | | no | | | | | | | | brother | no | no | 5 | 0 | | | | | Kanawha |
| 28 | | Janina | 10 | ✓ | F | | no | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Kanawha |
| 29 | | Janina | 10 | ✓ | F | | no | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Kanawha |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cramer* *Del. I.* sailing from *Bremen* *26/11* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the box is to be given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | | |
| 1 | Joseph Aigel | 24 | M | Smith | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 2 | Michael Kozga | 29 | M | Taylor | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 3 | Leszka Lewiat | 16 | F | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 4 | Wojciech Fryz | 24 | M | Parulab | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 5 | Leszka Lewiat | 16 | F | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 6 | Frank Laczynski | 16 | M | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 7 | Regina Markowicz | 18 | F | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 8 | Jan Kozga | 25 | M | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 9 | Kazimierz Telo | 26 | M | do | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 10 | Kristina | 23 | F | do | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 11 | Josef | 10 | M | do | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 12 | Josef | 18 | M | Parulab | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 13 | Kazimierz Grabowski | 18 | M | Parulab | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 14 | Stanislaw Cies | 27 | M | do | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 15 | Carol | 6 | F | do | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 16 | Pisto | 2 | M | do | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 17 | Marga | 10 | F | do | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 18 | Marga Markowska | 13 | F | Parulab | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 19 | Jan Kozga | 36 | M | carpenter | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 20 | Wiktor Kucinski | 30 | M | shoemaker | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 21 | Stepan Maciag | 24 | M | do | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 22 | Michael Lewiat | 14 | M | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 23 | Margareta Kucinski | 12 | F | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 24 | Elizabeth Kucinski | 12 | F | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 25 | Anna | 12 | F | Parulab | no | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 26 | Jan Kampa | 31 | M | Parulab | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 27 | Jan Kampa | 31 | M | Parulab | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 28 | Jan Kampa | 31 | M | Parulab | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |
| 29 | Jan Kampa | 31 | M | Parulab | yes | Polish | Galicia | Pravuchy | Jersey City, N. J. | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law: Adam Hajmachi | no | no | 5 10 | fair | none | Kamienka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Crippen, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Crippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

* Columns 11 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Bremen* February 26 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 7 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

131

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | Where? | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Joseph Krieger | 40 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 4 11 | fair | bl | bl | none | Germany |
| 2 | Joseph Krieger | 18 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 3 | Joseph Krieger | 18 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 4 | Joseph Krieger | 19 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 5 | Joseph Krieger | 19 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 6 | Joseph Krieger | 17 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 7 | Joseph Krieger | 29 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 8 | Joseph Krieger | 40 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 9 | Joseph Krieger | 20 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 10 | Joseph Krieger | 40 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 11 | Joseph Krieger | 20 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |
| 12 | Joseph Krieger | 50 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | Husband to Joe | self | 10-00 | | | | Wally John Topp | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Germany |

Joseph Krieger

of State and place of birth, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* February 26 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 7 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

131

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | Where? | Height | Complexion | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Johann Gussheim | 40 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Brandenburg | Husband, St. Joe | Self | 10 | 10 | | | Wife, John Gussheim, no more no good no | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | bl | none | East Prussia |
| 2 | Simon Jansky | 18 | M | none | | Austrian | | Austria | Hochleiten | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Hochleiten |
| 3 | Josif Braton | 18 | M | none | | Galician | | Galicia | Starytsyn | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Starytsyn |
| 4 | Franciszek Libera | 19 | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 5 | Josif Parysyt | 19 | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Wahy Rodinyat | 27 | M | none | | Hungary | | Hungary | Gyomai | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Hungary |
| 7 | Janos Barton | 29 | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 8 | Anna Lazarow | 40 | F | none | | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 9 | Henry Gal | 20 | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 10 | Refael Zyngins | 42 | M | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 11 | Andrus Poria | 20 | M | none | | Hungary | | Hungary | Coverdo of Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 12 | Virginia Maltz | 50 | F | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | |

State in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Chippus, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907
at New York
Chippus Officer.
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907
at New York
Dr. Fischer Surgeon.
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edwin* sailing from *Germany* *February 16th* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 1st* 190*3*

132

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | Juliana Joyce | 18 | F | seamstress | | Romanian | | Antonia Cadova | Hingham, Mass. | brother | No | | bro. Jakob, Baye Row 16, Hingham, Mass. | | | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | bl | bl | none | Carova | |
| 2 | Kata, Szabo | 18 | F | 12-19797 S.S. 9238 | | Romanian | | Goatias Barlovic | Clive, Ill. | father | No | | bro. Kevork, Lone St. Clive, Ill. | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | | | | | Carova |
| 3 | Hans Vogel | 17 | M | locksmith | | German | | Germany | Germany | brother | No | | bro. Ernst Vogel, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | 5 3 | | bl | | | Germany | |
| 4 | Julia Wenzel | 16 | F | none | | | | Winkhausen | Carlsbad, Cal. | father | No | | bro. Frank, San Diego, Cal. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | bl | bl | | Germany | |
| 5 | Albert Schmitz | 22 | M | 3-59593 | | Rumanian | | Erban, Cottbus | Germany | brother | No | | bro. Emil Schmitz, 211 Spruce Ave. Germ. City, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 4 | | bl | bl | | Germany | |
| 6 | Anton Holczar | 22 | M | none | | Hungary | | Hungary | Poland | brother | No | | bro. John, Hungarian St. Union, Pa. | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 7 | Rudolf | 21 | M | none | | | | | | father | No | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | |
| 8 | Josef, Szabo | 21 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | brother | No | | father, Adam Szabo, 907 Stanton St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Germany | |
| 9 | Augusta, Szabo | 20 | F | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Krist, 117 Portno St. N. Brighton, Mass. | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Germany | |
| 10 | Isidor Bauer | 24 | M | none | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl | none | Hungary | |
| 11 | Theresa | 19 | F | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 12 | Elizabeth, Thies | 19 | F | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 4 9 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 13 | William Ray | 24 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 14 | Arshady, Laro | 24 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 15 | Nikola, Vranes | 18 | M | none | | Croatian | | Croatia | Croatia | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 16 | Fanka, Haring | 28 | F | none | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 4 9 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 17 | Margareta, Fonyi | 40 | F | none | | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 18 | Carl, Loder | 24 | M | none | | German | | Germany | Germany | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 19 | Rosalie, Kessler | 38 | F | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 20 | Rosa | 18 | F | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 21 | Edmund | 11 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 22 | Frieda | 9 | F | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 23 | Anton, Hecsen | 21 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 24 | Wies | 22 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 25 | Hummer | 20 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 26 | Belhous | 46 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 27 | Wies | 22 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Hungary | |
| 28 | Wies | 22 | M | none | | | | | | brother | No | | bro. Frank, 124 Franklin St. Cincinnati, O. | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Hungary | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

S. S. *Edwin Bremer* sailing from *Bremen* *February 26th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 7th*, 1907.

| No. on list | Name in full | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | Final Destination
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height
Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | <i>Julius K. Beyer</i> | 28 | M | none | | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austria Cadova</i> | <i>Higginsville, Mo.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | 4 11 | fair | bl. br. | none | <i>Cadova Austria</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kate Beyer</i> | 25 | F | none | | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Austria Cadova</i> | <i>Higginsville, Mo.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 2 | | | | <i>Cadova Austria</i> |
| 3 | <i>Hans Beyer</i> | 17 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 3 | | bl. | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Julius Beyer</i> | 16 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 6 | | bl. | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Joseph Beyer</i> | 15 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 1 | | bl. | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Albert Beyer</i> | 14 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | 5 4 | | bl. | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna Beyer</i> | 12 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | 4 10 | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Rudolf Beyer</i> | 11 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Josef Beyer</i> | 10 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Augusta Beyer</i> | 9 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Emil Beyer</i> | 8 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Theresa Beyer</i> | 7 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 13 | <i>Elizabeth Beyer</i> | 6 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>William Beyer</i> | 5 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Mary Beyer</i> | 4 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Nikola Beyer</i> | 3 | M | none | | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Croatia Zagreb</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Zagreb Croatia</i> |
| 17 | <i>Frank Beyer</i> | 2 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Julius Beyer</i> | 1 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Carl Beyer</i> | 0 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna Beyer</i> | 0 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Edmund Beyer</i> | 0 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Frieda Beyer</i> | 0 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anton Beyer</i> | 0 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Heinrich Beyer</i> | 0 | M | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Emmy Beyer</i> | 0 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Helene Beyer</i> | 0 | F | none | | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany Chemnitz</i> | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | <i>Chemnitz Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | | | | | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | | | | | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |
| 28 | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | | | | | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> | | | | | <i>U. S. Citizen</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlson, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907 at New York O. Grippens Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1907 at New York A. Fisher Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907
at New York
O. Crippen Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *February 26, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

133

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Was passage paid? | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | Georgy Kancura | 30 | M | farmlab | yes | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary | brother 15 No | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 2 | Anna | 30 | F | none | | | | | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 3 | Anna Vanichy | 30 | F | none | | | | Dubovo Greshna | brother 15 No | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 4 | Anna Bureno | 25 | F | farmlab | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 5 | Ughela Kumpasky | 60 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 6 | Elizabeth Kalkovsky | 17 | F | servant | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 7 | Anna Lohel | 16 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 8 | Joseph Kalmann | 23 | M | farmlab | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 9 | Janos Mr. Kala | 23 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 10 | Andreas Novak | 39 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 11 | Daniel Kardos | 16 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 12 | Rosa Bolyanovsky | 22 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 13 | Ersebet Kermly | 24 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 14 | Anna | 14 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 15 | Johanna Elias | 16 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 16 | Andreas Kruger | 36 | M | farmlab | yes | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 17 | Elizabeth Kermly | 24 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 18 | Klara Kadiak | 19 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 19 | Janos Kermly | 36 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 20 | Janos | 14 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 21 | Joseph Kermly | 18 | M | farmlab | yes | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 22 | Helan Kermly | 15 | F | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 23 | Anton Kermly | 37 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 24 | Janos Kermly | 27 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 25 | Janos Kermly | 32 | M | farmlab | yes | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 26 | Janos Kermly | 9 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 27 | Janos Kermly | 15 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 28 | Janos Kermly | 24 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 29 | Janos Kermly | 15 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |
| 30 | Janos Kermly | 15 | M | none | | | | brother 15 No | brother | brother | 15 No | brother 15 No | no | no | 5 8 | fair | bl | br | no |

Expt 28-29-30

Cingon M. Kermly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *February 26, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | |
| 1 | Georgy Landura | 36 | M | farmlab yep | | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary | Chabry | Wabtown | yes | brother 15 No | | | | | 5 8 | fair | Chabry |
| 2 | Anna | 30 | F | none | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | Chabry |
| 3 | Kara Vanichy | 30 | F | none | | | | Dubovo Greshon | | brother 10 | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | Chabry |
| 4 | Ant. Bucenes | 25 | M | farmlab | | | | Coroluka Little Falls | | wife | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | Chabry |
| 5 | Ugheta Krampasky | 60 | F | none | | | | Wanilez, Betty Valley | | son 72 | | | | | | | 5 11 | gr | Chabry |
| 6 | Elizabeth Raltovsky | 17 | F | servant | | | | Kutli Johnston | | brother 6 | | | | | | | 5 1 | bl | Chabry |
| 7 | Anna Sabol | 16 | F | | | | | Totack Bracere | | brother 8 | | | | | | | 5 1 | bl | Chabry |
| 8 | Joseph Kalman | 23 | M | farmlab | | | | Helpa Kendenick | | brother 8 | | | | | | | 5 3 | | Chabry |
| 9 | Janos Mikita | 23 | M | | | | | Kozumgo Brakla Ta | | uncle 10 | | | | | | | 5 2 | | Chabry |
| 10 | Andras Novak | 39 | M | | | | | Zavada Donna Cars | | friend 10 | Yes 1898 | | | | | | 5 6 | | Chabry |
| 11 | Amiel Kardos | 16 | M | | | | | Menesbitt Jan, Pa | | father 3 No | | | | | | | 5 2 | | Chabry |
| 12 | Rosa Bolyanovsky | 22 | F | none | | | | Eragen Cleveland | | brother 10 | | | | | | | 5 1 | | Chabry |
| 13 | Ersebet Keruly | 21 | F | none | | | | Tekifeln Brakdale | | brother 10 | | | | | | | 5 11 | | Chabry |
| 14 | Anna | 14 | F | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | Chabry |
| 15 | Johanna Elias | 16 | F | none | | | | Tekifeln Brakdale | | brother 8 | | | | | | | 4 10 | | Chabry |
| 16 | Andras Wigerich | 36 | M | farmlab yep | | | | Sanjyongy Egypt Pa | | brother 20 | Yes 1906 | | | | | | 5 8 | | Chabry |
| 17 | Arkady Hajdu | 34 | M | | | | | Borav Wleningon | | brother 10 | Yes 1906 | | | | | | 5 8 | | Chabry |
| 18 | Klara Kardiak | 19 | F | none | | | | Magaofeln Kelenick | | brother 10 | Yes 1906 | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | Chabry |
| 19 | Janos Koroath | 16 | M | | | | | Mosongava Tary, W. Va. | | brother 30 | Yes 1906 | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | Chabry |
| 20 | Janos | 11 | M | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | Chabry |
| 21 | Joseph Gunczek | 18 | M | farmlab yep | | | | Jablonda Chrago | | friend 6 | No | | | | | | 5 | fair | Chabry |
| 22 | Helani Vansraas | 15 | F | none | | | | Braav Dawson Pa | | father 3 | | | | | | | 4 9 | | Chabry |
| 23 | Anton Hudrik | 37 | M | | | | | Tarnick Youngtown | | cousin 25 | | | | | | | 5 7 | | Chabry |
| 24 | Janos Hoffko | 27 | M | | | | | Superindagat Bruthers | | brother 20 | Yes 1906 | | | | | | 5 9 | | Chabry |
| 25 | Janos Kanyo | 32 | M | farmlab | | | | Muranyalpa Johnston | | brother 40 | Yes 1903 | | | | | | 5 8 | | Chabry |
| 26 | Janos Kanyo | 9 | M | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | Chabry |
| 27 | Janos Kanyo | 15 | M | | | | | Mosongava Johnston | | brother 10 | No | | | | | | 5 | | Chabry |
| 28 | Janos Kanyo | 21 | M | | | | | Wofa Kovak Wofa | | brother 10 | Yes 1906 | | | | | | 5 | | Chabry |

Exapt 28-29-30

Cengue M. Kanyo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carl*, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II* from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Flesche*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*, at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show, when going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Moravian.
Pacific Island.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wilhelm*, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II* from *BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *1907* at *New York* *Whipp* Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer. 11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Wilhelm II*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *1907* at *New York* *P. Fischer* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Moravian.
Pacific Island.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Rumanian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Szech.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
ers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by
ings given by the masters of vessels.

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

issued by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* February 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to Read Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of which citizen or subject. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Hair. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. C. C. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from BREMEN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

March

1907

W. C. C. C. Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

March

1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary and locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but cannot write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian lan-

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their
descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should
show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of
last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entries
in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should
show the name of the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry
in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The
entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision
by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Hebrew.

Irish.

Italian (black).

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).

Slovak.

Slovene.

Soviet.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Ukrainian.

Yiddish.

Yugoslavian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Germany, February 14, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1907.

175

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, In) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Sydney Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 2 | Mabona Bartowa | 34 | F | none | No | Russian | Polish | Warsaw, Poland | Sister | 15 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Blue |
| 3 | Ivan | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 4 | August Gocke | 30 | M | farmer | Yes | German | German | Wittenberg, Prussia | Brother | 5 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Blue |
| 5 | Anna Salikova | 20 | F | servant | Yes | Bohemian | Bohemian | Prague, Bohemia | Sister | 20 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Blue |
| 6 | Kara J. Raskova | 19 | F | none | Yes | Bohemian | Bohemian | Prague, Bohemia | Sister | 15 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Blue |
| 7 | Frank Kaneh | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 8 | Anna Karkineh | 17 | F | servant | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Sister | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 9 | Christina Karkineh | 39 | F | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Sister | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 10 | Anna Bucala | 27 | F | none | Yes | Hungary | Hungary | Buda Pest, Hungary | Sister | 3 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Blue |
| 11 | Bela Jima | 48 | F | none | No | Hungary | Hungary | Buda Pest, Hungary | Sister | 3 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Blue |
| 12 | Frank Kamenicki | 20 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 13 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 14 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 15 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 16 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 17 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 18 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 19 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 20 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 21 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |
| 22 | Frank Kamenicki | 17 | M | none | Yes | Polish | Gabrus | Chicago, Ill. | Brother | 10 | No | No | No | Bro. Jan Kamenicki, 200 W. 14th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Blue |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. MIS. WM. II

(N.G.L.)

Arrived March 7, 1907.

1907

M.

from

136

No.

| NAMES | MANIFEST | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|-------|----------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|---------|----|--------|---|---------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|----|
| Kleinsinger, Anna & Bro. | 25 1425 | B. P. C. | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | 3/7 156 | Det | 14.50 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Ernst, Georg | 25 16 | " | Fitts. | | | | | | | | | 3/7 163 | Det | 12.15 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Bastian, Georg | 25 15 | " | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | 3/7 158 | Det | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Mahdik, Josef | 18 25 | HOLD Withdrawn Memo. | Toner | | | | | | | | | 3/7 160 | Det | 12.15 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Betala, Paul | 19 25 | Guardian of #5 & #8 | Schwartz | 3/7 162 | Ld | 3/9 75 | K | 3/11 14 | 6.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Buchtimeo, Emerich | 19 15 | Ward of #5 | " | 3/7 162 | Ld | | | | | 3/9 75 | K | 11.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Kurucar, Josef | 19 27 | Ward of #5 | " | 3/7 162 | Ld | 3/9 75 | K | 3/11 14 | 6.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Banyo, Jan & Niece | 3 25/2 | " | Warren | | | | | | | 3/7 182 | Det | 2.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Szat, Jan | 25 23 | Guardian of #10 | Bechtel | | | | | | | 3/7 166 | Det | 12.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Szat, Jan | 25 24 | Ward of #9 | " | | | | | | | 3/7 166 | Det | 12.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Rakowski, Michel & wife | 8 6/7 2 | Dr. Cert. | Flannery | | | | | | | 3/7 158 | Det | 1.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Glovsky, Justine | 9 25 1 | Single Pgt (E.Y.) | Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Grabowski, Kasimir | 6 18 1 | " | Eager | 3/7 164 | Ld | | | | | 3/9 164 | Det | 2.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Trejoio, Rudalfina | 11 26 1 | Child in Hosp. | Bankh't | 3/7 164 | Ld | | | | | 3/26 98 | Det | 2.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 20 | 19 |
| Besmer, Michal | 2 17 1 | Dr. Memo. | Snider | | | | | | | 3/7 164 | Det | 1.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Varra, Barbara | 18 5 1 | Guardian of #17 | Thiess | | | | | | | 3/7 150 | Det | 2.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Smolinsky, Magdalena | 18 4 1 | Ward of #16 | " | | | | | | | 3/7 158 | Det | 2.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Balan, Anna & dgh | 20 5/7 2 | Dr. Memo. | Eager | | | | | | | 3/7 161 | Det | 2.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Hunget, Mio | 15 17 1 | HOLD withdrawn | English | 3/7 172 | Ld | | | | | 3/9 78 | K | 11.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Nagy, Antal | 8 18 1 | HOLD withdrawn | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Kork, Tomke | 4 20 1 | HOLD withdrawn | J.D.M. | | | | | | | 3/7 186 | Det | 3.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Rinsler, Nuehen | 16 20 1 | HOLD withdrawn | Thiess | 3/9 92 | Ld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sovin, Jan | 11 23 1 | HOLD withdrawn | Bankh't | | | | | | | 3/14 69 | Ld | 1.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wagner, Johann | 24 20 1 | HOLD withdrawn | Mitch | | | | | | | 3/9 6 | Det | 12.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Bednar, Imre | 9 12 1 | HOLD withdrawn | Racs. | | | | | | | 3/8 185 | Det | 11.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Lavrich, George & son | 7 1/2 2 | Dr. Cert. | Becht. | | | | | | | 3/7 168 | Det | 1.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blate, Josef | 4 9 1 | Dr. Cert. | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Snik, Tomas & child | 10 25/5 2 | Wife in Hosp. | Fitts. | 3/7 167 | Ld | | | | | 3/10 25 | Det | 12.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Erar, Johann | 11 11 1 | Wife in Hosp. | Mann | 3/7 171 | Ld | | | | | 3/8 127 | Det | 1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kempsky, Alchata | 5 5 1 | Dr. Cert. | Warren | 3/7 174 | Ld | | | | | 3/10 31 | Det | 1.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1894

1594

3/15 11907 Schenmity Lileon

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. KAISER WM. II. (N.G.L.) Sheet #2

arrived March 7th, 1907.

190

M.

from

137

| NAMES | MANIFEST.
GROUP. No. | NO. PERSON | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|-------|------------|--|--|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | DEF. | EXCL. | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| 51 Tala, Josef | ✓ 6 | 18 | L. P. C. HOLD | | | | | | | | | | 3/11 24 J 5 12 10 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 52 Fanyi, Susanna | ✓ 4 | 18 | Widow, Dr. Memo. J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | | 3/7 180 B 101 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 53 Petrovic, Francis | ✓ 21 | 26 | See Card for Mrs. Metaleon | | | | | | | | | | 3/16 60 B 8 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 54 Ebner, Magdalena | ✓ 21 | 12 | Ch in hosp | | | | | | | | | | 3/16 60 B 8 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55 xiii Maya | ✓ 10 | 20 | from hosp | | | | | | | | | | 3/8 127 C 1 30 | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 56 Petrovic Janos | ✓ 21 | 27 | to hosp 3/18 4 20 | | | | | | | | | | 3/10 25 ch 12 40 | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 57 Wolesar Maria | ✓ 4 | 7 | to hosp 3/18 4 20 | | | | | | | | | | 3/10 25 ch 12 40 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 58 Burjan Paulina | ✓ 20 | 20 | to hosp 3/18 4 20 | | | | | | | | | | 3/10 25 ch 12 40 | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 59 Kopsin, Jaroslav | ✓ 11 | 27 | to hosp 3/18 4 20 | | | | | | | | | | 3/10 25 ch 12 40 | | | | | | - | - | - |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Kaiserin Wm II

arrived,

March 7th, 1907.

19

M.

from

OK 138

| NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| Koch Barbara | 22 | 6 | 1 | | To uncle | Aunt Mrs Anna Koppel 554 E 35 9th St Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Kittraber Julia | 19 | 16 | 1 | | " cousin | Cousin Maria Dennis 71 E 92 1st St Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Hascak Johanna | 26 | 17 | 1 | | To brother | Bro Michael 422 E 66 St Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Benco Selaine | 20 | 5 | 1 | | To sister | Hung some | | | | - | - | - |
| Meyer Katalib | 22 | 23 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | ARM Bro Jacob Mayer Box 58 Alethorpe Ind. Tuttle 9 2 23 2 | | 9 | 2 23 2 | - | - | - |
| Smen Katarina | 21 | 29 | 1 | | To frd. | dust. loc | | Green | 8 99 | 1 2 | 1 | |
| Hoffman Ado f | | 8 | 1 | | To uncle | Uncle Mrs Harry S Kulka 178 E 101 9th St Tuttle 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Rossler Johann | 11 | 22 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | Rt. G. Uncle, Vincens March, Jefferson Mo. Green 3/12 3 5 6 3 | | 3/12 | 3 5 6 3 | - | - | - |
| Winkler Sandor | 9 | 15 | 1 | | To meet brother | Bro. Chas. 54 E 135 1st St Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Thies Elizabeth | 4 | 13 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | ARM Sis Mrs Nicolas Baker 417 1st St Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Stanek Franz | 1 | 7 | 1 | | To uncle | Uncle Wm Stanek 433 Walnut St Yorkers NY Green 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Martinek Anna | 1 | 8 | 1 | | To uncle | Uncle Anton Martinek 1353 - 1st St Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Emer Frantiska | 1 | 14 | 1 | | To brother | Bro. Anton 357 - E 77 1st St Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Winstel Josef | 2 | 13 | 1 | | No add. | Uncle Bernhart Egenberger 866 Washington Oakland Cal. 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Vanszaks Stefan | 3 | 22 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | ARM fath George Hayette Co Dawson Pa Tuttle 8 20 1907 | | 8 | 20 1907 | - | - | - |
| Hirdy Marie | 1 | 26 | 1 | | To frd. | fd. Mrs Mathilde Mannert 162 1st St Hoboken N.J. Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Wechbalon Julie and cousin | | | | | | Uncle Bernhart Egenberger 866 Washington Oakland Cal. Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Egenberger Eugen | 4 | 4/5 | 2 | | To tel for \$ | | | | | - | - | - |
| Garbe Bertha | 16 | 19 | 1 | | " Bro. | Bro. Albert 325 Grand St Hoboken N.J. Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Unger Anna | 22 | 2 | 1 | | " Husb. | Husb. Johan Unger 350 E 46 1st St Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Odert Martin | 2 | 3 | 1 | | To tel for \$ | ARM fath Martin 103 Cumberland St Lebanon Mo. Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Blazowska Katarzyna | 2 | 7 | 1 | | " " " | Polish LOC Green 13 1900 6 2 6 | | 13 | 1900 6 2 6 | - | - | - |
| Sokola Mihajlo | 1 | 28 | | | To frd. | St Antonio Yanuk Box 117 Whippamy N.J. Tuttle 8 30 1907 | | 8 | 30 1907 | - | - | - |
| Gajdos Olona | 9 | 21 | 1 | | To tel for \$ | ARM Husb Janos 4513 Sinclair St Chicago Ill Dehler 3/7 1907 | | 3/7 | 1907 | - | - | - |
| Sabol Anna | 3 | 7 | 1 | | " | " Mrs Stefan Braceville Ill Tuttle 10 12 1907 | | 10 | 12 1907 | - | - | - |
| Krempasky, Elizabetha | 3 | 5 | 1 | | " | RR G. Rest. Albany Brand ft Green 11 1907 | | 11 | 1907 | - | - | - |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1894

Mar. 6-7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 26 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 26 1944

Date

Camera Operator

